

**DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**FOR**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**1961**



सत्यमेव जयते

**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION \* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

43 M of Edu.—I

*Price Rs. 4·0 or 6 sh. 6 d.*

Kerala and 15 per cent by the management; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 226-50, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 100, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 yrs. on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 25th July.

4. **N.S.S. College of Engineering, Palghat-2:** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 231-50, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 years on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* Mid. June; *Commencement of Session* June.
5. **Regional Engineering College, Calicut :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 180 (Civil 50, Elect. 65, Mech. 65); *Seats reserved* State 50%, Madras 10%, Scheduled Castes etc. 5%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 100; Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 105 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. Max. 21 yrs., on 1st Oct. (upper age relaxable); *Last date of application* 17th June; *Commencement of Session* 8th July.
6. **Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Kilikollur, Quilon:** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5%, Other Backward Classes 35%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 360, Others Rs. 233, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. and Max. 22 yrs. on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 17th June.

#### Madhya Pradesh

##### Jabalpur University

1. **Government Engineering College, Jabalpur :** *Intake* B.E. (Hons.) five yrs. Integrated Course 350 (Civil 110, Elect. 100, Mech. 100, Tele-Comm. 40); *Seats reserved* State 350 (Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 15%, P.W.D. Nominees 2); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 32, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 90; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* early July.

##### Saugar University

1. **Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur :** *Intake* B.E. 180 (Chem. 30, Civil 30, Elect. 30, Mech. 30, Metallurgy 30, Mining 30), in 2nd year about 30 students may be admitted; *Fees* Registration Rs. 3, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 15, Residence Rs. 20-25 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 80; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 years; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* July.

##### Vikram University

1. **Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40) 120; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 42, Residence approx. Rs. 206; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Age restriction* between 16-21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.



PUBLICATION No. 526

2. **Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal :** *Intake* B.Sc.(Engg.) 250 (Civil 40, Elect. 90, Mech. 90), B. Arch. 30; *Seats reserved* State 50% (15% for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 74, Residence Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 20 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha :** *Intake* B.Sc. Engg. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) 120; *Seats reserved* for His Highness the Maharaja Scindia, Vidisha District 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10; Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 112, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs., Max. 20 yrs.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 240; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 15%, Jammu & Kashmir 1; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Hostel Admission Rs. 5 (only from residents in hostels), Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 33, Residence Rs. 100 to 200 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 years on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 25th June; *Commencement of Session* 17th June.

#### Madras

##### Annamalai University

1. **Departments of Engineering and Technology, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 180, B.E. (Chemi.) 60; *Seats reserved* State 168 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes 98); *Fees* Admission Re. 1, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 50, Residence approx. Rs. 550; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 160 extra; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

##### Madras University

1. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 35, Elect. 40 and Mech. 45); *Seats reserved* State 120 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, Other Backward Classes 25%, Admission to outsider is made only in the case of children of Central Government employees ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 275.25, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 120 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 6 months; *Last date of application* 18th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.
2. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Madras :** *Intake* B. Tech. 82 (Text. Tech. 12, Leather Tech. 10, Chemi. Engg. 60, B. Arch. 20); *Seats reserved* Chemi. Engg.—State 42, Kerala 2, Mysore 2, Union Territories 2, Unallotted 12, Leather Tech. and Text. Tech.—State 70%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300 (Rs. 250 for B. Arch.); Others Rs. 16, Residence approx. Rs. 960; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 125 extra; *Last date of application* 20th June; for B. Arch. 25th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## **PREFACE**

With this issue, the Directory enters the seventh year of its publication, covering the academic session 1960-61. It gives information about the courses of study available in the colleges and describes the type, jurisdiction, departments of studies and academic terms of the universities together with the medium of examination used in each. It also provides information about colleges affiliated to Boards of Intermediate Education as well as non-affiliated educational and/or research institutions.

In view of the great demand for professional and technological education, this Directory gives special attention to institutions providing such education. These institutions have been classified according to subjects and the minimum admission requirements for and the duration of the first degree courses in each subject have been indicated. General information about the total intake, reservation of seats for backward classes and for different States, the fees charged, the last date for submitting applications for admission and the date of the commencement of the session, etc., in Engineering, Technology, Medical and Pharmacy courses has been revised and brought up-to-date for the session 1961-62.

It is gratifying to learn that the previous editions have been well received by students and others in this country and abroad. Our thanks are due to the Universities, the State Governments and other institutions which have been good enough to supply the information.

MAY 1, 1961.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

3. **Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore Aerodrome P.O. :** *Intake* B.E.† (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 180; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 159.50, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 15½ to 21 yrs.; on 1st July (relaxable for Scheduled Castes/Tribes candidates); *Last date of application* May; *Commencement of Session* 3rd week of July.
4. **College of Engineering Guindy, Madras-25 :** *Intake* B.E. 275 (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 80, Mining 25, Tele-Comm. 20); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 16%, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 25%, 11 seats reserved for South & East Africa, Ghana, Ceylon and Ceylon Indians who have returned to India, A. & N. Islands, J. & K., Hindu Refugees from Pakistan and for South and South East Asia Region; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residence Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 15½ yrs., Max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 2nd week of June; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of June.
5. **Government College of Technology, Coimbatore :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 132; *Seats reserved* as per rules prescribed by the Government at the time of admission; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence Rs. 65.25 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Last date of application* 18th June or as fixed by the Director of Technical Education; *Commencement of Session* third Monday in June.
6. **P.S.G. College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120 (Admission by Director of Technical Education, Madras-5); *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 15½ to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* within 10 days of publication of Pre-University results of the Madras University; *Commencement of Session* last week of June.
7. **Thiagaraja College of Engineering, Tirupparankundram, Madurai-5 :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40 and Mech. 40); *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 25%, Scheduled Castes & Tribes 16%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 152, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 15½ to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 years for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

#### **Institution of National Importance**

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Guindy, Madras-36 :** *Intake* B. Tech. Five years course (Chemi. 20, Civil 50, Elect. 50, Mech. 70 and Metallurgical 20), B.Sc. (Engg.) 3 years course (Chemi. 20, Civil

† Provision also exists for about 100 seats for a Sandwich course in Mech. Engg. of 4 yrs. duration after S.S.L.C. with composite Maths. Age limits 16 to 20 years; special fee Rs. 63 (in 3 instalments). Caution Deposit Rs. 75.



20, Elect. 20, Mech. 20 and Metallurgy 10); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200; Others Rs. 27, Residence approx. Rs. 850; *Deposits* Rs. 25 for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 18 years for 1st year (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes) on 1st July; *Last date of application* 1st March for 1st year; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July for B. Tech. and 1st August for B.Sc. (Engg.) course.

### Maharashtra

#### Bombay University

1. **Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) 97 (Text. Chem. 34, Food Tech. 15, Technology of Intermediates and Dyes 16, Technology of Plastics 8, Technology of Pigments, Paints & Varnishes 8, Technology of Oils, Fats and Waxes 16), B. Chemi. Engg. 60; *Seats reserved* B.Sc. (Tech.) State 63, Andhra 1, Assam 1, Bihar 1, Jammu & Kashmir 1, Kerala 2, Madhya Pradesh 2, Mysore 1, Crissa 1, Rajasthan 3, West Bengal 1, Nominated through C.S.I.R. 8, Union Territories 2; B. Chem. Engg.—State 42; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400; Others Rs. 15, Residence Rs. 276 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *last date of application* 4th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **Sardar Patel College of Engineering, Versova Road, Andheri, Bombay-58 :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) 120; *Seats reserved* (Allocation of seats is done by Director of Tech. Education, M.S.); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 500; Others Rs. 28, Residence approx. Rs. 255 (excluding mess charges); *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. (relaxable up to 28 yrs. for Backward Classes); *Last date of application* 26th May; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
3. **Sir J.J. College of Architecture, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay :** *Intake* B. Arch. 80 ; *Seats reserved* State 52 (including Backward Classes 3, Students from abroad 5), Other States 28; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 20; *Last date of application* 7th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
4. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay :** *Intake* B.E. 140 (Civil 70, Elect. 35, Mech. 35), B. Text. 20 (Total intake is expected to be fixed at 170); *Seats reserved* State 127 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes 5), other States 33 (Civil Engg., Elect. Engg. and Mech. Engg. each—Union Territories 3, Unallotted 6); and B. Text.—1 each for Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and West Bengal; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300; Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 180 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* within one week of the declaration of I.Sc. results of Bombay University; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

#### Marathwada University

1. **College of Engineering, Station Road, Aurangabad :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); The intake is expected to be revised to 150; *Seats reserved* State 120 (Backward Class 8) *Fees*

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Explanations . . . . .	(v)
<b>SECTION I—UNIVERSITIES</b>	
General Information . . . . .	3
Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges (University-wise) .	11
Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges by Type of Education	12
<b>SECTION II—UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS &amp; COLLEGES</b>	
1. Agra . . . . .	15
2. Aligarh . . . . .	21
3. Allahabad . . . . .	22
4. Andhra . . . . .	24
5. Annamalai . . . . .	27
6. Banaras . . . . .	28
7. Baroda . . . . .	30
8. Bhagalpur . . . . .	31
9. Bihar . . . . .	33
10. Bombay . . . . .	35
11. Burdwan . . . . .	40
12. Calcutta . . . . .	42
13. Delhi . . . . .	50
14. Gauhati . . . . .	53
15. Gorakhpur . . . . .	55
16. Gujarat . . . . .	57
17. Indira Kala Sangeet . . . . .	60
18. Jabalpur . . . . .	61
19. Jadavpur . . . . .	62
20. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	63
21. Karnatak . . . . .	64
22. Kerala . . . . .	66
23. Kurukshetra . . . . .	71
24. Lucknow . . . . .	71
25. Madras . . . . .	74
26. Marathwada . . . . .	81
27. Mysore . . . . .	82
28. Nagpur . . . . .	85
29. Osmania . . . . .	87
30. Panjab . . . . .	89
31. Patna . . . . .	99

Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 16, Residence Rs. 112 (excluding mess charges which vary between Rs. 40 and 50 per month); *Deposits* Rs. 20, for resident Rs. 20 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. on 1st June; *Last date of application* 30th May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### Nagpur University

1. **Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur :** *Intake* B. Tech. 60; *Seats reserved* Maharashtra 12, Jammu & Kashmir 1, and Madhya Pradesh 16 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 7 per cent), Other States 7; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 250, Other Rs. 38, Residence approx. Rs. 540; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 19th June.
2. **Regional College of Engineering, Nagpur :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 30 Elect. 45, Mech. 45) 120; Intake may be revised to 150; *Seats reserved* Maharashtra State 50 per cent (Nagpur Univ. qualifying passed), 30 per cent for students from other Western States and 20 per cent for those from remaining States (7% of the total seats for the Backward Classes including Scheduled Castes/Tribes); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 43.50 (Rs. 18 extra for students not enrolled at Nagpur Univ.; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct., Max. 21 yrs. on 1st July; *Last date of application* within 7 days of declaration of pre-Prof. or B.Sc. Part I result of Nagpur University or 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

### Poona University

1. **College of Engineering, Karad :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) Intake is expected to be 150; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 7%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 26, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. (Backward Classes 28 yrs.); *Last date of application* 30th May; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
2. **College of Engineering, Poona :** *Intake* B.E. 292 (Civil 102, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Met. 30, and Tele-Comm. 40); The intake is expected to be revised to 400; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Nav Budhas 12 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 11 per cent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 500, Others Rs. 64, Residence Rs. 60 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 22nd May; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
3. **Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); Intake is expected to be 150; *Seats reserved* State 104, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes 8, Nominated by Walchand Trust and Daruwalla Committee 8; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 500, Others Rs. 25, Residence Rs. 150 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 31st May; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.



	PAGE
32. Poona . . . . .	103
33. Rajasthan . . . . .	106
34. Ranchi . . . . .	109
35. Roorkee . . . . .	111
36. Sardar V. B. Vidyapeeth . . . . .	111
37. Saugar . . . . .	112
38. S.N.D.T. Women's . . . . .	116
39. Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	116
40. U.P. Agricultural . . . . .	118
41. Utkal . . . . .	118
42. Varanaseya Sanskrit V. . . . .	120
43. Vikram . . . . .	124
44. Visva-Bharati . . . . .	126

### SECTION III—INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE AND THOSE DEEMED AS UNIVERSITIES

#### (i) Institutions of National Importance under Acts of Parliament :

(1) All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi . . . . .	129
(2) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur . . . . .	129

#### (ii) Institutions Deemed as Universities under Section 3 of U.G.C. Act :

(1) Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi . . . . .	129
(2) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore . . . . .	129

### SECTION IV—BOARDS OF EDUCATION

General Information . . . . .	133
-------------------------------	-----

### SECTION V—COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE BOARDS OF EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

(i) Board of High School & Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, . . . . .	137
(ii) Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal . . . . .	164
(iii) Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer . . . . .	164

### SECTION VI—NON-AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

A—Agriculture & Dairying . . . . .	167
B—Banking, Commerce & Co-operation . . . . .	168
C—Domestic Science . . . . .	169
D—Engineering, Technology & Industry . . . . .	169
E—Forestry . . . . .	182
F—General . . . . .	183
G—Marine Training . . . . .	183
H—Medicine & Public Health . . . . .	183
I—Music & Fine Arts . . . . .	188
J—Needle Work . . . . .	191
K—Oriental Learning & Theology . . . . .	191

### Institution of National Importance

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay-76** : *Intake* B. Tech. 320 (Chem. Engg., Civil Engg., Elect. Engg., Mech. Engg. and Metallurgical Engg.); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Registration Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 27, Residence Rs. 100 (Excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 155; *Age restriction* 16—18 yrs. for admission to the First year, 17 years, for admission to the Second year (upper); limit relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes; *Last date of application* 28th February for 1st year, 23rd February for 2nd year; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

### Mysore

#### Karnatak University

1. **Basaveshvar Engineering College, Bagalkot (Bijapur)** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40) 120; *Seats reserved* State 90%, Scheduled Castes 18%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 1,000, Others Rs. 190; Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 plus; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
2. **B.V.B. College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli** : *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 58, Residence Rs. 130 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 16 years; *Last date of application* end of May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
3. **Engineering College, Manipal** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60) 250; *Fees* Donation at Admission Rs. 1,500, Tuition Rs. 1,000, Others Rs. 240, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 100 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
4. **Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 132; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward classes as per State Government order; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 103; Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 75 for residents; *Age restriction* 16 plus; *Last date of application* last week of May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### Mysore University

1. **B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davangere** : *Intake* B.E. 180 (Civil Elect. and Mech.); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 per cent, Backward Classes 22 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 17; *Deposits* Rs. 10; *Last date of application* 24th May; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.
2. **B.M. Sreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore** : *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 per cent, Backward Classes 22 1/2 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 227; Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 120 extra; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.

	PAGE
L—Physical Education . . . . .	193
M—Rural Institutes . . . . .	194
N—Social Science . . . . .	195
O—Statistics . . . . .	196
P—Teachers' Training . . . . .	196
Q—Veterinary Science . . . . .	200

## SECTION VII—RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

(a) Scientific . . . . .	203
(b) Humanistic . . . . .	208

### Appendix I—General Information about First Degree Course in Engineering & Technology, Medicine and Pharmacy

(A) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	215
(B) Medicine . . . . .	230
(C) Pharmacy . . . . .	242

### Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Courses in Professional Education in Universities . . . . .

244

### Appendix III—Institutions providing Professional Degree Courses (classified according to subjects) . . . . .

260

### Appendix IV—Institutions providing Degree & Diploma Courses in Fine Arts, Home Science, Music and Social Work or (Sociology) . . . . .

266

Index . . . . .	269
-----------------	-----

3. **College of Engineering, Bangalore :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 210; *Seats reserved* Special consideration for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 10, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Last date of application* end of May; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.
4. **Karnatak Regional Engineering College, Surathkal (S. Kanara) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 252 (Civil 72, Elect. 90, Mech. 90); *Seats reserved* State 50%, Madras, Kerala and Andhra 10% each, on merit 20%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 76.50, Residence approx. Rs. 980; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.
5. **Malnad College of Engineering, Hassan :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 18%; *Fees* Registration Rs. 3, Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 183, Residence approx. Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 100; *Age restriction* Between 16 and 22 yrs. on 1st July (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* 26th June; *Commencement of Session* Immediately after selection.
6. **M.S. Ramaiah College of Engineering, Gokula Extension, Science Institute Post Office, Bangalore-12 :** *Intake* B.E. I yr. 150, II yr. 120; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 350; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 16 plus; *Last date of application* 15th July; *Commencement of Session* 24th July.
7. **National Institute of Engineering, Mysore :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40); *Seats reserved* 24 seats to be filled up by the management, out of the rest Scheduled Castes 15% and Scheduled Tribes 3%, Backward Classes 50% and the remaining on merit; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 394, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Last date of application* 24th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.
8. **People's Education Society College of Engineering, Mandya :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil, Elect. and Mech.); *Seats reserved* State 105; *Fees* Admission Re. 1, Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 210, Residence approx. Rs. 550; *Deposits* Rs. 100 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.
9. **Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Text) 20; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 per cent, Other Backward Classes 50 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10; Tuition Rs. 198; Others Rs. 55, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.

#### **Institution Deemed as University (under U. G. C. Act)**

1. **Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore:** *Intake* B.E. 90 (Elect. Communication Engg. 30, Elect. Technology 30, Metallurgy 30); *Seats reserved* Preference will be given to candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes possessing the prescribed minimum quali-



fications, other things being equal; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 12, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 100, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Last date of application* 1st July; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### Orissa

#### Utkal University

1. **Regional Engineering College, Rourkela-2** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg. 250 (Civil 30, Elect. 80, Mech. 80, Met. 30, Chemi. 30); *Seats reserved* State 50%, Assam 10%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 1,400; *Deposits* Rs. 100, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* 17-22 yrs. for four years course and 16-21 yrs. for five years course; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **University College of Engineering, Burla, Sambalpur** : *Intake* integrated B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil 90, Elect. 45 and Mech. 45) and four years B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 147, Residence approx. Rs. 550; *Deposits* Rs. 40; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. for first yr. of 5 yrs. integrated course and 17 yrs. for 1 yr. of 4 yrs. degree course; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

### Punjab

#### Panjab University

1. **Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh** : *Intake* B. Arch. 30; *Seats reserved* Himachal Pradesh 2, Scheduled Castes/Tribes 5, Backward Classes 1, Backward areas 3, Outstanding sportsman 1, son/ward of Political sufferers 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 850; *Deposits* Rs. 48, for residents Rs. 25 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st week of July; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
2. **Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology, Chandigarh** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Chemi. Engg.) 60; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 87.50, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 70 extra; *Last date of application* within 10 days of declaration of results of F.Sc. or B.Sc. (whichever is later) by the Panjab University, normally 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of July.
3. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 19%, Other Backward Classes 2%, Donors of the College site 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 360, Others Rs. 104; *Age restriction* 16 yrs. to 22 yrs. (upper limit relaxable by 2 years for Scheduled Castes/Tribes; *Last date of application* 10 days after Inter results of Panjab University; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.
4. **Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg. 240 (Civil 75, Elect. 75 and Mech. 90); *Seats reserved* General Pool 146, State 72 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 38, Other Backward Classes 4, Outstanding sportsmen 4, Sons/grandsons of

## EXPLANATIONS

1. This publication includes institutions providing post-matriculation courses of at least two years' duration.

2. Information given in this publication relates to 1st January, 1961 except where otherwise stated.

3. Institutions meant exclusively for women are marked with asterisk(\*).

4. The following abbreviations have been used:

Aero.	for	Aeronautical
Agr./Agri.	for	Agriculture
Anth.	for	Anthropology
Ar.	for	Arabic
Arch.	for	Architecture
Auto.	for	Automobile
Beng.	for	Bengali
Bio.	for	Biology
Bio-chem.	for	Bio-Chemistry
Bot.	for	Botany
Cert.	for	Certificate
Chem.	for	Chemistry
Chemi.	for	Chemical
Dip.	for	Diploma
Dist.	for	District
Econ.	for	Economics
Educ.	for	Education
Elect.	for	Electrical
Eng.	for	English
Engg.	for	Engineering
f.	for	Year of foundation
Fr.	for	French
Geog.	for	Geography

political sufferers 4, and for those residing in backward areas 22), Jammu & Kashmir 10, Himachal Pradesh 5, Nationals from Countries of the South and South East Asia Region 1, Candidates of foreign domicile whose parents/forefathers belonged to Punjab (East or West) 5, Foreign 1; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180; Others Rs. 149, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (24 yrs. for Scheduled Castes etc.); *Last date of application* 10 days after the declaration of F.Sc./Pre-Engg. and B.A./B.Sc. results of the Panjab University; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

5. **Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Text.) 50; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 160, Residence approx. Rs. 660; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 40 extra; *Age restriction* 16 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

### Punjab University

1. **Thapar College of Engineering, Patiala :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil Elect. and Mech.) 120; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 360, Others Rs. 84.50; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs; *Last date of application* within 10 days after the declaration of F.Sc./Pre-Engg. or B.Sc. Examinations of Panjab/Punjabi Universities; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### Rajasthan

#### Jodhpur University

1. **M. B. M. Engineering College, Jodhpur :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Mining 40); *Seats reserved* Preference is given to residents of Rajasthan, 20% for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes, 50% of seats in various courses are reserved for *bona fide* residents of Rajasthan or displaced persons registered in Rajasthan; 10% of Mining Engg. for other States having no facilities for Mining Engg.; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 43, Residence Rs. 76 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 40 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (Upper limit relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes and Displaced Persons); *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* middle of July.

#### Rajasthan University

1. **Birla College of Engineering, Pilani :** *Intake* B.E. 210 (Civil 60, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Tele-Comm. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 7, Indian Nationals Domiciled Overseas (through Government of India) 5; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 450, Others Rs. 73.50, Residence approx. Rs. 660; *Deposits* Rs. 145; *Age restriction* 16 to 20 yrs. for I yr. B.E. and 16 to 21 yrs. for II yr. B.E.; *Last date of application* 15 June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.



<b>Geol.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Geology</b>
<b>Ger.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>German</b>
<b>Guj.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Gujarati</b>
<b>Hi.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Hindi</b>
<b>Hist.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>History</b>
<b>Ind. Chem.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Industrial Chemistry</b>
<b>Inter.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Intermediate</b>
<b>Lic.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Licenciate</b>
<b>Math.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Mathematics</b>
<b>Mech.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Mechanical</b>
<b>Med.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Medicine</b>
<b>Met.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Metallurgy</b>
<b>Mgt.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Management</b>
<b>Min.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Mining</b>
<b>Mus.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Music</b>
<b>Per.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Persian</b>
<b>Phil.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Philosophy</b>
<b>Phys.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Physics</b>
<b>Pol.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Politics/Political Science</b>
<b>P.P.C./Pre-Prof.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Pre-Professional Course</b>
<b>Psych.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Psychology</b>
<b>P.U.C./Pre-Univ.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Pre-University Course</b>
<b>re.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Year of reconstitution</b>
<b>Sc.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Science</b>
<b>Skt.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Sanskrit</b>
<b>Socio</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Sociology</b>
<b>Stat.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Statistics</b>
<b>Tech.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Technology</b>
<b>Tele-com.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Tele-communication</b>
<b>Text.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Textiles</b>
<b>Urd.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Urdu</b>
<b>Vet./Vet. So.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Veterinary Science</b>
<b>Zo.</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>Zoology</b>

## Uttar Pradesh

## Agra University

1. **Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 60 (Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* State 42; *Fees* Admission Form Rs. 3, Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 8, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 89, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 70, for residents Rs. 30 Extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 27th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
2. **Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur :** *Intake* B. Text. 30 (Text. Chem. 10 and Text. Tech. 20); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 74 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 20 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.—relaxable in special cases by two years; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) 30 and B.Sc. (Tech.) 8; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 per cent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Other charges Rs. 47 for day scholars and Rs. 133 for residents (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* July.

## Aligarh Muslim University

1. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh :** *Intake* B.Sc. Engg. (four yrs. course) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) and B.Sc. Engg. (Five yrs. course) 60; *Fees* Admission Rs. 28, Tuition Rs. 225, Others Rs. 225 for residents and Rs. 97 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 570; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Age restrictions* For Integrated five yrs. course 16 to 20 yrs. and for four yrs. course 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st July; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.

## Allahabad University

1. **Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.) 40; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Tuition Rs. 192, Others Rs. 256, Residence approx. Rs. 685; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 28 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 7th July.
2. **Moti Lal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 250 (Civil 70, Elect. 90, Mech. 90); *Seats reserved* State 50% (including 5 for border areas and 5 for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes), J. & K. 3%, Punjab 10%, Rajasthan 10%, Himachal Pradesh 3%, Delhi 4%, Other States 20%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 74; Residence Rs. 150 to Rs. 175 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 years (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 14th August.

## Banaras Hindu University

1. **College of Mining and Metallurgy, Varanasi :** *Intake* B.Sc. 100 (Min. 40 and Met. 60); *Seats reserved* Harijan 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7

---

**SECTION I**  
**UNIVERSITIES**

---

Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 120-27, Residence Rs. 85 to Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.

2. **College of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi :** *Intake* Second yr. of Five years' B.Sc. Chemi. Engg. 30, B.Sc. Silicate Tech. 30; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 57, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.
3. **Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi :** *Intake* II year of the 5 years' integrated course in Technology (Civil & Municipal, Elect. and Mech.) 270; *Seats reserved* Andhra 10, Assam 7, West Bengal 30, Gujarat 8, Bihar 9, Madras 10, Madhya Pradesh 15, Maharashtra 12, Orissa 6, Punjab 30, Uttar Pradesh 81, Mysore 9, Kerala 8, Delhi 8, Rajasthan 12, Jammu & Kashmir 4, Foreign States including Nepal 7, Centrally Admn. Areas 4; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 80, Residence Rs. 102 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes); *Last date of application* 15th May; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.

#### **Gorakhpur University**

1. **Madan Mohan Malviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 15, Elect. 22, Mech. 23) 60 against a sanctioned intake of 120; *Seats reserved* for Scheduled Castes etc. 12, Other States 5, Uttar Khand Division 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 216; *Others* Rs. 166, *Residence* Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 90 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 17 and Max. 21 yrs. on 1st July; *Last date of application* 31st May; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

#### **Roorkee University**

1. **Roorkee University, Roorkee :** *Intake* B.E. 360 (Chemi. 30, Civil 120, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Metallurgical 60, Tele-comm. 30) and B. Arch. 30; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes 20 per cent, Women 10, sons of the members of the Alumni Association 3, Nominees of the Government of India 17, Under General Scholarships Scheme 6, Nepal 6, Indonesia 5, 1 seat over and above normal strength in any branch of Engineering for Tribals; Admission of the students from foreign countries 25 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 9, Tuition Rs. 216, Others Rs. 240, Residence Rs. 112-50 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 150; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st January. (2nd March, with late fee of Rs. 20); *Commencement of Session* 1st September.

#### **U. P. Agricultural University**

1. **College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, U.P. Agricultural University, Pantnagar (Distt. Nainital) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Agri. Engg. & Tech.) 75; *Seats reserved* State 75% (Scheduled castes 10%);



*Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 132, Others Rs. 120, Residence approx. Rs. 450; *Deposits* Rs. 104; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 12th July.

#### **Institute of National Importance**

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Agricultural Gardens, Kanpur** : *Intake* B. Tech. 200 (Chemi. Engg. 40, Civil Engg. 30, Elect. Engg. 40, Mech. Engg. 50, Metallurgical Engg. 40); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 27, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 85; *Age restriction* 16 to 18 yrs. for admission to 1st yr. of Five years' integrated Course; *Last date of application* 28th February; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### **Non-Affiliated Institute**

1. **National Sugar Institute, Kanpur** : *Intake* Associateship of N. S. I. 24 (Sugar Engg. 4, Sugar Tech. 20), Fellowship of N. S. I. 12 (Sugar Chem. 4, Sugar Engg. 4, Sugar Tech. 4); *Seats reserved* State 20 per cent (for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes 20% of the Associateship seats are reserved); *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition for A. N. S. I. Rs. 120 and for F. N. S. I. Rs. 60, Others Rs. 59 for day scholars and Rs. 69 for residents, Residence Rs. 108 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

#### **West Bengal**

##### **Burdwan University**

1. **College of Textile Technology, Serampore (Hooghly)** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text.) 33; *Seats reserved* State 30; *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 14, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 45 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June or ten days after the publication of higher secondary results of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* first week of July.
2. **Regional Engineering College (Durgapur), Mahatma Gandhi Avenue, P.O. Durgapur-9 (Distt. Burdwan)** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 60, Mech. 90, and Met. 40) 250; *Seats reserved* State 50%, Assam 10%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 160, Others Rs. 26, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 100; *Age restriction* 16 to 19 yrs.; *Last date of application* second week of April; *Commencement of Session* July.

##### **Calcutta University**

1. **Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Gardens (Howrah)** : *Intake* B.E. (5 years' integrated B.E. course) 380 (Civil 160, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Met. 30, Mining 30 and Tele-Comm. 40), B. Arch. 6 years' course 20; *Seats reserved* State 385, Others 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 160 for first three years and Rs. 200 for 4th and 5th years and for post-graduate classes, Residence approx. Rs. 1,020; *Deposits* Rs. 75; *Age restriction* Max. 19 years; *Last date of application* 27th May; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

# SECTION I

## UNIVERSITIES

### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **Agra University, Agra** : *f.* 1927 ; *Type* Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* State of Uttar Pradesh (excluding areas of Aligarh, Allahabad, Banaras, Gorakhpur, Lucknow and Roorkee Universities) ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry ; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., M.A., B. Com., M. Com. and B.T., English in others ; *Constituent colleges* 2 ; *Affiliated colleges* 101 ; *Approved Institutes* 5 ; *Terms* †, 11th July to 20th Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 29th April '62.
2. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh** : *f.* 1921 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 15 miles from the University Mosque ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering & Technology, Law, Medicine and Theology ; *Medium of Examination* Urdu in Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery, English, Hindi and Urdu in Pre-Univ. Arts and Commerce, B.A. and B. Com., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 26 ; *Constituent college* 1 ; *Terms* 17th July to 18th Oct. '61, 29th Oct. to 23rd Dec. '61, 3rd Jan. to 30th April '62.
3. **Allahabad University, Allahabad** : *f.* 1887 ; *re.* 1921 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce and Law ; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., B.Sc. and B. Com., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 22 ; *Associated colleges* 4 ; *Terms* 17th July to 9th Oct. '61, 24th Oct. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 1st May '62.
4. **Andhra University, Waltair** : *f.* 1926 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Andhra Pradesh (excluding areas of Osmania and Sri Venkateswara Universities) ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Medicine, Oriental Learning and Teaching ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *University colleges* 5 ; *Affiliated colleges* 32 ; *Oriental colleges* 14 ; *Terms* 1st July to Sept. '61, Oct. to Dec. '61, Jan. to end of April '62.
5. **Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar** : *f.* 1929 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University Convocation Hall ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education, Engineering & Technology, Fine Arts and Oriental Studies ; *Medium of Examination* English except in Music where the Regional language (Tamil) or the language studied is allowed ; *Teaching departments* 21 ; *Terms* 15th June to 23rd Sept. '61, 9th Oct. to 21st Dec. '61, 4th Jan. to 31st March '62.

† The dates vary slightly from college to college.

Note : Acts of two Universities, viz. Kalyani University, Kalyani (West Bengal), Teaching and Residential University having two Constituent Colleges viz. Teachers' Training College, Kalyani; and State College for Agriculture, Haringhata; and Kameshwarasingh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga (Bihar) were passed by the respective State Legislatures during 1960. The former started functioning in Sept. 1960 while the latter was founded on 27th Jan. 1961. Other relevant particulars not available.

2. **College of Ceramic Technology, 71, Abinash Chandra Banerjee Lane, Calcutta-10 :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) 12; *Seats reserved* State 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 4, Residence Rs. 60 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* 16 to 19 yrs.; *Last date of application* as notified from time to time; *Commencement of Session* July/August.
3. **College of Leather Technology, Calcutta :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Leather Tech.) 10; *Seats reserved* State 9 (20 per cent for Scheduled Castes etc.), Bihar 1; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 96, Others Rs. 100, Residence Rs. 60 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
4. **College of Textile Technology, Berhampur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text.) 30; *Seats reserved* State 30 (For students not permanent residents of West Bengal, a sum of Rs. 360 per annum is charged); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 29.50, residence approx. Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* between 16 and 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June or within 10 days of publication of Calcutta University I.Sc. results, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* July.
5. **University College of Technology, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-9 :** *Intake* B. Tech. 81 (Chem. Engg. & Chem. Tech. 36, Applied Physics 25, and Radiophysics and Electronics 20); *Seats reserved* State 55, Other States 25, Others 1 (unreserved); *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 9, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 35; *Last date of application* depends on B.Sc. results of Calcutta University; *Commencement of Session* September-October.

#### Jadavpur University

1. **Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur University, Jadavpur :** *Intake* B.E. 310 (Civil 90, Elect. 90, Mech. 90, Tele-Comm. 40), B. Ch.E. 60; *Seats reserved* Civil Engg.—Jammu & Kashmir 1, Elect. Engg.—Union Territories 4; Mech. Engg.—Union Territories 4; Tele-Comm. Engg.—Jammu & Kashmir 1; Chem. Engg.—Assam 2, Bihar 2, Orissa 2, Jammu & Kashmir 2, Rajasthan 1, Union Territories 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 18.50, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 20 for Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-Comm. and Rs. 35 for Chem. Engg.; *Age restriction* Max. 19 yrs. for Higher Secondary, Per-university, or equivalent, 20 yrs. for I.Sc. and 22 yrs. for B.Sc.; *Last date of application* 30th April; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### North Bengal University

1. **Jalpaiguri Engineering College, Danguajhar :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 30, Elect. 60 and Mech. 60) 150; *Seats reserved* Admission normally open to candidates from West Bengal; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 50, Residence approx. Rs. 840; *Age restriction* Max. 19 yrs. (relaxable by 2 years for deserving cases of backward classes and communities); *Last date of application* 8th April; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.



6. **Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi** : f. 1916 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 15 miles from the Main Temple of the University ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Law, Medicine & Surgery (Ayurveda), Music & Fine Arts, Oriental Learning, Technology and Theology ; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B. Com., M. Com., B. Ed., M.Ed., LL.B. and Ayurveda, Hindi in Music & Fine Arts, English in others ; *Constituent colleges* 14 ; *Affiliated colleges* 7 ; *Terms* 10th July to 14th Oct. '61, 13th Nov. to 31st Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62.
7. **Baroda University, Baroda** : f. 1949 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University Office ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education & Psychology, Fine Arts, Home Science, Medicine, Social Work and Technology (including Engineering) ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching faculties* 9 ; *Constituent colleges* 5 ; *Terms* Faculty of Medicine 15th June to 14th Oct. '61, 15th Nov. '61 to 14th April '62, Faculty of Fine Arts and College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics 2nd July to 21st Oct. '61, 13th Nov. '61 to 31st March '62, Faculty of Social Work 15th July to 23rd Dec. '61 (mid-year break 23rd Oct. to 11th Nov. '61), 4th Jan. to 14th April '62 other Faculties 21st June to 21st Oct. '61, 13th Nov. '61 to 20th March '62 (Winter break in all cases 24th Dec. '61 to 3rd Jan. '62).
8. **Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur** : f. 1960 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea, Saharsa, and Santhal Parganas in Bihar State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts & Crafts and Law ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi for all examinations upto B.A., English, Urdu and Bengali also allowed with special permission ; *Teaching departments* 6 ; *University college* 1 ; *Affiliated colleges* 32 ; *Terms* 2nd July to 7th Oct. '61, 15th Nov. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to May '62.
9. **Bihar University, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1952 ; re. 1960 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Tirhut division of Bihar State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Medical Sciences ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi, Urdu, English or Bengali in Pre-Univ. and Degree courses (Arts, Science and Commerce), English in others ; *Teaching departments* 13 ; *Constituent college* 1 ; *Affiliated colleges* 35 ; *Recognised Institutes* 2 ; *Terms*† 13th July to 15th Oct. '61, 16th Nov. '61 to 15th May '62.
10. **Bombay University, Bombay** : f. 1857 ; re. 1928, 1953 ; *Type* Teaching and Federal ; *Jurisdiction* Greater Bombay ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Dentistry, Law, Medicine and Technology ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 7 ; *Constituent colleges* 39 ; *Recognised Institutes* 14 ; *Terms* Engineering colleges 20th June to 18th Oct. '61, 10th Nov. '61 to 20th March '62, Medicine & Dentistry colleges 20th June to 15th Oct. '61, 10th Nov. '61 to 15th April '62, Business Management Course 20th June to 30th Oct. '61, 15th Nov. '61 to 31st March '62, others 20th June to 10th Oct. '61, 10th Nov. '61 to 15th March '62 (Christmas break in all cases from 24th Dec. '61 to 6th Jan. '62).

---

†The dates vary slightly from college to college.

### Institute of National Importance

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur :** *Intake* B. Tech. (Hons.) five years' integrated courses (Civil, Elect., Mech., Agri. Engg., Applied Geol. & Exploration Geo. Phys., Chemi. Engg., Electronics & Elect. Commn., Met. Engg., Mining Engg. and Naval Arch.) 1st yr. 280 and 2nd yr. 95; B. Arch. (Hons.) five years' course 1st yr. 20, 2nd yr. 5; B. Tech. Engg. Science 3 years' course (with specialisation in Civil, Elect. and Mech., Chemi. Electronics & Electrical Commn. and Metallurgical Engg.) First year 120; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent; *Fees* Registration Rs. 15, Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 27, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* between 16 and 18 yrs. for first year, 17 plus yrs. for 2nd year for 5 and 5½ yrs. B. Tech. Course, and for 3 yrs. B. Tech. course 18 plus yrs. on 1st Oct., In case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Backward Classes upper limit relaxable by 3 yrs. *Last date of application* 28th February for 1st year and 23rd February for 2nd yr. and 25th June for Three year B. Tech. course; *Commencement of Session* 1st July and 1st August for 5 yrs. and 3 yrs. course respectively.

### Delhi

#### Delhi University

1. **College of Engineering & Technology, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 160 (Chemi. 40, Civil 40, Elect. 40 and Mech. 40); B.Sc. Text. Tech. 30; BSc. Engg. 2nd yr. 55 (Chemi. 10, Civil 15, Elect. 15 and Mech. 15); *Seats reserved* for educationally deficient States 10%, Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Other Backward classes 20%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 626, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 85 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 28th Feb.; *Commencement of Session* middle of July.
2. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil 40, Elect. 70, Mech. 70) 180; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 per cent and Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent (Unavailed Seats reserved for Scheduled Castes/Tribes will go to open general seats), centrally Administered Territories only 5 per cent; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 3, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 26, Residence Rs. 70 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 30 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.
3. **School of Planning and Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1 :** *Intake* B. Arch. 30; *Seats reserved* Educationally deficient States 3, Scheduled Castes and Tribes 6, Foreign students admitted on merit only; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 40, Residence approx. Rs. 820; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 80 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.

11. **Burdwan University, Burdwan** : *f.* 1960; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Hooghly and Purulia in West Bengal; *Faculties* not yet constituted; *Medium of Examination* English and Bengali in Pre-Univ., I.A., B.A. and B.T., English in others; *Teaching departments* 6; *University college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 32; *Terms* 2nd July to 8th Oct. '61, 15th Nov. to 24th Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 31st May '62.
12. **Calcutta University, Calcutta** : *f.* 1857; *re.* 1951, 1954; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* State of West Bengal (excluding areas of Burdwan, Jadavpur, Kalyani and Visva-Bharati universities) and Union Territory of Tripura; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts & Music, Journalism, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *University colleges* 6; *Constituent colleges* 7; *Affiliated colleges* †116; *Recognised Institutes* 6; *Terms* † 1st July to 8th Oct. '61, 12th Nov. '61 to 30th April '62.
13. **Delhi University, Delhi** : *f.* 1922; *re* 1952; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Union Territory of Delhi; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture & Forestry, Education, Law, Medical Sciences Music & Fine Arts, Social Sciences and Technology; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 19; *Constituent colleges* 28; *Terms* 16th July to 3rd Oct. '61, 14th Oct. to 23rd Dec. '61, 4th Jan. to 30th April '62.
14. **Gauhati University, Gauhati** : *f.* 1948; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* State of Assam and Union Territory of Manipur; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture Commerce, Engineering Law and Medicine, *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 20; *Constituent college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 33; *Terms* 1st July to 22nd Sept. '61, 24th Oct. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 11th April '62.
15. **Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur** : *f.* 1957; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Azamgarh, Balraich, Ballia, Basti, Deoria, Ghazipur, Gonda, Gorakhpur and Jaunpur in Uttar Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce and Law; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi for Under-graduate classes. English for Post-graduate classes; *Teaching departments* 22; *Constituent college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 15; *Terms* 16th July to 24th Dec. 61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62.
16. **Gujarat University, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1949; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* State of Gujarat (excluding areas of Baroda University and Sardar Vallabh Bhai Vidya Peeth); *Faculties* Arts (including Education), Science, Agriculture, Ayurvedic Medicine, Commerce, Law, Medicine and Technology (including Engineering); *Medium of Examination* Gujarati and Hindi for non-Gujarati students in Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., B. Ed., M. Ed., B. Pharm., Law Preliminary, First LL.B., T. D., B.E., and First M.B.B.S., English in others; *Teaching departments* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 59; *Recognised Institutes* 5; *Terms* 15th June to 15th Oct. '61, 5th Nov. '61 to 15th March, '62 (15th April in case of medical colleges & ayurvedic medical colleges).

†The dates vary slightly from college to college.

‡Includes two Constituent Colleges of University of Kalyani.

## APPENDIX—I

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT FIRST DEGREE COURSES IN  
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE AND  
PHARMACY—*contd.*

## B.—Medicine

## Andhra

## Andhra University

1. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam :** *Intake* 1st year of Integrated M.B., B.S. 125; M.B..B.S. 120; *Seats reserved* Government of India nominees 6, of the rest Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 per cent, Other Backward Classes 25 per cent, Ladies 30 per cent; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180 for 1st year and Rs. 240 for 2nd year onwards, Others Rs. 24; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th day from the date of Publication of Pre-University Exam. results of Andhra and Sri Venkateswara Universities; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Guntur Medical College, Guntur :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes 23, Other Backward Classes 36, Women 30, For H.S.L.C. and Multipurpose passed candidates 45; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 15, Residence Rs. 150 for men and Rs. 100 for women (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for men residents Rs. 150 extra and for women residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 2nd June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 125; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 1,000, Others Rs. 270, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000; *Deposits* Rs. 100 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 6th June; *Commencement of Session* Early in July.

## Osmania University

1. **Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.):** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 per cent, Backward Classes 25 per cent, Women 30 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 45; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 25th May; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.
2. **Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. (1st year of the six year Integrated course) 100; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 1,240, Other Rs. 101, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 150, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.; (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and refugees from Pakistan); *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad :** *Intake* Integrated M.B.,B.S. 125, Pre-Professional in Medicine (for B.D.S.) 32, B.Sc. (Nursing) 25; *Seats reserved* (for Pre-Prof.) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, Backward Classes 25%, Women 30%, Government of India's Nominees 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others

17. **Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh** : *f.* 1956 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Not defined ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi and English ; *Teaching department* 1 ; *Affiliated colleges* 7 ; *Terms* 3rd July to 30th Dec. '61, 1st Jan. to 28th April '62.
18. **Jabalpur University, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1957 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* District of Jabalpur ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Home Science, Law, Medicine and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi and English in I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc., I. Com., B. Com., M. Com., B.Ed., English for Post-graduate classes in Arts and Science and all Professional & other courses ; *Teaching departments* 6 ; *Affiliated colleges* 19 ; *Terms* 1st July to 20th Oct. '61, 11th Nov. to 23rd Dec. '61, 1st Jan. to 30th April '62.
19. **Jadavpur University, Jadavpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of two miles from the University Office ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Engineering and Technology ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Constituent colleges* 2 ; *Terms* 1st July to 9th Oct. '61, 12th Nov. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62.
20. **Jammu & Kashmir University, Srinagar** : *f.* 1948 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Jammu and Kashmir State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Medicine, Oriental Learning and Social Sciences ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 6 ; *Affiliated colleges* 26 ; *Terms* † For Jammu 21st Sept. to 20th Dec. '61, 5th Jan. to 31st March '62, 11th April to 5th July '62, For Srinagar 1st Sept. to 20th Dec. '61, 1st March to 20th May '62, 1st June to 10th Aug. '62.
21. **Karnatak University, Dharwar** : *f.* 1949 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating, *Jurisdiction* Districts of Belgaum, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, North Kanara, Raichur and some colleges in South Kanara in Mysore State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Social Sciences ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 18 ; *Constituent colleges* 2 ; *Affiliated colleges* 28 ; *Terms* For Agricultural colleges 1st June to 14th Oct. '61, 9th Nov. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 15th March '62 ; For Medical colleges 15th June to 30th Nov. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62 ; Others 15th June to 14th Oct. '61, 13th Nov. '61 to 15th March '62 (Mid-term break from 24th Dec. '61 to 7th Jan. '62).
22. **Kerala University, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1937 ; *re.* 1957 ; *Type* Teaching and Federal ; *Jurisdiction* Kerala State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Ayurvedic, Commerce, Education, Engineering Law, Medicine, Oriental Studies & Fine Arts and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English *Teaching Departments* 6 ; *Affiliated colleges* 81 ; *Terms* 12th June to 18th Aug. '61, 28th Aug. to 23rd Dec. '61, 3rd Jan. to 23rd March '62.
23. **Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra** : *f.* 1956 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the Office of the University ; *Faculties* Arts and Education ; *Medium of Examination* Sanskrit, Hindi and English for M.A. (Skt.) and English for B.A./BSc., (Education) courses ; *Teaching Department* 1 ; *Constituent College* 1 ; *Terms* 16th July to 14th Sept. '61, 29th Sept. to 23rd Dec. '61, 7th Jan. to 24th April '62.

Rs. 37.50, Residence Rs. 70 for men and Rs. 100 for women (excluding mess charges); (For B.Sc. Nursing no Tuition fees are charged and a Govt. stipend of Rs. 70 p.m. is paid to each student); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.

### Sri Venkateswara University

1. **Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 may be raised to 150; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16, Other Backward Classes (including women) 25, women 30; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 24.50, Residence approx. Rs. 760; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 120 extra; *Age restriction* 18 to 22 yrs. (Max. age limit for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates is 24 yrs.); *Last date of application* to be announced later; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati** : *Intake* 1st year of Integrated M.B., B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* State 45 (16% for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 25% for Other Backward Classes, Women candidates 30%); *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 43; *Deposits* Rs. 30; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (Relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes/Tribes and B.C. candidates.); *Last date of application* to be notified by the Government; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

### Assam

#### Gauhati University

1. **Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh** : *Intake* Pre-Med. 150, M.B., B.S. 110; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 144, Others Rs. 20, Residence Rs. 87 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. for Pre-Med. and 17 yrs. for M.B., B.S.; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
2. **Medical College, Gauhati** : Information is not available.

### Bihar

#### Bihar University

1. **Medical College, Darbhanga** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 170; *Seats reserved* Girls 30, Scheduled Castes 12; Scheduled Tribes 10, and 15 for Backward Classes Annexure 1, General 103 (including nominees under Colombo Plan or of Central Government); *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 150 (12 Girls exempted), Others Rs. 33, Residence Rs. 99 for male students and Rs. 81 for females (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 15 days after the publication of the I.Sc. results of Bihar University; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

24. **Lucknow University, Lucknow** : f. 1921 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* Within a radius of 10 miles from the University-Convocation Hall ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Ayurveda, Commerce, Law and Medicine ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi in B.A., B.Sc., and B. Com., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 43 ; *Constituent colleges* 3 ; *Associated colleges* 13 ; *Recognised Institute* 1 ; *Terms* Medical Faculty 1st Aug. to 31st Oct. '61, 1st Nov. to 24th Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62. for others 16th July to 24th Sept. '61, 10th Oct. to 24th Dec. '61, 8th Jan. to 30th April '62.
25. **Madras University, Madras** : f. 1857 ; re. 1904, 1923, 1929 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* State of Madras (except area of Annamalai University) ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Medicine, Oriental Learning, Teaching, Technology and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 30 ; *Constituent colleges* 22 ; *Approved colleges* 2 ; *Affiliated colleges* 60 ; *Oriental colleges* 17 ; *Terms* †1st week of July to Sept. '61, Oct. to 24th Dec. '61, Jan. to 31st March '62.
26. **Marathwada University, Aurangapura, Aurangabad** : f. 1958 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani in Marathwada area of Maharashtra State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law and Medicine ; *Medium of Examination*, English, Marathi or Hindustani (Devnagari Script) in Faculties of Arts, Science, Agriculture and Commerce, English in others ; *Teaching departments* 4 ; *Affiliated colleges* 16 ; *Terms* Medical Faculty 15th June to 15 Oct. '61, 6th Nov. '61 to 15th April '62 ; Agriculture Faculty 15th June (From 1st June in II, III and IVth years) to 30th Sept. '61, 16th Oct. '61 to 15th March '62, others 15th June to 15th Oct. '61, 6th Nov. '61 to 15th March '62 (Christmas break in all cases from 24th Dec. '61 to 6th Jan. '62).
27. **Mysore University, Mysore** : f. 1916 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bangalore, Bellary, Chikmagalur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hasan, Kolar, Mandya, Mysore, Shimoga, South Kanara and Tumkur in Mysore State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Technology ; *Medium of Examination* English and Kannada ; *University colleges* 4 ; *Affiliated colleges* 44 ; *Terms* Arts, Science and Engineering colleges 24th June to 31st Oct. '61, 1st Nov. '61 to 31st March, '62. Medical college 9th Jan. to 31st March '61, 24th June to 30th Nov. '61.
28. **Nagpur University, Nagpur** : f. 1923 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal in Maharashtra State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, Law and Medicine ; *Medium of Examination* English, Hindi and Marathi in Pre-Univ. in Arts and Science, B.A. and B.Sc., Hindi and Marathi in Pre-Univ. in Commerce, B. Com., B.T. and Dip. T., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 8 ; *Constituent colleges* 3 ; *Affiliated colleges* 32 ; *Terms* 20th June to 17th Oct. '61, 13th Nov. to 19th March '62.
29. **Osmania University, Hyderabad** : f. 1918 ; re. 1947, 1950, 1959 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad

†The dates vary slightly from college to college.

### Patna University

1. **P. W. Medical College, Patna :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* State 45 per cent (Scheduled Castes 8 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Backward Classes 10 per cent, Girls 20 per cent), Jammu & Kashmir 4, Government of India Nominees 4 (Cultural Scholarships 2, Colombo Plan 2); *Fees* Admission Rs. 50, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 28, Residence approx. Rs. 1,500; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 2nd week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

### Ranchi University

1. **Ranchi Medical College, Ranchi :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* Girls 30, Scheduled Castes 12, Scheduled Tribes 10, Other Backward Classes (Annexure I) 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 31, Residence Approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### Gujarat

#### Baroda University

1. **Medical College, Baroda University, Baroda :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 520; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 21st May from Pre-Med. passed of Baroda University; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### Gujrat University

1. **B. J. Medical College, Asarwa, Ahmedabad :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 15 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges); *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* Last week of May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
2. **M.P. Shah College, Jamnagar :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 120; *Seats reserved* State 104 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15%), Donor Shri M. P. Shah's nominees 12, Central Government nominees 4; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges); *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 4th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.



and Warangal in Andhra Pradesh : *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English or Hindustani (Persian and Devnagari scripts) in Arts and Science subjects ; *University colleges* 13 ; *Affiliated colleges* 22 ; *Recognised Institutes* 2 ; *Terms* For Engineering and Technology 21st June to 31st Oct. '61, 6th Dec. '61 to 18th March '62, for others 3rd week of June to Mid-Sept. '61, 1st week of Oct. to 4th week of Dec. '61, 2nd week of Jan. to Mid-March '62.

30. **Panjab University, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1947 : *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* State of Punjab (excluding the area of Kurukshetra University) and Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture & Dairying, Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, Law, Medicine, Oriental Learning and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English, Hindi, Urdu or Punjabi in I.A., B.A. and B. Com., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 22 ; *Constituent colleges* 2 ; *Affiliated colleges* 140 ; *Recognised Institutes* 41 ; *Terms* 13th July to 19th Sept. '61, 9th Oct. to 23rd Dec. '61, 3rd Jan. to 17th April '62.
31. **Patna University, Patna** : *f.* 1917 ; *re.* 1952, 1960 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Patna Division ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi in Inter and Degree courses (Arts, Science and Commerce), English in others ; *Teaching departments* 37 ; *Constituent colleges* 10 ; *Affiliated colleges* 30 ; *Terms* 18th July to 14th Oct. '61, 16th Nov. to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 31st May '62.
32. **Poona University, Poona** : *f.* 1949 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Ahmednagar, East Khandesh, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, North Satara, Poona, Ratnagiri, Sholapur, South Satara, Thana and West Khandesh in Maharashtra State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Ayurvedic Medicine, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Mental Moral & Social Sciences ; *Medium of Examination* English and Marathi in 1st and II yrs. of B.A., B.Sc. and B. Com., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 13 ; *Constituent colleges* 11 ; *Affiliated colleges* 24 ; *Recognised Institutes* 7 ; *Terms* Agricultural colleges 20th June to 15th Oct. '61, 1st Nov. '61 to 15th March '62, Medical colleges 10th June to 10th Oct. '61, 10th Nov. '61 to 10th April '62, others 20th June to 14th Oct. '61 (in case of Engineering and Law colleges, 1st Term commences on 10th June), 13th Nov. '61 to 15th March '62 (Mid-term break in all cases 25th Dec. '61 to 7th Jan. '62).
33. **Rajasthan University, Jaipur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Rajasthan State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law and Medicine & Pharmaceuticals & Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English or Hindi for B.A., B.Sc. (Home Sc.), M.A. (except M.A. in Mathematics), B. Com., M. Com. and B. Ed., English in others ; *Teaching departments* 12 ; *Affiliated colleges* 65 ; *Terms* 7th July to 10th Oct. '61, 26th Oct. to 22nd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 6th May '62.
34. **Ranchi University, Ranchi** : *f.* 1960 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Dhanbad, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi and Singhbhum in the Chota Nagpur Division of Bihar State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Mineral Technology ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi in Inter and Degree (Arts,

3. **O. H. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat :** *Intake* B.A. M.S. 40; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15 per cent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300; Others Rs. 108, Residence Rs. 106 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

#### *Jammu & Kashmir*

##### **Jammu & Kashmir University**

1. **Govt. Medical College, Srinagar :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 112; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 41, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 20 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 21st June; *Commencement of Session* within 45 days of Inter Sc. results of Jammu & Kashmir University.

#### *Kerala*

##### **Kerala University**

1. **Ayurveda College, Trivandrum :** *Intake* B.A.M. 50; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 160, Others Rs. 20·50, Residence Rs. 115 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 30 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 21st June; *Commencement of Session* First week of July.
2. **Medical College, Kottayam :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 60 (application to be made to the Principal of Medical College, Trivandrum); *Seats reserved* Andhra Pradesh 1, Mysore 10 (on reciprocal basis); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 24, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 125 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* for Pre-Med. 20th June and 9th July for 1st yr. M.B.,B.S.; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **Medical College, Kozhikode :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes 40; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 19; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 22nd June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Medical College, Trivandrum :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150, B.D.S. 30; *Seats reserved* M.B.,B.S.—Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 40%; Colombo Plan and Cultural Scholarships 10% (including two from Nepal), B.D.S. Central Government Nominees 15, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes 40%; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240 for M.B.,B.S. and Rs. 250 for B.D.S., Others Rs. 19, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 22nd June; *Commencement of Session* 1st working day in June.

#### *Madhya Pradesh*

##### **Jabalpur University**

1. **Medical College, Jabalpur :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 140; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 15 per cent, Girls 15

Science and Commerce), English in others ; *Teaching departments* 11 ; *Constituent college* 1 ; *Affiliated colleges* 17 ; *Terms* 13th July to 23rd Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 31st May '62.

35. **Roorkee University, Roorkee** : *f.* 1949 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* Not defined ; *Faculty* Engineering, Science, Architecture ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 9 ; *Terms* 1st Sept. to 25th Dec. '61, 15th Jan. to 31st May '62.
36. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 5 miles from the office of the University ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce and Technology (including Engineering) ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi, Gujarati and English ; *Teaching departments* 13 ; *Constituent colleges* 6 ; *Terms* 1st June to 1st Nov. '61, 15th Nov. '61 to 20th March '62 (College of Agriculture 15th March '62).
37. **Saugar University, Saugar** : *f.* 1946 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhattarpur, Chindwara, Damoh, Datia, Durg, Hoshangabad, Mandla, Narsinghapur, Nimar, Panna, Raigarh, Raipur, Rewa, Sagar, Sarguja, Satna, Seoni, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh in Madhya Pradesh ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education, Engineering & Technology and Law ; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in M.A., M.Sc., M. Com., B.T. and M.Ed., Hindi in B.A., B. Com., Dip. T., B. Sc., B. Pharm., M. Pharm. LL.B., etc. and Doctorates ; *Teaching departments* 26 ; *Affiliated colleges* 45 ; *Terms* 1st July to 14th Oct. '61, 13th Nov. '61 to 30th April '62.
38. **\*S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay** : *f.* 1951† ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Not defined ; *Faculty* Arts ; *Medium of Examination* a Modern Indian Language (mother tongue of the candidate) and English under special circumstances ; *Constituent colleges* 3 ; *Affiliated colleges* 7 ; *Terms* 15th June to 14th Oct. '61, 15th Nov. '61 to 14th March '62 (Christmas break from 24th Dec. '61 to 2nd Jan. '62).
39. **Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati** : *f.* 1954 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddappah, Kurnool and Nellore in Andhra Pradesh ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Medicine, Oriental Learning, Teaching and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *University colleges* 2 ; *Affiliated colleges* 16 ; *Oriental colleges* 4 ; *Terms* 3rd week of June to 2nd week of Sept. '61, last week of Sept. to 3rd week of Dec. '61, 1st week of Jan. to last week of March '62.
40. **U. P. Agricultural University, Pant Nagar (Naini Tal Dist.)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* not defined ; *Faculties* Agriculture and Veterinary Science ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching Departments* 2 ; *University colleges* 2 ; *Terms* 7th July to Mid-Nov. '61, last week of Nov. '61 to Mid-April '62, last week of April to 17th June '62.
41. **Utkal University, Cuttack** : *f.* 1943 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Orissa State ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry ; *Medium of Examination* English ; *Teaching departments* 13 ;

---

†Was established in 1916 but started functioning as a statutory university in 1951 under an Act passed by the Bombay Govt. in 1949.

per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, University Enrolment Rs. 3, Immigration Rs. 10, Others Rs. 25, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges); *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### Saugar University

1. **Shri N. P. A. Government Ayurvedic College, Raipur :** *Intake* B.A. M.S. 60; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 26, Residence approx. Rs. 400; *Deposits* Rs. 45, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### Vikram University

1. **College of Dentistry, M.G.M. Medical College, Indore :** *Intake* B.D.S. 20; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Tribes 15%, Scheduled Castes 15% and Girls 15%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 105, Residence approx. Rs. 552; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 140 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* July; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
2. **College of Nursing, Indore :** *Intake* B.Sc.(Nursing) 10 Women only; *Seats reserved* State 5, Others 5 (15% for Scheduled Castes and 15% for Scheduled Tribes); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 42, Residence approx. Rs. 450; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 and Max. 22 years; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July; *Additional Information* A Stipend of Rs. 75 is also given to the admitted candidates by the government.
3. **Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 15 per cent each, girls 15 per cent, political sufferers 3 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 130, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* First week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior :** *Intake* B.A.M.S. 30; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 60, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 400; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 30 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 10th July.
5. **G. R. Medical College, Gwalior :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* State 128, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15, Government of India Nominees 3 (including the Students of Indian Origin from abroad and Colombo Plan 1, Kashmir 2); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 28, Residence Rs. 72 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
6. **M.G.M. Medical College, Indore :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 15%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 75, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* last week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

*Affiliated colleges* 26; *Terms* 16th July to 21st Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62.

42. **Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi Cantt.** : f. 1958 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* all over India and Nepal ; *Faculty* Sanskrit ; *Medium of Examination* Sanskrit in all subjects except in languages and modern subjects like Economics, Geography, History and Politics where Hindi is the medium ; *Teaching departments* 21 ; *Affiliated colleges* 57 ; *Terms* 16th July to 10th Oct. '61, 24th Oct. to 24th Dec. '61, 2nd Jan. to 30th April '62.
43. **Vikram University, Ujjain** : f. 1957 ; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating ; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Mandsaur, Morena, East Nimar (Khargone), Raisen, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Sehore, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha in Madhya Pradesh ; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Physical Education and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry ; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi ; *Constituent colleges* 14 ; *Affiliated colleges* 32 ; *Terms* 1st July to 17th Oct. '61, 10th Nov. '61 to 1st May '62 (for Ujjain), 1st July to 18th Oct. '61, 21st Oct. to 5th Nov. '61, 25th Nov. '61 to 1st May '62 (for outside Ujjain).
44. **Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan** : f. 1951 †† ; *Type* Residential and Teaching ; *Jurisdiction* Area of Santiniketan in the District of Birbhum in West Bengal ; *Medium of Examination* Bengali or English for Prep., Bengali or Hindi for Inter and English, Hindi or Bengali for Graduate and Post graduate courses ; *Constituent colleges* 6 ; *Terms* 1st July to 11th Oct. '61, 12th Nov. to 30th April '62.

---

†† Was established in 1921 but started functioning as a statutory university in 1951 under an Act passed by the Central Govt.

**Madras**

**Madras University**

1. **Christian Medical College, Vellore :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* Candidates sponsored by donor Churches and Missions 70 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 540, Others Rs. 70, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000 for men and Rs. 800 for women; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months on 1st July; *Last date of application* 30th April; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July.
2. **Kilpauk Medical College, Madras-10 :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 75†; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 31.50, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 700 (including 125 seats of Stanley Medical College, Madras, 75 seats of Kilpauk Medical College, 200 seats of Madurai Medical College, Madurai and 125 seats for Thanjavur Medical College and B.D.S. 30; *Seats reserved* M.B.,B.S.—State 347 (Scheduled Castes 196, Backward Classes 147), Displaced persons 2, Union Territories 1, From Malaya 2, Ceylon Indians returned to India 1, Students from Overseas 4; B.D.S.—State 17 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 4, Backward Classes 6); *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 122 for first year of integrated course and then Rs. 240 for M.B.,B.S., and for B.D.S. Rs. 250; Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 1,100; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Madurai Medical College, Madurai :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 200† *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 183, Others Rs. 22, Residence approx. Rs. 850; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. 8 months; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
5. **School of Nursing, Vellore (N. Arcot Distt.) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Nursing, 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 161, Residence approx. Rs. 400; *Deposits* Rs. 15; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs., Max. 35 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 28th June.
6. **Stanley Medical College, Madras :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 125† *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 18; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months; *Last date of application* 1st June or within 10 days from the date of publication of Pre-University results of Madras University, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

---

†The break up of the Intake capacity is not separately available and has been included under Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras for all Medical colleges in Madras.

### Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges (University-wise)

University	University Teaching Departments	Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges/Associated Colleges	Recognised Post-Graduate Institutions
1	2	3	4	5
Agra	..	2	101	5
Aligarh	26	1	..	..
Allahabad	22	..	4	..
Andhra	..	5	46†	..
Annamalai	21	..	..	..
Banaras	..	14	7	..
Baroda	..	14	..	..
Bhagalpur	6	1	32	..
Bihar	13	1	35	2
Bombay	7	39	..	14
Burdwan	..	1	32	..
Calcutta	..	13	116†	6
Delhi	19	28	..	..
Gauhati	20	1	33	..
Gorakhpur	22	1	15	..
Gujarat	4	..	59	5
I.K.S.V.V.	1	..	7	..
Jabalpur	6	..	19	..
Jadavpur	..	2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	6	..	26	..
Karnatak	18	2	28	..
Kerala	6	..	81	..
Kurukshetra	1	1	..	..
Lucknow	43	3	13	1
Madras	30	22	85	..
Marathwada	4	..	16	..
Mysore	..	4	44	..
Nagpur	8	3	32	..
Osmania	..	13	22	2
Panjab	22	2	140	41
Patna	37	10	30	..
Poona	13	11	24	7
Rajasthan	12	..	65	..
Ranchi	11	1	17	..
Roorkee	9	..	..	..
S.V. Vidyapeeth	13	6	..	..
Saugar	26	..	45	..
S.N.D.T. Women's	..	3	7	..
Sri Venkateswara	..	2	20†	..
U.P. Agricultural	2	2	..	..
Utkal	13	..	26	..
Varanaseya S.V.	21	..	57	..
Vikram	..	14	32	..
Visva-Bharati	..	6	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>83</b>

†Includes recognised Oriental Colleges.

†Includes Two Constituent Colleges of University of Kalyani.

7. **Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 125; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 125; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

### Maharashtra

#### Bombay University

1. **College of Nursing, New Nurses' Quarters, J. J. Group of Hospital Compound, Byculla, Bombay-8 :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Nursing) 25; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 12th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **Government Dental College & Hospital, Bombay :** *Intake* B.D.S. 70; *Seats reserved* State 66%, 12% of total for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including 4% for girls of these castes); *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 201, Others Rs. 71; *Deposits* Rs. 75; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 5th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
3. **Grant Medical College, Byculla, Bombay-8 :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 160; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 13% and Scheduled Tribes 5%, Colombo Plan 1, Nominees of the Government of India 6; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 69, Residence Rs. 105 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 28th May; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
4. **Nair Hospital Dental College, Dr. A. L. Nair Road, Bombay-8 :** *Intake* B.D.S. 60; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 34; 50; *Deposits* Rs. 40; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. *Last date of application* 5th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
5. **Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Parel, Bombay-12:** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 115, *Seats reserved* students from foreign countries (through Government of India) 3, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 38, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000; *Deposits* Rs. 6, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 27th May; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
6. **Topiwala National Medical College, Dr. A.L. Nair Road, Bombay :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 95, B.Sc. (Medical) 5; *Seats reserved* Nominees of the Trustees 2, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2, Foreign students nominated by the Government of India 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 40, Residence Rs. 91 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 6; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* last week of May; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

#### Marathwada University

1. **Government Medical College, Aurangabad :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 70; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes 12, Govt. of India Nominee 1; *Fees* Admission



# Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges by Type of Education

Type of Education	University Teaching Departments	Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	University Teaching Departments/Colleges with attached Classes†
1	2	3	4	5
Arts . . . . .	166	28	288	3
Science . . . . .	104	27	38	2
Arts & Science . . . . .	29	51	551	..
Agriculture & Dairying . . . . .	2	7	33	14
Commerce . . . . .	14	10	25	251
Domestic Science . . . . .	1	2	1	5
Education . . . . .	10	23	105	30
Engineering & Technology . . . . .	15	21	51	4
Fine Arts . . . . .	2	3	..	3
Foreign Languages . . . . .	7	..	..	9
Journalism. . . . .	1	..	..	4
Law . . . . .	10	14	25	30
Library Science . . . . .	4	1	..	6
Medicine‡ . . . . .	33	25	50	5
Music . . . . .	6	3	12	6
Nursing . . . . .	..	2	1	2
Oriental Learning . . . . .	42	4	115	3
Physical Education . . . . .	1	..	5	1
Social Sciences . . . . .	12	3	2	10
Theology . . . . .	2	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	4	14	1
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1316</b>	<b>389</b>

†Figures given in this column are already included in the preceding columns.

‡Includes Dentistry, Pharmacy, Ayurved and Public Health.

Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 50, Residence approx. Rs. 630; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 80 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.

### Nagpur University

1. **Medical College, Nagpur :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* State 150 (Scheduled Castes 13 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent), Government of India Nominees 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* within 15 days of declaration of qualifying exam. results; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amravati :** *Intake* B.A.M.S. 40; *Seats reserved* for Scheduled Castes 10%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 79, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

### Poona University

1. **Armed Forces Medical College, Poona-1 :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 145; *Seats reserved* State 25, Foreign Students 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 30, Residence approx. Rs. 850; *Deposits* Rs. 175 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* First week of July.
2. **B. J. Medical College, Poona :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 200; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Nav Buddhas 12%, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes 11% Government of India nominee 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 700 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
3. **Miraj Medical College, Miraj :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 30; *Seats reserved* State 30 (Scheduled Castes 13%); *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 13; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* within 15 days of Pre-Prof. in Medicine results of Poona University; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
4. **Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583(2), Rasta Peth, Poona-2 :** *Intake* B.A.M. & S. 65; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 330, Others Rs. 69, Residence Rs. 144 for males and Rs. 108 for females (excluding mess charges); *Last date of application* 1st June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### S.N.D.T. Women's University

1. **S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens' Road, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing 25; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 60, Others Rs. 10; *Deposits* Rs. 5; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

---

**SECTION II**  
**UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS**  
**AND COLLEGES**

---

*Mysore***Karnatak University**

1. **Karnatak Medical College, Hubli :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 24, Residence Rs. 150 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 90; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. 8 months; *Last date of application* as announced by Government of Mysore from time to time; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
2. **Kasturba Medical College, Manipal :** *Intake* Pre-Medical for M.B.,B.S. 180; *Seats reserved* Nominees of Government of India 15 and nominees of Karnatak University 36; *Fees* Admission Rs. 3,647-50, Tuition Rs. 1,250, Others Rs. 270, Residence Rs. 165 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* for Residents Rs. 100; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 26th May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

**Mysore University**

1. **Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore :** *Intake* Pre-Prof. course for M.B.,B.S. 150 and B.D.S. 10; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Tribes 18% and Backward Classes 50%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 225, Others Rs. 114; *Age restriction* Min. 16 years; *Last date of application* second week of June; *Commencement of Session* July.
2. **Government Dental College, Fort, Bangalore-2 :** *Intake* Pre-Prof. in B.D.S. 30; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 3%; *Fees* Tuition for Pre-Prof. B.D.S. Rs. 225, Others Rs. 24, for B.D.S. Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 24; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June for B.D.S. and 1st July for Pre-Prof. of B.D.S.
3. **Medical College, Bellary :** *Intake* Pre-Prof. in Med. for M.B.,B.S. 75; *Seats reserved* State 75; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Pre-Prof. Rs. 225 and M.B.,B.S. Rs. 400, Others Rs. 22, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 90, for residents Rs. 135 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 2nd week of June; *Commencement of Session* 24th June.
4. **Medical College, Mysore :** *Intake* Pre-Prof. for M.B.,B.S. 200; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 per cent; *Fees* Registration Rs. 3, Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 225 in Pre-Prof., Rs. 400 for M.B.,B.S., Others Rs. 24, Residence Approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 90; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 5th July; *Commencement of Session* July.

*Orissa***Utkal University**

1. **Burla Medical College, Burla (Sambalpur) :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 200; *Seats reserved* State 195 (Scheduled Castes/Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20, Displaced persons from Pakistan 2, Women 70



on merit 103), Indian students domiciled abroad 1, Cultural scholars including students from outside India 2, Foreign private students 1, students from Nagaland 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 48, Residence Rs. 68 (excluding mess charges); *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 5th July; *Commencement of Session* July.

2. **Medical College, Berhampur :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* National Integration Scheme 4, State 96 (Scheduled Castes etc. 10%); *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 57, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Sriram Chandra Bhanj Medical College, Cuttack :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 150; *Seats reserved* (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 12, Women 40, Displaced Persons 2), Kerala 3, Students of Indian Origin domiciled abroad (through Government of India) 1, Cultural Student 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 30, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### Punjab

#### Panjab University

1. **Christian Medical College, Ludhiana :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 50 (25 men and 25 women); *Seats reserved* State 50 per cent, Other States 25 per cent, General 25 per cent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 230, Residence approx. Rs. 550 for men and Rs. 450 for women; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 21st June; *Commencement of Session* 29th August.
2. **Medical College, Amritsar :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* State 90 (Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes 19%, Other Backward Classes 2%, From Notified Backward Areas 10%, Outstanding sportsmen/sports-women 2%, Women 18), Jammu and Kashmir 3, Union Territories other than Delhi 1, Government of India nominees 3 (Colombo Plan 1, Cultural Scheme 2), open to other foreigners 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 144.60, Others Rs. 95.50, Residence Rs. 225 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 20 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.
3. **Panjab Government Dental College and Hospital, Amritsar :** *Intake* B.D.S. 30 (24 boys and 6 girls); *Seats reserved* Jammu & Kashmir 2, Union Territories 1 and on all India basis 2, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 21 per cent, Students from Backward Areas in Punjab 10 per cent, Political sufferers & their sons etc. 2%, Sportsmen 2%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 210, Others Rs. 110; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 31st March; *Last date of application* depends upon F.Sc. results of the Panjab University, usually June; *Commencement of Session* immediately after admission.

SECTION II  
UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS AND COLLEGES

I. AGRA UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*  
Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* M.A. (Socio.), M.S.W., M.Sc. (Stat.).
2. **K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra University, Agra** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B. Litt., M. Litt., M.A. (Linguistics).

*Affiliated Colleges†*

1. **Agra College, Agra** : f. 1823 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B. Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), LL.B., LL.M.
2. **A.K. College, Shikohabad** : f. 1916 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A., B. Com.
3. **A.K.P. Degree College, Hapur** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* B.A.
4. **Almora Degree College, Almora** : f. 1941 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A., B.T.
5. **A.S. Jat College, Lakhaoti** : f. 1910 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A. B.Sc. (Agri.)
6. **Atarra Degree College, Attara** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* B.A.
7. **Babu Shiv Nath Agarwal Degree College, Mathura** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* B.Sc.
8. **Badri Vishal College, Fatehgarh** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* B.A.
9. **Baldeo Arya Kanya Pathshala, Moradabad** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt., Private ; Course* B.A.
10. **Balwant Rajput College, Agra** : f. 1885 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), B. Com., M. Com.
11. **Barahseni College, Aligarh** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A. M.A., (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.

---

†Names of Colleges affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., Allahabad are given in Section V.

**Punjabi University**

1. **Governmental Dental College, Patiala :** *Intake B.D.S. 12; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 19 per cent, Backward Classes 2 per cent; Fees Tuition Rs. 286, Others Rs. 64, Residence Rs. 234; Last date of application 10th June; Commencement of Session 1st September.*
2. **Government Medical College, Patiala :** *Intake M.B.,B.S. 100; Seats reserved Government of India Nominees 6, Scheduled Castes/Tribes 19 per cent, Backward Classes 2 per cent; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 144, Others Rs. 99, Residence approx. Rs. 202 (excluding mess charges); Deposits Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 50 extra; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; Last date of application 31st July (with Rs. 5 late fee 16th Aug.); Commencement of Session 1st September.*

**Rajasthan****Rajasthan University**

1. **Medical College, Bikaner :** *Intake M.B.,B.S. 100; Seats reserved For Indian Students from abroad 2; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 550; Deposits Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 45 extra; Age restriction 17 to 21 yrs. (relaxable up to 24 years for Scheduled Castes etc.); Last date of application 25th June; Commencement of Session 1st July.*
2. **Ravindra Nath Tagore Medical College, Udaipur :** *Intake M.B.,B.S. 100; Seats reserved State 13 (2 for children of medical practitioner; and one for those of Political sufferers), Scheduled Castes 6, Foreign students 2, Overseas candidates of Indian origin 2; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 23, Residence approx. Rs. 488; Deposits Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs.; Last date of application 3rd week of June; Commencement of Session July.*
3. **Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur :** *Intake M.B.,B.S. 120; Seats reserved Girls 20%, Himachal Pradesh 1, Foreign candidates of Indian origin from Overseas 2, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes from Rajasthan 6, Sons & daughters of Med. Practitioners and Vaidis in Rajasthan 2, National Integration Scheme 2, Children of Political sufferers in Rajasthan 1; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 26, Residence Rs. 115 (excluding mess charges); Deposits Rs. 50; Age restriction 17 to 21 yrs.; Last date of application 25th June; Commencement of Session 1st week of July.*

**Uttar Pradesh****Agra University**

1. **S. N. Medical College, Agra :** *Intake M.B.,B.S. 100; Seats reserved State 90 [Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes 4, Women 20, Tibet Border Area (Chani and Pithoragarh Districts) 1, Uttarkhand Divn. Girl 1, Rural and Hill Areas 7], Jammu and Kashmir 3, Government of India's Nominees 8 (Foreign students 3, Union Territories 5); Fees Admission Rs. 4, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 25,*



12. **Bareilly College, Bareilly** : *f.* 1837 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com., M. Com., B.T., LL.B.
13. **B.B. College, Jhansi** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
14. **Bhartana Degree College, Bhartana (Etawah)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
15. **B.N.V. College, Rath (Hamirpur)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
- **Brahman Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Roorkee** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
17. **Bundelkhand College, Jhansi** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
18. **Christ Church College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1866 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc.
19. **C. L. Jain Trust College, Firozabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
20. **D. A. V. College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio.) B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com., M. Com., B.T., LL.B.
21. **D.A.V. College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com., M. Com.
22. **D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Math.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), LL.B.
23. **D. A. V. Degree College, Bulandshahr** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
24. **Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
25. **\*Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A.
26. **Dayanand Subhash National College, Unnao** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. M.A., (Hist. and Pol.), B. Com., B.T.
27. **Dayanand Vedic College, Orai** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.).
28. **\*Dayanand Women's Training College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
29. **D.B.S. Degree College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

Residence Rs. 135 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. by 1st October; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### **Aligarh Muslim University**

1. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh :** *Intake* B.U.M.S 50; *Fees* Admission Rs. 19, Tuition Rs. 55, Others Rs. 217 for residents and Rs. 37·56 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 467; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Last date of application* 1st July; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.
2. **Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 40; *Fees* Admission Rs. 18, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 105, Residence approx. Rs. 480; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 25 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### **Allahabad University**

1. **Moti Lal Nehru Medical College, Allahabad :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* Men 35, Women 10, Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes 2, Rural and Hill areas 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 12, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 900; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### **Banaras Hindu University**

1. **College of Medical Sciences, Varanasi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 40; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 75·75, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.

### **Lucknow University**

1. **G. S. V. M. Medical College, Kanpur :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Enrolment Rs. 12, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 42·25, Residence Rs. 113·50 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. by 1st October; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
2. **King George's Medical College, Lucknow :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150, ( includes 25 females), B.D.S. 40; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 2, Rural or Hill Area 6, Nepal Government 4, Andhra Pradesh 1, Malaya 1, Government of India nominees from abroad 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Enrolment Rs. 12, Tuition M.B., B.S. Rs. 200, and for B.D.S. Rs. 300, Others Rs. 25, Residence Rs. 135 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* middle of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **National Homoeopathic Medical College, 1, Cantonment Road, Lucknow :** *Intake* G. H. M. S. 50; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 144, Others Rs. 218; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st July; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 8th July.

30. **Devnagri College, Meerut** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
31. **Dharamsamaj College, Aligarh** : *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math).
32. **Digamber Jain College, Baraut** : *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.T.
33. **D. N. Degree College, Tirwa (Farrukhabad)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
34. **D.S.M. College, Kanth (Moradabad)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
35. **Engineering College, Dayalbagh (Agra)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Elect. and Mech.).
36. **G. F. College, Shahjahanpur** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
37. **\*Gokal Dass Hindu Girls' College, Moradabad** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
38. **Government Agricultural College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1893 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Sc. (Agri.) , M.Sc. (Agri.).
39. **Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt ; *Course* B.Sc. (Text.).
40. **Government Raza College, Rampur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
41. **Gujar Agricultural College, Rampur Maniharan** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
42. **Gunjundwara Degree College, Gunjundwara (Etah)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
43. **Gurukul Kangri Degree College, Kangri , Saharanpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
44. **Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
45. **Halim Muslim College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
46. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Tech.), B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.).
47. **Hindu College, Moradabad** : *f.* 1911 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Math.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com., M.Com. B.T.
48. **Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M. V. Sc.

4. **State Ayurved College, Lucknow :** *Intake* Ayurvedacharya 50; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2, Girls 2, Students from Hill Districts or Rural Areas 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 130, Others Rs. 29, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th July; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### West Bengal

#### Calcutta University

1. **Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 50; *Fees* Registration Rs. 4, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 60, Residence Rs. 144 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 10; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* within 15 days of the announcement of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Calcutta Dental College, 114, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* B.D.S. 40; *Seats reserved* State 30, Others 10; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 15; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* within a week of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **Calcutta National Medical Institute, 32, Gorachand Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 125; *Seats reserved* State 124, Government of India 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 250, Others Rs. 24, Residence approx. Rs. 900; *Deposits* Rs. 45; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June or any other date that may be notified; *Commencement of Session*, July.
4. **Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* State 92 (includes 1 Tribal Caste or from educationally backward community), 3 for other States to be sponsored by the Government of India, Tripura 1, Government of India's Cultural Scholars 2, Nominee 1, Nepal 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 6, Residence approx. Rs. 900; *Deposits* Rs. 10, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15 days from the date of the announcement of I.Sc. and Pre-Med. course results of Calcutta University; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.
5. **Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 101; *Seats reserved* State 97 (including 1 for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes), Nominees of Government of India and other Foreign Governments 4; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 8; *Deposits* Rs. 10; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs., for Pre-Med. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* within 15 days of the announcement of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University for M.B.,B.S. and of Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ. for Pre-Med.; *Commencement of Session* July.
6. **R.G. Kar Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 7.50, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* within 14 days of the

49. **Janta College, Ajitmal (Etawah) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Sc. (Agri.).*
50. **Janta College, Bakewar (Etawah) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc.*
51. **Jat College, Muzaffarnagar :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc. (Agri.).*
52. **Jat Vedic College, Baraut :** *f. 1917 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.),*
53. **J. S. Degree College, Sikandrabad (Bulandshahr) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
54. **J. S. Hindu College, Amroha (Moradabad) :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
55. **J. V. Jain Degree College, Saharanpur :** *f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hist. and Pol.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.*
56. **\*Kanya Mahavidyalaya College, Bareilly :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
57. **K.G.K. College, Moradabad :** *f. 1940 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), LL.B.*
58. **Kishori Raman College, Mathura :** *f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B. Com.*
59. **\*Kishori Raman Girls' College, Mathura :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
60. **K. K. College, Etawah :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
61. **K.L. D.A.V. College, Roorkee :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc.*
62. **K. N. Government College, Gyanpur (Varanasi) :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Math. and Zo.), B. Com., M. Com.*
63. **Krishk College, Mawana :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
64. **Kubair Degree College, Dibai (Bulandshahr) :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
65. **Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc. (Agri.).*
66. **K. V. Degree College, Machhra (Meerut) :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
67. **Lala Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*

publication of the I.Sc. examination results of Calcutta University;  
*Commencement of Session* Last week of July or 1st week of August.

## Delhi

### Delhi University

1. **College of Nursing, New Delhi :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing 30; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 175, *Residence* approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 120; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 25th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
2. **\*Lady Hardinge Medical College, for Women, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* Delhi 12 (2 seats reserved for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes), Jammu & Kashmir 2, Manipur 1, Tripura 1, Himachal Pradesh 7 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 1), Colombo Plan 1, Cultural Scholars 2, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 3, Wards of Central Government Servants serving in Indian Missions 1, General 70 (out of these also, 14 for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 26.25, *Residence* Rs. 81 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 15; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.
3. **Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 100; *Seats reserved* Delhi 78; Government of India 22 seats, including seats for Union Territories, Jammu & Kashmir, N.E.F.A. and Cultural Scholars from other countries (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent of all seats); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240; Others Rs. 63, *Residence* Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

### Institute of National Importance

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes 10, Government of India Nominees 5. *Fees* Application Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 47, *Residence* Rs. 180 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 8th June, Entrance Exam. held on 4th Tuesday of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

## Goa

### Bombay University

1. **Government Medical & Pharmacy College, Panjim (Goa) :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 62; Remaining Information not available.

## Pondicherry

### Madras University

1. **Medical College, Pondicherry :** *Intake* M.B.,B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* students domiciled in former French Territories 15 (including 2 from Scheduled Castes and 1 from Scheduled Tribes), Union Territories 2, Cultural Scholars 4, Scheduled Castes 5, Scheduled Tribes 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 22; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 15 July.

68. **\*Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
69. **Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
70. **Meerut College, Meerut** : *f.* 1892 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc. M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.
71. **M. M. College, Khakra (Meerut)** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
72. **M.M.H.College, Ghaziabad** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc., B. Com., LL.B.
73. **Multanimal Modi Degree College, Modinagar** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
74. **Nanak Chand Anglo Sanskrit College, Meerut** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.T., LL.B.
75. **Narain Degree College, Shikohabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
76. **N.R.E. C. College, Khurja** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B. Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.
77. **Phool Chand Bagla Degree College, Hathras** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
78. **P.P.N. Degree College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
79. **Radhaswami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh (Agra)** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B. Com., B.T.
80. **Rae-Bareli Degree College, Rae-Bareli** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
81. **\*Raghnunath Girls' College, Meerut** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
82. **Raja Mahendra Pratap Prem Vidyalaya College, Narsan (Saharanpur)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
83. **Rajput Shiksha Shivir Degree College, Dhaulana** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
84. **Rashtriya Kisan College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
85. **R. S. K. Degree College, Simbhaoli (Meerut)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).
86. **R. S. M. Degree College, Dhampur (Bijnor)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

## APPENDIX I

## General Information about first Degree Courses in Engineering and Technology, Medicine and Pharmacy—(Contd.)

## C—Pharmacy

## Andhra

## Andhra University

1. **J. B. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 15; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20%, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Mysore and Union Territories 6; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 95·37, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 30; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## Gujarat

## Gujarat University

1. **L.M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 75; *Seats reserved* State 45; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 31; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 5 extra; *Last date of application* 1st June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

## Madhya Pradesh

## Saugar University

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Saugar University, Saugar :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 162, Others Rs. 17 for residents and Rs. 19 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## Madras

## Madras University

1. **Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 25; *Seats reserved* State 25 (Scheduled Castes 4, Backward Classes 6); *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 144, Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 1,100; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## Maharashtra

## Bombay University

1. **Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Technology of Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals) 18, B. Pharm. 15; *Seats reserved* B. Pharm. all from Maharashtra, B.Sc. Tech, 13 from Maharashtra and 5 from outside; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400,



37. **S. D. College, Muzaffarnagar** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), B. Com.
88. **Shri Saraswati Vidyalaya Degree College, Hapur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
89. **\*Shri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Aligarh** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
90. **S. M. College, Chandausi** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com.
91. **S. N. Medical College, Agra** : *f.* 1864 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.C.H., D.O.M.S., D.M.R.E.
92. **\*S. N. Sen Balika Vidyalaya, Kanpur** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
93. **Sri Vardhman College, Bijnor** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.T.
94. **S.R.K. Degree College, Firozabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
95. **St. John's College, Agra** : *f.* 1850 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Psych.) B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.
96. **Th. D.S.B. Govt. Degree College, Nainital** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
97. **U. P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H., M. V. Sc. (Vet. Sc. and Animal Husbandry).
98. **Vaish Degree College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
99. **V. S. S. D. College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com., M. Com., LL.B.
100. **\*Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
101. **Y. D. College, Lakhimpur, Kheri** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi., Hist. and Phil.), B. Com.

Others Rs. 15, Residence Rs. 276 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Last date of application* 4th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

### **Nagpur University**

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Nagpur University, Nagpur :** *Intake* B. Pharm.; *Fees* Tuition and Laboratory Rs. 300, Others Rs. 35, Residence Rs. 135, (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35, Rs. 18 extra for students from other Universities, for residents Rs. 35; *Last date of application* 3rd week of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

### **Punjab**

#### **Panjab University**

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Panjab University, Chandigarh :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 15; *Seats reserved* Jammu & Kashmir 1, Scheduled Castes 1, Girl students 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 98.50, Residence Rs. 186 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 45 extra; *Last date of application* 25th June; *Commencement of Session* June.

### **Rajasthan**

#### **Rajasthan University**

1. **Birla College of Science, Commerce and Pharmacy, Pilani :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 20; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 250, Others Rs. 128, Residence approx. Rs. 591; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 8th July.

### **Uttar Pradesh**

#### **Banaras Hindu University**

1. **College of Technology, Varanasi :** *Intake* 2nd yr. of 4 years' B. Pharm. 22; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 57, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 10th July.

*Approved Institutes*

1. **Institute of Plant Industry, Indore** ; *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
2. **Jiwaji Industrial Research Laboratory, Gwalior** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Ph.D.
3. **National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Centra Govt. ; *Course* Ph.D.
- 4.††**National Sugar Institute, Kanpur**, : *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Ph.D.
5. **Sugarcane Research Station, Shahjahanpur** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Ph.D., D.Sc.

**2. ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY***University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Arabic and Islamic Studies** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar. and Islamic Studies), Ph.D., D.Litt.
2. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1920 : *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **Department of Civil Engineering** : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.‡
5. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1946 : *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., Dip. in Business Administration.
6. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
7. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1935 ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Litt.
8. **Department of Electrical Engineering** : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.‡
9. **Department of English** : *f.* 1920; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
10. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1933 ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

---

††Also recognised by the universities of Andhra, Annamalai, Bomba cutta, Kerala, Madras, Nagpur, Panjab, Poona and Saugar for research for Ph.D.

†All the Departments are located at Aligarh. The University provides instruction for Bachelor and Cert. courses in Library Science.

‡Instruction for Diploma Course is provided in University Polytechnic.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Agra . . .	I. Sc. (Agri.)	2	I.Com.	2	I.Sc.(with Chem., Math. and Phys.)††
Aligarh . .	..	..	Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary.	3	I.Sc. (with Math., Chem. and Phys. Pre- Univ. or Higher Secondary
Allahabad . .	I.Sc. (Agr.)	2	I.A. (with Econ.)/I.Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.)
Andhra . .	Pre-Univ. (with any two of Physical Sc.; Biological Science and Agriculture	4	Pre-Univ. Pre-Univ.	3 4‡	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Math.)
Annamalai . .	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Science & Biological Science)	4	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Univ. (with Math. and Physical Science with 50% marks)
Banaras . .	I.Sc.	3	P.U.C. (Arts/Sc.)/Senior Cambridge/Higher Secondary.	3	P.U.C. (Sc.)/Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)†
	P.U.C. (Sc.) or Sr. Cambridge (with Sc.)/Higher Sec. (with Bio. or Agri.)	4	I.Com.	2	Pre-Engg./P.P. C./B.Sc. 1 yr. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)
Baroda . .	..	..	P.U.C. (Commerce)	3	P.U.C. (Sc.)

†† No provision for Civil Engineering Course.

† No separate Civil Engg. Course. Provision exists only for Civil and Municipal Engg. combined course.

‡ Honours course.

12. **Department of Hindi and Sanskrit** : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., (Hi. and Skt.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
13. **Department of History** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
15. **Department of Mathematics and Statistics** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Math.), M.A. (Stat.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), M. Sc. (Stat.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip in Stat.
16. **Department of Mechanical Engineering** : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.†
17. **Department of Ophthalmology** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* D.O.M.S.
18. **Department of Persian** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt.
19. **Department of Philosophy and Psychology** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Phil. and Psych.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
20. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
21. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* F.A., M.A., Dip. in Foreign Affairs, Ph.D., D.Litt.
22. **Department of Shia Theology** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Th., M.Th., D.Th.
23. **Department of Sunni Theology** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Th., M.Th., D.Th.
24. **Department of Unani Tibb and Surgery** : *f.* 1942 ; *Course* Tibbiya (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery).
25. **Department of Urdu** : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
26. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.

#### *Constituent College*

1. **\*Women's College, Aligarh** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated College*

Nil

### 3. ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology** : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.

†Instruction for Diploma Course is provided in University Polytechnic.

†All the Departments are located at Allahabad. Instruction is also provided in the following subjects/courses :

Indian Music (Junior and Senior Dip.), Painting (Dip.), Social Service & Village Uplift (Dip.), Applied Arts & Crafts (Dip.), Dips. in Chinese, Fr., Ger., Hi., Russian and Skt., Dip. in Local Self Govt. Administration (L.S.G.D.), Cert. in Photography.

## First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5	Graduate	2	Agra
4 { (includes 1 yr. of practical training) 5	Pre-Med.	5	Graduate in Arts/Sc./Com.	2	Aligarh
4	I.Sc. with Bio.)	5	Graduate	2	Allahabad
5	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Biological Sciences)	6½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	2	Andhra
5	..	..	..	..	Annamalai
5 (includes 100 days of practical training)	Pre-Prof. (Med.)/I.Sc. (with Bio.)	6 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	2	Banaras
4 (includes 100 days of Pract. Trg.)					
4	Pre-Medical	4½ (plus 1 yr. of post-examination training)	Graduate	2	Baroda

2. **Department of Arabic and Persian** : *f.* 1922 : *Courses* B.A., M.A., (Ar. and Per.), D.Phil., D.Litt.
3. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., D. Phil., D.Sc.
4. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., D. Phil., D.Sc.
5. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1923 ; *Courses* B. Com., M.Com., D.Phil., D.Litt.
6. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
7. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1942 ; *Courses* M.Ed., D.Phil., D.Litt.
8. **Department of English** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B.Com., D.Phil., D.Litt.
9. **Department of Fine Arts** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* B.A.
10. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1941 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
11. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
12. **Department of History** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D. Phil., D.Litt.
13. **Department of Home Science** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* B.A. (Home Arts), B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
14. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
15. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1922 : *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.
16. **Department of Military Science** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* B.A., P.Sc.
17. **Department of Philosophy** ; *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
18. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Sc., (Tech.), Dip. in Photography, D.Phil. D.Litt.
19. **Department of Politics** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Diplomacy and Pol.), D.Phil., D. Litt.
20. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
21. **Department of Urdu** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
22. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bhagalpur .	I.Sc. or B.Sc. Part I (with Phys., Chem. or Bio. or Math.)	4	Higher Sec./Pre-Univ. in Commerce or Arts (with Econ. & Civics or Math.)	3	I.Sc. or 1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree course (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)
Bihar .	I.Sc. (with Phys. and Chem.)	3	I.Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.) (with
Bombay .	..	..	I.Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.) (with
Burdwan .	..	..	Higher Sec. or Pre-Univ.	3	Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.
Calcutta .	..	..	I.A./I.Sc. Hr. Sec./Pre-Univ.	2 3	I.Sc. (with Math.)/ B.E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary
Delhi .	..	..	Hr. Secondary	3	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Engg./Higher Secondary
Gauhati .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	I.Com./Dip. in Secretarial practice	2	I.Sc.
Gorakhpur	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	I.Com.	2	I. Sc.
Gujarat .	S.Sc. in Agri.	1	I.Com.	2	First year B.Sc. Passed
I. K. Sangeet	..	..	..	..	..



*Constituent College*  
Nil

*Associated Colleges ‡*

1. **Agarwal Degree College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
2. **Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.), B.Sc. (Home Econ.).
3. **Chaudhry Mahadeo Prasad Degree College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private : *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. **Ewing Christian College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

*Affiliated College ‡*  
Nil

#### 4. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department†*  
Nil

*University Colleges*

1. **Erskine College of Natural Sciences, Waltair** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Geol. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Geol. and Zo.), D.Sc., Dip. in Geog.
2. **J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Applied Phys., Geo-Phys., Mathematical Phys., Nuclear Phys., Ore Dressing and Stat.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemi. Tech.), M.Sc. (Applied Geology), M.Sc. (Chemi. Tech.) (Analytical Chem., Chemi. Engg., Electro-Chemi. Tech. and Sugar Tech.), D.Sc., B. Pharm., M. Pharm.
3. **University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair** ; *f.* 1931 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., International Relations, Math., Phil., Skt. and Telugu), B. Com. (Hons.), M.Com., M. Com. (Hons.), M.B.A., Ph. D., Dips. in Hindi and Social Work.
4. **University College of Engineering, Waltair** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **University College of Law, Waltair** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.L., M.L.

---

†Names of Colleges †affiliated to the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., Allahabad are given in Section V.

‡Instruction for Dip. in Librarianship is provided at the University Library.

## Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities (Contd.)

(Civil, Elect. & Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4	..	..	Graduate	2	Bhagalpur
4 (includes 6 months of Practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	2	Bihar
3	I.Sc. (with Bio. and also with Math. in Matric)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	I.A./I.Sc./I. Com./Graduate (except B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./M.B., B.S.) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./	3 2	Bombay
5	..	..	..	..	Burdwan
5 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre-Med. after Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary	5½ (includes 7 months of internship)	Graduate in Arts/Sc./Com.	3	Calcutta
5 (includes 275 days of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre-Med.	6 (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Delhi
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	3	Gauhati
4	..	..	Graduate	3	Gorakhpur
3	Ist yr. B.Sc. passed	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	B.A./B.Com./B.Sc.	2	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	..	Indira Kala Sangeet

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College, Bapatla** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).*
2. **A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalli** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
3. **Andhra Christian College, Guntur** : f. 1885 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Prof. in Medicine, B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.*
4. **Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatam** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
5. **Andhra Loyala College, Gunadala, Vijayawada** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
6. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D., M.Sc., D.G.O., D.I.O., D.O., D.V., D.C.H., D.T.*
7. **\*Chintalapati Sathyavathi Devi St. Theresa's College, Eluru** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
8. **College of Engineering Kakinada** ; f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-Com.).*
9. **C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
10. **Government Arts College, Rajahmundry** : f. 1873 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Pre-Prof. in Agri., B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
11. **Government Arts College, Srikakulam** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
12. **\*Government College for Women, Guntur** : f. 1943 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
13. **Government Training College, Rajahmundry** : f. 1894 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed.*
14. **Guntur Medical College, Guntur** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc., Dip. in Med.*
15. **Hindu College, Guntur** : f. 1935 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
16. **Hindu College, Masulipatam** : f. 1928 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
17. **Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram** : f. 1879 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed.*
18. **Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam** : f. 1878 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Prof. in Medicine, B.A., B.Sc., B.Ccm.*
19. **Pithapur Rajah's Government College, Kakinada** : f. 1884 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
20. **P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu** : f. 1951 : *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Ccm.*

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B.Com.	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.E.	
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jabalpur	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	Hr. Secondary	3	Pre-Engg. or I.Sc. (with Math.) Hr. Secondary (with Phys., Chem. and Math.)
Jadavpur	..	..	..	..	I.Sc. (with 50% marks in Math. or 60% in aggregate in Chem., Math. and Phys.) Pre-Univ. or Hr. Sec. with Sc. (with 50% in Math. or average of 60% in Chem. Math. and Phys., 40% in Eng.)
J. & K.	..	..	I.Com.	2	..
Jodhpur	..	..	..	..	Hr. Sec. or Pre-Univ. with Science
Kalyani	I.Sc. (Agri.) / I.Sc.	3	..	..	..
Kameshwar singh Darbhanga S.V.V.	..	..	..	..	..
Karnatak	P.U.C. in Science	4	P.U.C. in Commerce	3	Pre-Univ. in Science
Kerala	Pre-Prof.	3	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Univ.
Kurukshetra	..	..	..	..	..

21. **Sir C. Ramalinga Reddy College, Eluru** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.,
22. **S.K.B. Ramars College, Amalapuram** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
23. **Sri Akkineni Nageswaran Rao College, Gudivada** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
24. **Sri Rangaraya Memorial Medical College, Kakinada** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre. Prof., M.B., B.S.
25. **S.R.R. and C.V.R. Govt. College, Vijayawada** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
26. **S.S.N. College, Narsaraopet** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
27. **\*St. Joseph's College for Women, Visakhapatnam** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
28. **\*St. Joseph's Training College for Women, Guntur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Ed.
29. **The Narasapur College, Narasapur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
30. **V.R.S. College, Chirala** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
31. **V.S.R. College, Tenali** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
32. **West Godavari Bhimavaram College, Bhimavaram** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.

#### *Oriental Colleges (Recognised)*

1. **\*Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry** : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Bhasha Praveena.
2. **\*Dr. Kolachala Venkata Krishnamoorthi Sanskrit College, Guntur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
3. **K.L.N. Sanskrit College, Tenali** : *f.* 1913 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
4. **Maharajah's Government Music College, Vizianagaram** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mus.
5. **M.R. Government Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram** : *f.* 1913 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
6. **Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
7. **Oriental College, Bhimavaram** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
8. **Oriental College, Vijayawada** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Bhasha Praveena.
9. **Sri Bhavanarayana Sanskrit College, Ponnur** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.

## Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)

(Civil, Elect. & Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4 { (includes 6 months of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.) or 1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Bio., Chem. and Phys.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Jabalpur
4	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
5					
..	..	..	..	..	J. & K.
5	..	..	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	2	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	Kalyani
..	..	..	..	..	Kamesh-warsingh Darbhanga S.V.V.
5	Pre-Univ. in Sc.	6½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Karnatak
5	Pre-Prof.	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate Arts/Sc./Com.	2	Kerala
..	..	..	..	..	Kurukshetra

10. **Sri Challapalle Rajeswari Sanskrit College, Modekurru, Kothapeta (East Godavari) :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
11. **Sri Gouthami Vidyapeetham, Rajahmundry :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena, P.O.L.
12. **Sri Markandiya Sanskrit College, Aukiripalli :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
13. **\*Sri Sarada Niketanam, Guntur :** *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Dip. in Mus.
14. **S.V.J.V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur :** *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena, P.O.L.

## 5. ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Agriculture :** *f.* 1951 ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc., M.Sc.(Ag.), Ph.D.
2. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1931 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **Department of Commerce :** *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., M.Litt.
5. **Department of Economics :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M. Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt.
6. **Department of Education :** *f.* 1953 ; *Course* B. Ed.
7. **Department of Engineering :** *f.* 1945 ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Agri. Engg., Public Health and Structural Engg.).
8. **Department of English :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt., Cert. in Fr. and Ger.
9. **Department of Geology :** *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc.
10. **Department of History and Politics :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt. (Hist.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
11. **Department of Mathematics :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
12. **Department of Music :** *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.Mus., Sangita Bhushana Title, Tamil Mus. Cert., Dip. in Painting and Drama.
13. **Department of Philosophy :** *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M. Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt.

---

† All the Departments are located at Annamalaiagar.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First

University	B.Sc.(Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Lucknow	..	..	I.Com.	2	..
Madras	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences & Natural Sc.) or Pre-Agri.	4	Pre-Univ.	2	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Math.)
Magadh	..	..	Pre-Com.	3	..
Marathwada	Pre-Prof./Inter (with Bio., Chem., Phys. or Geol.)/ H.S.C. (XI Class Multi-purpose) with Agri. as a Subject	3	Pre-Univ. or Higher Sec.	3	Pre. Prof. or B.Sc. (with Chem, Math. and Phys.)
Mysore	Pre-Prof.	3	B.A. (with Econ.)/ P.U.C. (Com.)	3	Pre-Univ.
Nagpur	Pre-Univ.(Agri.)	3	P.U.C. (Com.)	3	I.Sc. (with Math.)/ Pre. Prof./1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Math.)
N. Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	I.Agri.	2	..	..	..
Osmania	Pre-Agri.	3	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Univ.
Panjab	Pre-Univ./Higher Sec. (with Agri. or Sc. group)	4	Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary	3	I.Sc. (Non-Med. Group)/ Pre-Engg.(with 50% marks excluding the additional optional subject)



14. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
  15. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1929; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B.O.L.; M.O.L., Vidwan Title, Siromani Title, Dip. in Teaching Skt., M.Litt., Ph.D.
  16. **Department of Social Sciences** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt.
  17. **Department of Statistics**: *f.* 1954; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
  18. **Department of Tamil (Arts)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Litt., Ph.D.
  19. **Department of Tamil (Oriental)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.O.L., M.O.L. Pulavar Title, Vidwan Title, Dip. in Teaching Tamil, M.Litt
  20. **Department of Technology** : *f.* 1945 ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Chem.), M.Sc.
  21. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1931 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
- Constituent College**  
Nil

**Affiliated College**  
Nil

## 6. BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

**University Teaching Department†**  
Nil

### **Constituent Colleges**

1. **Central Hindu College, Varanasi** : *f.* 1898 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol. and Psych.), Ph.D., D. Litt., B. Com., M. Com., Dips. in Fr., Ger., Hi., Chinese and Clinical Psych., Cert. in Statistical Methods.
2. **Central Hindu College (Kamachha Section), Varanasi** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Prof. in Agri. and Medicine, First Year Int. Course in Tech.
3. **College of Agriculture, Varanasi** : *f.* 1931 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) , Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **College of Indology, Varanasi** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian Hist., Culture & Archaeology, Art & Arch., Indian Phil. & Religion, Pali and Skt.), Ph. D., D. Litt., Dip. in Indian Phil. & Culture.

---

† Instruction for Diploma in Library Science is provided in the Gackwad Library.

## Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		L.L.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
..	I.Sc. (with (Bio.)	6 (includes 1 yr. of in- ternship)	Graduate	2	Lucknow
5	Pre-Univ. (with Physi- cal Sciences & Natural Sciences)	6½ (includes 1 yr. of in- ternship)	Graduate	2	Madras
..	..	..	Graduate	2	Magadh
3	Pre-Prof./ Inter (with Phys., Chem., Bot. and Zo.)	5	Graduate	2	Marathwada
5	Pre-Prof.	4½	Graduate in Arts/Sc./ Com./Agri.	2	Mysore
3 (excludes 6 weeks of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre- Prof./1st yr. B.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of intern- ship)	B.A./B.Sc./ M.B., B.S./ B.Com. or B.Sc.(Agri.)	2	Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	N. Bengal
..	..	..	..	..	Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech.
5	Pre-Univ.	6 (includes 1 yr. of House- manship)	Graduate	2	Osmania
4	F.Sc. (Med. with 50% marks in aggregate) or Pre. Med.	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	3	Panjab

5. **College of Medical Sciences, Varanasi** : f. 1928 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* A.M.B.S., M.B., B.S.
6. **College of Mining and Metallurgy, Varanasi** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Mining, Metallurgy and Fuel Tech.), M.Sc. (Engg.), M.Sc. (Met. and Mining), Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. **College of Music and Fine Arts, Varanasi** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Sangita Madhyama (Dip. in Mus.), Sangitalankara (B.Mus.), Sangitacharya (M. Mus.), Sangitamartand (D. Mus.), Dips. (Junior and Senior) in Painting & Sculpture, B.T.M.
8. **College of Science, Varanasi** : f. 1935 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geo-Phys., Geol., Math., Phys., Spectros. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip. in Spectros.
9. **College of Technology, Varanasi** : f. 1939 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Chemi. Engg., and Silicate Tech.), M.Sc. (Ceramics and Glass), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Ind. Chem.), B. Pharm., M. Pharm., Ph.D., D.Sc.
10. **Engineering College, Varanasi** : f. 1919 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil & Municipal, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Engg.) (Elect. Machine Design), Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. **Law College, Varanasi** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
12. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi** : f. 1917 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Karamakand Shastri, Acharya, Dip. in Paurohita Ratna, Chakravarti, Vachaspati.
13. **Teachers' Training College, Varanasi** : f. 1918 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B. Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. **\*Women's College, Varanasi** : f. 1929 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges†*

1. **\*Arya Mahila Vidyalyaya, Varanasi** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
2. **Besant College, Rajghat, Varanasi** : f. 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
3. **D.A.V. College, Varanasi** : f. 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Com., B.Com.
4. **Harish Chandra College, Varanasi** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., LL.B.
5. **Udai Pratap College, Varanasi** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
6. **\*Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
7. **\*Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

---

† Names of colleges affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad are given in Section V.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna	..	..	Pre-Com.	3	Pre-Univ. Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Engg.
Poona	Sec. School Cert. or equivalent	4	Pre-Degree or equivalent	3	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.)
Punjab Agri.	Pre-Univ./Hr. Sec.	4	..	..	..
Punjabi	..	..	Pre-Univ./ Hr. Secondary	3	Inter/ Pre-Engg. (with Chem., Math., Phys. and Eng. with 50% marks exclusive of optional subject or B.A./B.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys. with 50% marks excluding the additional subject provided that one has passed in English in F.Sc. or Pre-Engg.)
Rabindra Bharati	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan Agri.	Pre-Prof. in Agri.	3	..	..	..

## 7. BARODA UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Department*

Nil

### *Teaching Faculties*

1. **Faculty of Arts, Baroda** : *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Archaeology, Econ., Educ., Eng., Fr., Geog., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Pali, Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), Ph.D., Post-graduate Dip. in Lib. Sc.
2. **Faculty of Commerce, Baroda** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., Dip. in Co-operation, Post-graduate Dip. in Banking and Co-operation.
3. **Faculty of Education and Psychology, Baroda** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Psych.), B.Ed., M.Ed., Under-graduate Dip. in Teaching, Post-graduate Dips. in Applied Linguistics, Educational Admn. and Guidance & Counselling, Ph.D.
4. **Faculty of Fine Arts, Baroda** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A. (Fine) (Painting, Sculpture and Applied Arts), M.A. (Fine Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts, Art Education and Art Criticism), Dips. in Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts and Textile Design, Post-Dips. in Painting, Sculpture and Applied Arts, Post-graduate Dip. in Musicology.
5. **\*Faculty of Home Science, Baroda** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Home), M.Sc. (Home), Post-graduate Dip. in Nursery Education.
6. **Faculty of Medicine, Baroda** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M. B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.), D.O., D.A., D.L.O., D.M.R. & E. D. Ped., D.V. & D., T.D.D., D.C.P., D.G.O.
7. **Faculty of Science, Baroda** : *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Medical, B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph.D.
8. **Faculty of Social Work, Baroda** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* M.S.W.
9. **Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda** : *f.* 1890 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B.Arch., B. Text. (Engg.), B. Text. (Tech.), Dips. in Text. Chem. and Text. Tech., M.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Ph.D.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Baroda Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Baroda** : *f.* 1915 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya, and Vachaspati (Degree), Visharad (Dip.).
2. **College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, Baroda** : *f.* 1886 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B. Mus., M. Mus. (Vocal & Instrumental Mus., Dance and Dramatics).

## First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		L.L.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4	Pre-Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre- Med.	5	Graduate	2	Patna
3	Pre - Prof. (with Bio. & Psych.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship).	1st yr. B.A./ B. Sc./B.Com. or Graduate except B.A./ B.Sc./B.Com.	3  2	Poona
..	..	..	..	..	Punjab Agri.
4	F.Sc. (Med.)/ Pre. - Med. with 50% marks in the aggregate	5½	..	..	Punjabi
..	..	..	..	..	Rabindra Bharati.
..	..	..	..	..	Rajasthan Agri.

3. **Oriental Institute, Shrimati Hansa Mehta Library, Tilak Road, Baroda : f. 1927 ; Mgt. University ; Course Ph.D.**
4. **Polytechnic, Baroda : f. 1957 ; Mgt. University ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
5. **Shrimati Hansa Mehta Library, Baroda : f. 1950 ; Mgt. University.**

## 8. BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Commerce : f. 1954 ; Course M.Com.**
2. **Department of Hindi : f. 1952 ; Course M.A.**
3. **Department of Labour & Social Welfare : f. 1959 ; Course M.A.**
4. **Department of Rural Economics & Co-operation : f. 1956 ; Course M.A.**
5. **Department of Sociology : f. 1956 ; Course M.A.**
6. **Department of Statistics : f. 1958 ; Courses M.A., M.Sc.**

### *University College*

1. **Tej Narain Banaili College, Bhagalpur : f. 1887 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc.(Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).**

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **A.P.S.M. College, Barauni (Monghyr) : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
2. **Balmiki Rajniti Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Monghyr : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
3. **Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour (Bhagalpur) : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).**
4. **B.M.S. College, Barahiya (Monghyr) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
5. **B.S.S. College, Supaul (Saharsa) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
6. **Darshan Sah College, Katihar (Purnea) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.**
7. **Deoghar College, Deoghar : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.**
8. **Forbesganj College, Forbesganj (Purnea) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com.**

---

†All the Departments are located at Bhagalpur.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajasthan . . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)/ Pre-Prof. in Agri. or equi- valent	3	I.Com. Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary or equivalent	2 3	Higher Second- ary or Pre- Univ. (with Chem., Eng., Math. and Phys.) or equivalent with 50% marks in aggregate of Chem., Math. and Phys.†
Ranchi . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Chem.)	4	Higher Secondary	3	Pre-Univ. ■ or Higher Second- ary in Science (with Chem., Math. & Phys.)
Roorkee . . .	..	..	..	..	Inter (with Chem., ■ Math. and Phys.) or equivalent
Sardar V.B.V. . .	Prep. in Agri.	3	Prep. in Commerce	3	Pre-Engg.
Saugar . . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	Prep. in Com./ Higher Second- ary	3	I.Sc./Pre-Prof.
S. N. D. T. Women's	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara	Pre-Univ.	4	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Univ.
U.P. Agricultural	I.Sc./I.Sc. (Agri.)	3‡	..	..	..
Utkal . . .	I.Agr.	2	I.A./I.Sc./I.Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.)

† B.Sc. Part I exam. passed candidates of this University or any exam. recognised as equivalent thereto are eligible for admission to II year of the course.

‡ The degree awarded is B.Sc. (Agri.) & A.H.



9. **Gajadhar Bhagat College, Naugachhia (Bhagalpur) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
10. **Ganesh Dutta College, Begusarai (Monghyr) :** *f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B. A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.*
11. **Godda College, Godda :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
12. **Gorelal Mehta College, Banmanikhi (Purnea) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
13. **Harihar Saha College, Uda Kishunganj (Saharsa) :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
14. **Jaggiwan Ram Shramik Mahavidyalaya, Jamalpur (Monghyr) :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
15. **Jai Prakash College, Narainpur (Bhagalpur) :** *f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
16. **K. K. Memorial College, Jamui (Monghyr) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
17. **K.M.D. College, Parbatta (Monghyr):** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
18. **Kosi College, Khagaria (Monghyr) :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. & Hi.), B.Sc., B.Ccm.*
19. **Maiwari College, Bhagalpur :** *f. 1941 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).*
20. **Murarka College, Sultanganj (Bhagalpur) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
21. **Pandit Bali Ram Sharma College, Banka (Bhagalpur) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
22. **Purnea College, Purnea :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.*
23. **Ramswarath College, Tarapur (Monghyr) :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
24. **R.D. & D.J. College, Monghyr :** *f. 1898 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.).*
25. **Saharsa College, Saharsa :** *f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc., B. Com.*
26. **Sahibganj College, Sahibganj :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Hist.), B.Sc.*
27. **Santhal Parganas College, Dumka :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
28. **Sri Krishna Mahila College, Begusarai :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
29. **Sri Krishna Ramruchi College, Barbiga (Monghyr) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. A.*

## First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		L.L.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
5	I.Sc. or 1st B.Sc. Exam. (with Bio.)/ 1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree course	5½	Graduate	2	Rajasthan
5	I.Sc. or B.Sc. Part I (with Bio., Chem. and Phys.)	5	Graduate	2	Ranchi
4	..	..	..	..	Roorkee
3	..	..	..	..	Sardar V.B.V.
4½ (includes 6 months of practi- cal training)	..	..	Graduate	2	Saugar
..	..	..	..	..	S.N.D.T. Women's
5	Pre-Univ.	6 (includes 6 months of internship).	..	..	Sri Venkate- swara
..	..	..	..	..	U.P. Agri- cultural
4	Inter/Pre- Prof./1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree in Science (with 45% marks in aggregate)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of in- ternship)	Graduate	2	Utkal

30. **\*Sundravati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
31. **Thakur Prasad College, Madhepura (Saharsa)** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
32. **T.N.B. Law College, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.L.

## 9. BIHAR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M.Sc.
2. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.Sc.
3. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
4. **Department of English** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of History** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
7. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
8. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
9. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.Sc.
10. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
11. **Department of Psychology** : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.A.
12. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
13. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.Sc.

### *Constituent College*

1. **L.S. College, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng., Experimental Psych., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).

---

† All the departments are located at L. S. College, Muzaffarpur.

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc.(Agri.)		B.Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Varanaseya Skt.	..	..	..	..	..
Vikram	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.	3	Higher Secondary (with Eng., Math., Chem. & Phys.)
Visva-Bharati	..	..	..	..	..

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anant College, Pandaul (Darbhanga ) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
2. **C. M. College, Darbhanga : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. Hi., Maithili, Math., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), B. Com., B.I.**
3. **Darbhanga Medical College, P.O. Lahriaserai (Darbhanga ) : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.**
4. **D.A.V. College, Siwan (Saran) : f. 1941 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.**
5. **D.B. College, Jainagar : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
6. **G.M.R.D. College, Mohanpur (Via Mohiuddinpur , Distt. Darbhanga): f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
7. **Gopalganj College, Gopalganj (Saran) : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
8. **Gopeshwar College , Hathwa (Saran): f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A., B.Sc.**
9. **Jagdam College, Chapra : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
10. **Jagdish Nandan College, Babubarhi (Darbhanga ) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
11. **Janta College, Jhanjharpur (Darbhanga) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
12. **Jatna College, Parsa (Saran) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
13. **Jaya Prakash Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Chapra: f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.**
14. **J.S. College, Chandauli (Distt. Muzaffarpur) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.**
15. **Lakshmi Narayan College, Bhagwanpur (Muzaffarpur) : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.**
16. **\*Mahant Darshan Dass Mahila College, Muzaffarpur : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
17. **Maharani Janki Kunwar College, Bettiah : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
18. **Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.**
19. **Millat College, Lahriaserai (Darbhanga) : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.**
20. **M.L.S. College, Sarisab-Pahi (Darbhanga) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.**
21. **Munshi Singh College, Motihari : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).**

**First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		L.L.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
..	..	..	..	..	Varanaseya Skt.
5 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	Inter./Pre- Prof./1st yr. of T.D.C. with Bio., (Bot. & Zo. in case of B.Sc. 1 yr.) Chem. and Phys.	5½	Graduate	2	Vikram
..	..	..	..	..	Visva-Bharati

22. **Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.)*.
23. **Ragho Prasad Sinha College, Jaintpur (Muzaffarpur)** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
24. **Rajendra College, Chapra** : f. 1938 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hi.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.), B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.)*.
25. **Rajnarain College, Hajipur (Muzaffarpur)** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
26. **Ram Dayalu Singh College, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com., B. Com. (Hons.)*.
27. **R.B. College, Dalsingsarai (Darbhanga)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
28. **R.K. College, Madhubani (Darbhanga)** : f. 1941 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., B. Com.*
29. **Rasra College, Rasra (Darbhanga)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
30. **Samastipur College, Samastipur** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), I.Sc., B.Sc.*
31. **Shahpur Patoree College, Shahpur Patoree (Darbhanga)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
32. **S.K.J. Law College, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.L.*
33. **\*S.K. Sinha Women's College, Motihari** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
34. **S.R.K. Goenka College, Sitamarhi** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.*
35. **Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi (Muzaffarpur)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Sc. (Agriculture)*.

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Mithila Institute, Darbhanga** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.A. (Skt.), Ph.D., D.Litt.*
2. **Vaishali Institute, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt.*

### **10. BOMBAY UNIVERSITY**

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **University Department of Applied Psychology, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1959 ; *Courses M.A., Ph. D.*

---

† Instruction is also provided for Dip. in Librarianship at the University Library.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

*Dairy Science*

Degree : B.Sc. (Dairying)

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Panjab . . . . .	Higher Secondary/Pre-University (with Chem., Eng., Math. & Phys.)	3

*Education/Teachers' Training*

Degree: B.Ed./B.T./Dip. in Educ.

1	2	3
All the Universities (except Allahabad, Bihar, Jadavpur, Kameshwar Singh Darbanga, Magadh, Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech., Panjab Agri., Rajasthan Agri., Roorkee which have no provision for the course)	Graduate † in Arts/Science/Commerce	1

*Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)*

1	2	3
	<b>1. Agricultural Engineering</b> Degree : B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.)	
Allahabad . . . . .	I.Sc. (Agri.) . . . . .	3
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	4

†In case of Andhra, Bombay, Burdwan, Jabalpur, Karnatak, Kerala, Panjab, Poona, Punjabi, Rajasthan and Visva-Bharati Universities, graduates in any faculty can be admitted. In Karnatak, a hundred days teaching experience in a high school is also a prerequisite. In Marathwada, Nagpur and Vikram, graduates in Agri. can also be admitted. In Kurukshetra, B.A./B.Sc. (Education) course is of 4 years' duration after matric. In Annamalai, graduates in Oriental Studies are also eligible. In Jammu & Kashmir University, Graduates in Commerce are not eligible for B.Ed. course.



2. **University Department of Chemical Technology, College Road, Matunga, Bombay-19** : f. 1934 ; *Courses* B. Chemi. Engg., B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text. Chemi, Food Tech., Intermediates & Dyes, Plastics, Pigments, Paints & Varnishes, Oils, Fats & Waxes and Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals), M.Sc. (Tech.), M.Sc. (Chem.), B. Pharm., Ph.D.
3. **University Department of Economics, South Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1921 ; *Courses* M.A. (Econ.), M.Sc. (Agri. Econ.), Ph.D., Dip. in Business Management.
4. **University Department of Law, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1960 ; *Courses* LL.M., Ph.D.
5. **University Department of Politics and Civics, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1948 ; *Courses* M.A. (Pol.), Ph.D.
6. **University Department of Sociology, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1919 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. **University Department of Statistics, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1** : f. 1938 ; *Courses* M.A. (Stat.), M.Sc. (Stat.), Ph.D.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Bombay College of Pharmacy, 213-219, Frere Road, Kalam Kutir, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Pharm.
2. **Bombay Veterinary College, Parel, Bombay-12** : f. 1886 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Vet.).
3. **College of Nursing, New Nurses' Quarters, J.J. Group of Hospitals Compound, Bombay-8** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Nursing).
4. **D.E. Society's Kirti College, Dadar, Bombay** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ. Eng., Marathi, Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.), Ph.D.
5. **Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay** : f. 1856 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A., (Ancient Indian Culture, Econ., Eng., Fr., Ger., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil., Pol., Sindhi, Skt., Socio, Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., Ph.D.
6. **Government Law College, Opp. Churchgate Station, Bombay** : f. 1855 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* LL.B. LL.M.
7. **Grant Medical College, Byculla, Bombay** : f. 1845 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D., D.P.M., D.M.R.E., M.Sc. (Bio-chem., Microbiology and Animal Physiology), Ph.D.
8. **Hyderabad (Sind) National Collegiate Board's College of Commerce and Economics, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Bombay-1** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I. Com.
9. **Institute of Science, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1920 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bio-chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Course in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)  
Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
	<b>2. Architecture</b>	
	Degree : B.Arch.	
Baroda . . . . .	S.S.C. (with Eng. and Math.) and Inter Drawing of Gujarat Government	5
Bombay . . . . .	S.S.C. and Inter. Drawing of Maharashtra Government	5
Calcutta . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Preliminary Exam. of B.Arch. after Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.	5 (includes 1 yr. of practical training).
Delhi . . . . .	Higher Secondary (Tech.)/Higher Secondary (with Math. and Phys.)	5½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
Madras . . . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math.) . . . . .	5
Nagpur . . . . .	Higher Secondary/Pre-Univ. . . . .	5
Roorkee . . . . .	Inter (with Sc. and Math.)/Inter Arts with Math. and High School with Physics and Chemistry	5
	<b>3. Automobile Engineering</b>	
	Degree : B.Sc. (Engg.)	
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	4
	<b>4. Chemical Engineering</b>	
	Degree : B.E./B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.)/ B.Sc. (Tech.)/B.Tech.	
Agra . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) . . . . .	4
Annamalai . . . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math. and Physical Science) with 50% marks	5
Banaras . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Engg./Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech./1st yr. of B.Sc. P.U.C. (Sc.) (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)/Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary	4 { (including 3 months of practical training) 5 {
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	4
Bombay . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math., Chem. and Phys.) II class	4
Calcutta . . . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. or Stat.)	3

10. **Ismail Yusuf College,, Jogeshwari (Bombay-60) :** *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist., Islamic Culture, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil. Pol., Skt. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), Ph. D.
11. **Jai Hind College and Basant Singh Institute of Science, 23-24 Backbay Reclamation, 'A' Road, Fort, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Per., Phil. and Skt.), I. Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem. and Math.).
12. **Khalsa College, Matunga, Bombay-19 :** *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil and Skt.), Ph.D., I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem, Math. and Phys.).
13. **Kishin Chand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Bombay :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Psych.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. Phys. and Stat.).
14. **Law College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Church Gate, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
15. **Megji Mathradas Arts College, and Narroddess Maroidess Institute of Science, Bhavan's College, Nav Gujrat, Chowpatty, Fort 7 :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Hist. & Culture, Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Hi. Hist., Guj. Math, Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Microbiology), Ph.D.
16. **Nair Hospital Dental College, Lamington Road North, Bombay-8 :** *f.* 1933 ; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation ; *Courses* B.D.S., M.D.S.
17. **New Law College, Tulsi Pipe Road, Matunga, Bombay-16 :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
18. **Parle College, Vile Parle, Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Guj., Hist., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Geol., Inorganic Chem., Math. and Organic Chem.).
19. **Parle Tilak Vidyalaya's Parle Commerce College, Dixitt Road, Parle, Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I. Com.
20. **Ram Narain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-19 :** *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil., Skt. and Stat.), I. Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., and Zo.), Ph.D., Dip. Ed.
21. **R. A. Podar College of Commerce and Economics, Matunga, Bombay-19 ;** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I Com., B. Com., M. Com.
22. **Rishi Dayaram and Seth Hasaram National College and Seth Wassiamull Assumull Science College, Bandra, Bombay-50 :** *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Hist., Marathi and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), Ph.D.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**  
**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Delhi . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Engg./Higher Secondary	5 (includes 275 days of practical training)
Jadavpur . . . . .	Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary with Science (50% marks in Math. or average of 60% marks in Chem., Math. and Phys. and 40% in Eng.)	5†
Madras . . . . .	Pre-Univ. . . . .	5
Nagpur . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Prof./1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Math.)	4
Osmania . . . . .	Pre-Engg. . . . .	4
	B.Sc. (with Phys., Chem. & Math.) . . . .	3
Panjab . . . . .	I.Sc. (Non-Medical Group with 50% marks)	4
	<b>5. Electrical Communication Engg.</b> Degree : B.E. (Elect. Commn. Engg.)	
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B.Sc. 1st Class with 60% marks in aggregate	3
	<b>6. Highways</b> Degree : B.E. (Highways)	
Madras . . . . .	Inter. (with Phys., Chem. and Math.) or Pre-Engg.	4
	<b>7. Metallurgy</b> Degree : B.Sc./B.E. (Met.)	
Banaras . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) Pre-Engg. /Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech. or 1st yr. of 3 years B.Sc. P.U.C. (Science)/Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 { includes 4 months of practical training 5 }
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	4
Calcutta . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/B.E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary	5 (includes 1 year of practical training)

†Duration is 4 years for I.Sc. passed students.

23. **Secondary Training College, 3, Cruickshank Road, Bombay-1** : f. 1906 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed., Ph. D.
24. **Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Parel, Bombay-1** : f. 1925 ; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D., D.P.M., D.M.R.E., M.Sc. (Bio-chem. and Micro-biology), Ph.D.
25. **Sidharath College of Arts and Science, Anand Bhavan, Fort, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay-1** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist., Marathi, Math., Pali, Per., Phil., Skt. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), Ph.D.
26. **Siddharth College of Commerce and Economics, Anand Bhavan, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I. Com., B. Com., M. Com.
27. **Siddharth College of Law, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Anand Bhavan, Bombay-1** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
28. **Sir C.E.M. Dental College, Byculla, Bombay-8** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.D.S., M.D.S.
29. **Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay-1** : f. 1857 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Arch.
30. **Somaiya Vidyavihar's K. J. Somaiya Arts and Science College, Ghankopar, Bombay-77** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
31. **\*Sophia College for Women, Bombay-26** : f. 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist. and Skt.). I.Sc.
32. **South Indian Education Society's College of Arts and Science, Sign West, Bombay-22** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
33. **St. Xavier's College, Cruickshank Road, Bombay** : f. 1869 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Anth., Ar., Avesta-Pahlavi, Econ., Eng., Fr., Ger., Greek, Guj., Hebrew, Hi., Hist., Islamic Culture, Latin, Logic, Marathi, Math., Pali, Per., Phil., Pol., Portuguese, Psych., Sindhi, Skt., Socic., Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Micro-biology, Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.
34. **St. Xavier's Institute of Education, 15, New Marine Lines, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip Ed., B. Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.
35. **Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Churchgate Reclamation B-Road, Bombay-1** : f. 1913 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I. Com., B. Com., M. Com., Ph. D.
36. **The D.G. Ruparel College, Tulsi Pipe Road, Matunga, Bombay-16** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Marathi, Phil., Pol. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog., Math., Phys. and Zo.).

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Course in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)**

**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B.Sc. I Class with 60% marks in aggregate .	2
Poona . . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.) . . . .	3
Saugar . . . .	I.Sc. or Pre-Prof. . . . .	4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
<b>8. Mining</b>		
Degree : B.Sc. (Mining Engg.)		
Banaras . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math./Pre-Engg./Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech. or 1st yr. of 3 years B.Sc. P.U.C. (Science)/Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 { (Includes 4 months of practical training)
Calcutta . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/B.E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary	5 (includes 1 year of practical training)
Jodhpur . . . .	Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) with 50% marks in aggregate	5
Osmania . . . .	P.U.C. . . . .	5
Ranchi . . . .	I.Sc. or 1st Part of 3 year degree in Science (with Chem. and Phys.)	4
Saugar . . . .	I.Sc. or Pre-Prof. . . . .	4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
<b>9. Technology</b>		
(a) APPLIED PHYSICS		
Degree : B.Tech.		
Calcutta . . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.)	3
(b) CHEMICAL TECH./CHEMICAL ENGG.		
Degree : (as specified in Col. 1)		
Agra-B.Sc. (Tech.) .	B.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) .	2

37. **Topiwala National Medical College, Dr. A.L. Nair Road, Bombay-8** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.M., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D.
38. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay** : *f.* 1887 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil Elect. and Mech.), B. Text., M.E. (Auto., Elect. and Mech.), M. Text., Dip. in Industrial Management.
39. **Wilson College, Chowpatty, Bombay** : *f.* 1832 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph. D.

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute, Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Urd.), Ph. D.
2. **Atomic Energy Establishment, Trombay, Bombay** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bio-chem., Bot., Chem., Chemi. Engg., Phys. and Zo. ), Ph. D.
3. **Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Chowpatty, Bombay** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Guj. Literature and Skt.), Ph. D.
4. **Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay** : *f.* 1883 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.Sc. (Zo).
5. **Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay** : *f.* 1896 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bio-chem., Chem., Microbiology and Zo.), M.Sc. (Med.), Ph. D.
6. **†Indian Cancer Research Centre, Bombay** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bio., Chem., Microbiology, Organic Chem., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.
7. **Indian Institute of Education, Jinnah Hall, First Floor, Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Ed., Ph. D.
8. **Marathi Sanshodhan Mandal, Marathi Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Mumbai Marathi Granthsangrahalaya, Thakurdwar, Bombay** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Ph. D.
9. **Naval Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory, Naval Dockyard, Bombay** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Chem., Chemi. Tech. and Metallurgy), Ph. D.
10. **Psychological Research Institute, Khar, Bombay** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M. Ed., Ph. D.
11. **Taraporawala Marine Biological Research Station, Bombay** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Zo.), Ph. D.

---

†Recognised also by Poona University for all these courses.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

*Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)*

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Andhra—B.Tech.	Pre-Univ. (with Math. and Physical Sciences)	5
Calcutta—B.Tech.	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.	3
Osmania (B.Chem. Tech.)	Pre-University (c) ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.E. (Elect. Tech.)	5
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B.Sc. 1st Class with 60% marks in aggregate (d) FOOD TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	3
Bombay . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class) (e) INTERMEDIATES AND DYES Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	2
Bombay . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class) (f) LEATHER TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	2
Calcutta . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	3
Madras . . . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences (g) OILS, FATS, WAXES, ETC., TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	5
Bombay . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
Nagpur . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Prof./1st yr. of B.Sc. with Math. (h) PHARMACEUTICAL AND FINE CHEMICALS Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	4
Bombay . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Bot. as subsidiary with II class)	2



12. **Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Appolo Pier Road, Bombay :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Math.), M.S. (Math. and Phys.), Ph. D.
13. **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Chembur, Bombay :** *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Ph. D.
14. **Technological Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Adenwala Road, Matunga, Bombay :** *f.* 1924 *Mgt.* Indian Central Cotton Committee ; *Course* M. Sc. (Phys.-Textiles).

## 11. BURDWAN UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*†  
Nil

*University College*

1. **The University Post Graduate College of Arts, Burdwan :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.).

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Aghorekamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya, Bengai (Hooghly) :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. **Bankura Christian College, Bankura :** *f.* 1903 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Beng., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
3. **Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Com.
4. **Banwarilal Bhalotia College, Asansol :** *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
5. **Bejoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc.
6. **Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
7. **Bolpur College, Bolpur :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. B.Sc.
8. **Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan :** *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B. Com.
9. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore :** *f.* 1891 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Fr., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
10. **College of Textile Technology, Serampore :** *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Tech.

---

†All the six Departments of the University are located and working in the University Post Graduate College at Burdwan. The three years degree courses started. Students allowed to appear for the Honours Courses in Arts and Science and second year of Intermediate and for fourth year of degree course for 1961 as a special case. Now new admissions for Inter. and 2 years degree courses.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
	(i) PIGMENTS, PAINTS & VARNISHES Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	(j) PLASTICS Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	(k) RADIO-PHYSICS & ELECTRONICS Degree : B.Tech.	
Calcutta . . . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.)	3
	(l) SILICATE TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Silicate Tech.)	
Banaras . . . . .	Pre-Engg./Pre-Prof. in Tech. or Engg./I.Sc. (with Math.)/B.Sc. 1st yr. P.U.C. (Science); Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 { (includes 3 months of practical training) 5
	(m) TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY Degree : B. Text./B.Sc. (Text.)/ B.E. (Text.)/B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Agra . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) . . . . .	4
Baroda† . . . . .	P.U.C. (In Sc.) . . . . .	4
Bombay . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math. as optional with II class)	4
	B.Sc. [with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary (with II class for B.Sc. Tech. in Textile Chemistry)]	2
Burdwan . . . . .	Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.	4
Calcutta . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	3

† The same conditions exist for B. Text. (Engg.) course.

11. **Government Training College, Hooghly** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
12. **Hooghly Mohsin College, Chinsurah** : *f.* 1836 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
13. **Hooghly Women's College, Hooghly** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Phil. and Skt.).
14. **Jagannath Kishore College, Purulia** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
15. **Kalna College, Kalna** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **Katwa College, Katwa** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
17. **Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur** : *f.* 1897 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
18. **Maharajadhiraj Udaichand Women's College, Burdwan** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng. and Hist.).
19. **\*Manimala Girls' College, Asansol** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
20. **Nabagram Hiralal Paul College, Nabagram (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
21. **Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
22. **Nistarini College, Purulia** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
23. **Raja Pearey Mohan College, Uttarpara** : *f.* 1887 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Com.
24. **Ramananda College, Bishnupur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
25. **Rampurhat College, Rampurhat** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
26. **Regional Engineering College, Durgapur (Camp Bengal Engg. College Botanic Gardens)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil Elect., Mech. and Metallurgical).
27. **Serampore College, Serampore** : *f.* 1818 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math. and Phys.).
28. **Shyamsundar College, Shyamsundar (Burdwan)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
29. **Sree Gopal Banerjee College, Bagati, P.O. Mogra (Dist. Hooghly)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
30. **Sri Ram Krishna Sarada Vidyamahapith, Kamarpukur ( Hooghly)** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
31. **Suri Vidyasagar College, Suri (Birbhum)** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B. Com.
32. **Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Course in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)  
Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Concl'd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Delhi . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre-Engg./Higher Secondary	5 (includes 275 days of practical training)
Madras . . . . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	5
Mysore . . . . .	Pre-University . . . . .	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Panjab . . . . .	Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ. (with Science group with 50% marks)	4
	<b>10. Tele-Communication Engineerin</b>	
	Degree: B.Sc. (Tech.)/B.E.	
Andhra . . . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math. & Physical Sciences)	5
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Jabalpur . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre. Engg. Higher Secondary with Chem., Math. and Phys.	4 5 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Jadavpur . . . . .	Pre-University or Higher Secondary with Science (with 50% marks in Math. or 60% average in Chem., Math. and Phys. and 40% in English)	5†
Madras . . . . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	5
Osmania . . . . .	Pre-Univ. . . . .	5
Poona . . . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.) . . . . .	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys. and 50% marks)	5†
Roorkee . . . . .	Inter (with Science and Math.) . . . . .	4

† Duration of the course is only 4 years or I.Sc. passed students.

## 12. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

*University Colleges†*

1. **University College of Arts** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Culture, Ar., Assamese, Beng., Comparative Philology, Econ., Eng., Fr., Hi., Hist., Islamic History & Culture, Oriya, Pali, Per., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), B.T., M.A. (Educ.), M.Sc. (Educ.), D. Phil., D. Litt., Dips. in Home Sc., Journalism, Languages, Librarianship and Museology, Cert. in Art Appreciation and Languages.
2. **University College of Commerce** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M. Com., D. Phil., D. Litt.
3. **University College of Law** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* LL.B.
4. **University College of Medicine** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Post-graduate Dips. in Basic Medical Sciences (Anatomy, Experimental Surgery, Pathology, Pharmacology and Physiology), D.A., Dip. Card., D.C.H., D. Dermat., D.G.O., M.D.R.E., D.O.M.S., D.P.M., D.T.M., T.D.D., D. Phil. (Med.), M.D., M.S., M.O.
5. **University College of Science** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Anth., Applied Math., Bot., Geog., Geol., Physiology, Psych., Pure Chem., Pure Math., Pure Phys. and Stat.), M.Sc. (Agri., Anth., Applied Math., Biochem., Bot., Geog., Geol., Physiology, Psych., Pure Chem., Pure Math., Pure Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Cert. in Applied Psych., D. Phil., D.Sc.
6. **University College of Technology** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B. Tech. (Applied Phys., Chemi. Engg. & Chemi. Tech. and Radio Phys. & Electronics), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Applied Chem., Applied Phys. and Radio Phys. & Electronics), D. Phil., D.Sc.

*Constituent Colleges†*

1. **All India Institutes of Hygiene and Public Health, 110, Chitranjan Avenue, Calcutta** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.E. (Public Health), D.Sc. (P.H.), D.M. & C.W., Dip. Diet., D.P.H., D.I.H., D.N.
2. **Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Gardens (Howrah)** : *f.* 1856 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Metallurgy and Mining), B. Arch., M.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Dip. in Town & Regional Planning.
3. **David Hare Training College, 25/3 Ballygunge, Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
4. **Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1835 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S., T.D.D., D.G.O.
5. **Presidency College, 86/1, College Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1817 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Bot., Chem., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Pali., Per., Phil., Phys., Physiology, Skt., Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys., Physiology, Stat. and Zo.).

†All the University Colleges are located in Calcutta.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
	<b>Library Science</b>	
	Degree: B. Lib. Sc./Dip. in Lib. Sc.	
Karnatak . . .	Graduate . . . . .	1
Kerala . . .	Graduate . . . . .	1
Madras . . .	Graduate (with 4 months experience in approved Lib.)	1
Rajasthan. . .	B.A. . . . .	1
	<i>Medicine (Other Examinations)</i>	
	<b>1. Ayurveda</b>	
	Degree: A.B.M.S./B.A.M./B.A.M.S./ G.A.M.S./B.M.B.S.	
Gujarat . . .	I year B.Sc. passed . . . . .	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)
Kerala . . .	Pre-Univ. . . . .	6 (includes 1 year of internship)
Lucknow . . .	Inter Science . . . . .	4
Nagpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre-Prof./1st_yr. B.Sc. (with Bio.)	4½ (includes 6 months of internship)
Poona . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Bio. & Psych.) . . . .	4
Saugar . . .	Higher Secondary . . . . .	4
	<b>2. Dentistry</b>	
	Degree : B.D.S.	
Bombay . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Calcutta . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Kerala . . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	4
Lucknow . . .	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences or Natural Sciences)	5
Mysore . . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	4

6. **R. G. Kar Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Med., I.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.G.O., D.O.M.S., D.A.
7. **Sanskrit College, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1824 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ancient Indian & World Hist., Hist., Pali, Phil. and Skt.).

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Alipur Duar College, Alipur Duar Cantt. (Jalpaiguri)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
2. **Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. and Hist), I.Sc., B.Sc.
3. **Anandachandra Training College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
4. **Asutosh College, 9, Shyamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.*, Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys. and Stat.), B. Com.
5. **Bagnan College, Bagnan (Howrah)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
6. **Balurghat College, Balurghat (West Dinajpur)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
7. **Bangabasi College, 19, Scott Lane, Calcutta** : *f.* 1887 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.) , B. Com.
8. **Bankim Sardar College, Tangrakhali (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
9. **Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
10. **Barasat Government College, Barasat (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
11. **\*Basanti Devi Women's College, 147-A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
12. **Basirhat College, Basirhat (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.Com.
13. **\*Bengal Music College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Mus., B. Mus.
14. **Bengal Veterinary College, Belgachia, Calcutta** : *f.* 1893 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.V.Sc.
15. **\*Berhampore Girls' College, Berhampore (Murshidabad)** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hon.) (Beng., Hist., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Course in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)**

*Medicine (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)*

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Osmania . . .	Pre-B.D.S. . . . .	4
Panjab . . .	F.Sc. (Medical Group)/Pre-Med. . .	4
Punjabi . . .	F.Sc. (Medical)/Pre-Med. . . .	4
Vikram . . .	I.Sc. (Medical) . . . . .	4
	<b>3. Homoeopathic Medicine</b>	
	Degree : G.H.M.S.	
Agra . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
	<b>4. Medicine</b>	
	Degree: Condensed M.B., B.S. Lic.	
Karnatak . . .	Pre-Univ. in Science . . . . .	4 (includes 1 yr. of internship)
Punjabi . . .	L.S.M.F./M.S.M.F. . . . .	2
	<b>5. Nursing</b>	
	Degree : B.Sc. (Nursing)	
Bombay . . .	S.S.C./Matric/Entrance . . . . .	4
Calcutta . . .	Inter. (Nursing) . . . . .	2
Delhi† . . .	Higher Secondary . . . . .	4
Madras . . .	S.S.L.C. . . . .	4
Osmania . . .	Pre-Univ. (Science) . . . . .	4
S. N. D. T.† . . .	S.S.C. or Matriculation . . . . .	4
Vikram . . .	High School/Higher Secondary . . .	4
	<b>6. Unani Tibb and Surgery</b>	
	Degree : B.U.M.S.	
Aligarh . . .	High School . . . . .	5

† Honours Course.



16. **\*Bethune College, 181, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta : f. 1849 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc.**
17. **Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College, Bon-Hooghly, Calcutta-35 : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.**
18. **Calcutta Dental College, 114, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta : f. 1920 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.D.S.**
19. **Calcutta National Medical College, 32, Gorachand Road, Calcutta : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Med., M.B. B.S.**
20. **Charuchandra College, 190/2, Lake Road, Calcutta-29 : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. and Eng.), I.Sc., B. Com.**
21. **Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, 148, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses D.G.O., D.C.H.**
22. **City College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta : f. 1881 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com.**
23. **College of Leather Technology, Canal South Road, Calcutta-15 : f. 1919 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Sc. (Tech.).**
24. **College of Textile Technology, Berhampore (Murshidabad) : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Sc. (Tech.).**
25. **Darjeeling Government College, Darjeeling : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem. and Math.).**
26. **\*Deshbandhu College for Girls, 58/A, Sadananda Road, Calcutta : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A.**
27. **Dinabandhu Andrews College, Vaishnabghata, Garia (24-Parganas) : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.**
28. **Dinabandhu Institution, 412/1, G. T. Road, Sibpur, (Howrah) : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Com.**
29. **Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bongaon (24-Parganas) : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.**
30. **Dinhata College, Dinhata, Cooch-Bihar : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A.**
31. **Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour (24-Parganas) : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.**
32. **Garbeta College, Garbeta (Midnapore) : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.**
33. **Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga (24-Parganas) : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Com.**

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Course in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)**

*Pharmacy*

**Degree : B. Pharm./B.Sc. (Pharm.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Andhra . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and either Math. or Biological Sciences)	4
Banaras . . .	Pre-Engg./Pre-Prof. 1st year of 3 years' B.Sc./I.Sc. (with Phys., Chem. & Math. or Biology) or Inter. Pharm.	3 (includes 3 months of practical training)
	Pre-Univ. Science/Senior Cambridge (Higher Secondary with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 (includes 3 months of practical training)
Bombay . . .	I. Sc. II class (with Biology as optional) .	3
Gujarat . . .	1st year B.Sc. passed . . . . .	3
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	4
Nagpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre.-Prof./1st year of B. Sc. (with Bio.)	3
Panjab . . .	F.Sc. (Medical Group)/Pre-Med./Dip. in Pharm.	3
Rajasthan . .	1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Math. or Bio.)/I. Pharm. Part II of this University/Pre-Prof. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	3 (includes 3 months of practical training)
Saugar . . .	I. Sc. or Pre-Prof./1st yr. B.Sc. . . . .	3

*Physical Education*

**Degree : B.P.E.**

1	2	3
Punjabi . . .	Pre-Univ./F.A./F.Sc./Higher Secondary .	3
Vikram . . .	Higher Secondary/Pre-Univ./Inter or equivalent	3

34. **Goenka College of Commerce and Business Management, 210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Com.
35. **\*Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, I/I, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1920 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
36. **Gurudas College, Narikeldanga, Calcutta :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
37. **\*Hiralal Majumdar Memorial College for Girls, Dakhineswar, Calcutta :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
38. **\*Howrah Girls' College, 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist., Phil. and Skt.).
39. **Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square East, Calcutta-12 :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Social Work (Labour Welfare) and Business Management.
40. **\*Institute of Education for Women, Hastings House, Alipur, Calcutta :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
41. **Jangipur College, Jangipur (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
42. **Jhargram Raj College, Jhargram (Midnapore) :** *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., I.Sc. (Agr.).
43. **\*Jogamaya Devi College, 92, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I. Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geog., Geol., Math. and Phys.).
44. **†Kalyani Teachers' Training College, Kalyani :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
45. **Kandi Raj College, Kandi (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
46. **Kharagpur College, Kharagpur :** *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B. Com.
47. **Khudiram Bose Central College, 71/2A, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
48. **Krishnagar College, Krishnagar (Nadia) :** *f.* 1846 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.).
49. **\*Krishnagar Girls' College, Krishnagar :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
50. **Krishnath College, Berhampore (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1853 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
51. **\*Lady Brabourne College, P-1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta :** *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Skt. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Geog. and Math.).

---

†This College has since been attached to the University of Kalyani as one of its constituent colleges.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of  
First Degree Courses in Professional Education in  
Universities—(Contd.)**

*Veterinary Science*

Degree : B. V. Sc. & A. H./B.Sc. Vet.

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Agra . . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/I.Sc. (Agri.) . . . .	4
Bombay . . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . .	4
Calcutta . . . .	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Gauhati . . . .	Matric . . . . .	5
	I. Sc. . . . .	4
Jabalpur . . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio., Chem. and Phys.) or 1st year of B. Sc.	4
Kerala . . . . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	4
Madras . . . . .	Pre-Univ. (Physical Sciences and Natural Sciences)	5
Magadh . . . . .	I. Sc. . . . .	4
Mysore . . . . .	Pre-Prof. in Vet. Sc. . . . .	4
Nagpur . . . . .	Pre-Prof. (Med. & Pharm.)/I. Sc. (with Bio.) or 1st yr. B. Sc. (with Bio.)	4
Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	I. Sc. (with Biology) . . . . .	4
Osmania . . . . .	Pre-Vet. Sc. . . . .	4
Punjab Agri. . . . .	I. Sc. (Medical Group) . . . . .	4
Rajasthan Agri. . . . .	I. Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4 (includes 400 hours of practical train- ing)
Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	Pre-Prof. in Vet. Sc. . . . .	4
U. P. Agri. . . . .	I. Sc./I. Sc. (Agri.) . . . . .	4
Vikram . . . . .	I. Sc. (with Bio.)/Inter (Agri.) . . . .	4

52. **\*Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta** : *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Educ., Eng. and Hist.), I.Sc., B.T.
53. **Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Educ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
54. **Maharaja Manindrachandra College, 20, Ramkanta Bose Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B. Com..
55. **Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal (Midnapore)** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
56. **Malda College, Malda** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), I.Sc.
57. **Maulana Azad College, 8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Islamic Hist. & Culture, Math., Per., Phil., Skt. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
58. **Midnapore College, Midnapore** : *f.* 1873 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
59. **\*Midnapore Women's College, Midnapore** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
60. **Moti Jheel College, Dum Dum** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
61. **\*Murlidhar Girls' College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta-9** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Skt.).
62. **Narsinha Dutt College, 129, Belilios Road, Howrah** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), B. Com.
63. **New Barrackpore College, Aharampore (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
64. **Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
65. **Prabhat Kumar College, Contai (Midnapore)** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
66. **\*Prosannadeb Women's College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Phil.), I.Sc.
67. **Raiganj College, Raiganj (West Dinajpur)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
68. **Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya, Kailashahr (Tripura)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.

---

**APPENDIX III**  
**INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING PROFESSIONAL**  
**DEGREE COURSES**  
(Classified according to Subjects)

---

69. **Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
70. **Ramakrishna Mission [Sikshan Mandir, Belur Math (Howrah)]** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
71. **Ramakrishna Mission Vidyanmandir, Belur Math (Howrah)** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
72. **Ramsaday College, Amta (Howrah)** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
73. **Ranaghat College, Ranaghat (Nadia)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
74. **Rastraguru Surendranath College, Barrackpur (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
75. **Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Naihati (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Com.
76. **Salesian College, Sonada (Darjeeling)** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
77. **Sangit Bharati, 24, Shyamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Mus., B. Mus.
78. **Santipur College, Santipur (Nadia)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
79. **\*Sarojini Naidu College for Women, Dum Dum** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
80. **School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.T.M. & H.
81. **Sevayatan Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Sevayatan, Via Jhargram (Midnapore)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
82. **Scottish Church College, 4, Azad Hind Bagh, Calcutta** : *f.* 1830 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Chem., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Phys. and Skt.), I.Sc., P.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.T.
83. **Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
84. **Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, 10, Raja Naba Kissen Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Hist.), I.Sc., B. Com.
85. **\*Seth Soorajmal Jalan Girls' College, 186, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi.).
86. **Shree Ramakrishna B.T. College, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.

## Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional

[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions given in stands for "Secondary Training College, 3, Cruickshank

University	Agriculture			Commerce	
	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges/Associated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties
1	2	3	4	5	6
Agra	..	..	7, 12, 18, 48, 51, 61, 62, 63, 64, 78, 79, 88, 97, 99, 101, 102	..	..
Aligarh	..	..	..	7	..
Allahabad	..	..	2	6	..
Andhra	..	1	1	..	3
Annamalai	1	..	..	4	..
Banaras	..	2, 3	..	..	1
Baroda	..	..	..	..	2
Bhagalpur	..	..	4	1, 9	..
Bihar	..	..	36	..	1
Bombay	..	..	..	4	1, 10, 19, 25, 33, 41
Burdwan	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	2
Delhi	..	..	..	6, 8	5, 23, 27
Gauhati	..	..	4	6	..
Gorakhpur	..	..	1, 16, 22, 24, 25	4	1
Gujarat	..	..	1	..	..
Indira Kala S.V.V.	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur	..	..	3	..	..
Jadavpur	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	3, 4	..	..
Jodhpur	..	..	..	..	2
Kalyani	..	2	..	..	..
Kameshwar-singh	..	..	..	..	..
D.S.V.V.	..	..	4	3	..
Karnatak	..	..	1	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Kurukshetra	..	..	..	5, 9, 11	..
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..



87. Siliguri College, Siliguri (Darjeeling) : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
88. Sitananda College, Nandigram, Midnapore : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
89. \*South Calcutta Girls' College, 72, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
90. Sri Chaitanya College, Habra : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
91. Srikrishna College, Bogoola (Nadia) : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
92. Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj (Murshidabad): *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
93. \*Sri Shikshayatan College, 11, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. and Phil.).
94. †State College of Agriculture, Haringhata: *f.* 1952; *Mgt.*; *Govt.*; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri).
95. St. Joseph's College, 59, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
96. St. Joseph's College, North Point (Darjeeling) : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.).
97. St. Pauls' C.M. College, 33/ 1 , Amherst Street, Calcutta : *f.* 1865; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
98. St. Xavier's College , 30 , Park Street, Calcutta : *f.* 1860 : *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist., Eng. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
99. Surendranath College, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1884 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com.
100. \*Surendranath College for Women, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta—9 : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.).
101. Surendranath Law College, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
102. Syamaprasad College, 92, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B. Com.
103. Taki Government College, Taki (24-Parganas) : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
104. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, (Midnapur ) : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hist.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B. Com.
105. Uluberia College, Uluberia (Howrah) : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.

---

†This College has since been attached to the University of Kalyani as one of its constituent colleges.

**Degree† Courses (Classified according to Subjects)**

*Section II. For example, Constituent College 29 in Col. (9) against Bombay Road, Bombay" under the Bombay University.]*

Commerce—(contd.)		Education (Teachers' Training)		
Affiliated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Constituent/ University Colleges/Teaching Faculties	Affiliated Colleges/ University	
7	8	9	10	
2, 12, 13, 14, 16, 25, 26, 32, 41, 55, 57, 60, 67, 71, 76, 83, 85, 86, 91, 92, 95, 103, 105, 107, 110, 112 to 114, 118, 120	..	..	2, 4, 11, 13, 14, 25, 32 to 36, 38, 40, 47, 53, 57, 67, 79, 87, 91, 95, 110, 119	Agra
..	9	..	..	Aligarh
2, 4, 5, 9 to 11, 15, 16, 18, 20 to 22, 24 to 26, 28, 29, 32 to 35	8	..	..	Allahabad
2	7	..	3, 13, 18, 31	Andhra
7, 9, 11, 19, 20, 24, 26	..	13	..	Annamalai
3, 24, 26, 29, 35	..	3	..	Banaras
..	..	..	..	Baroda
4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 33, 34	..	..	..	Bhagalpur
2, 3, 5, 10, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 47, 50, 53, 55, 59, 65, 77, 78, 83, 86, 90, 94, 96, 97, 100, 102, 104, 107	..	24, 27, 29, 40	..	Bihar
10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24, 32, 35, 36, 38, 41	18, 19	1, 17	13	Bombay
2, 3, 7, 21, 24, 25, 27	6	..	..	Burdwan
11, 18, 27, 34, 42, 46, 51, 53, 57, 63, 66, 70, 74, 79	..	..	33, 42, 52, 70, 82, 85, 94, 105	Calcutta
..	..	..	..	Delhi
2, 9	..	..	33, 40	Gauhati
19	..	..	2, 4, 7, 5, 7, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21	Gorakhpur
..	..	..	2, 41, 48, 65	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	Indira Kalan
..	..	..	10, 17	S.V.V.
..	..	..	..	Jabalpur
..	..	..	2, 22, 23	Jadavpur
..	..	..	1	Jammu & Kashmir
..	..	4	..	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	Kalyani
5, 12, 14, 24	5	3	..	Kameshwar singh
6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 21, 22, 34, 38, 46, 48, 51, 52, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 80	2, 8	..	8, 18, 31	D.S.V.V.
..	..	..	11, 18 to 20, 26, 28, 39, 44, 45, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 68, 74, 75, 81, 84	Karnatak
4	14	1	..	Kerala
..	..	..	2, 10	Kurukshetra
..	..	..	..	Lucknow

106. **Union Christian Training College, Berhampore** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
107. **Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar** : *f.* 1888 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
108. **\*Victoria Institution for Girls, 78-B, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc.
109. **Vidyasagar College, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta** : *f.* 1872 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Chem., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Pali, Phil., Phys. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
110. **Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip (Nadia)** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
111. **\*Vidyasagar College for Women, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-9** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Math. and Phys.).
112. **Vihari Lal College of Home Science, Hastings House, Calcutta** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
113. **Vijaygarh Jyotis Roy College, Vijaygarh, Calcutta-32** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
114. **Vivekananda College, Barisha (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
115. **\*Women's College, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Eng.).
116. **\*Women's Christian College, 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng. and Skt.).

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **\*Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta** : *f.* 1886 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* D.G.O.
2. **Institute of Child Health, 95, Dilkusha Street, Calcutta-17** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.C.H.
3. **Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education and Research, 244, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.D., M.S., M.O. and D. Phil. (Med.) in Pathology.
4. **Jitendranarayan Rai Sishu Seva Bhaban, Calcutta** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.C.H.
5. **Sankar Mitter Kirtan Sikshyalaya, Calcutta** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Special Test for admission to B. Music Course.
6. **School of Anaesthesiology, 244, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Anaesthesia.

## Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional

[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions given in Nagpur stands for "University Training College,

University	Agriculture			Commerce	
	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges/Associated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	..	..	1	6, 8	1, 6, 12, 22
Magadh	..	..	..	..	1, 2
Marathwada	..	..	6	..	..
Mysore	..	..	1	..	3
Nagpur	..	..	5, 6, 42	..	..
North Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa Agri. & Tech.	..	2	..	..	..
Osmania	..	1	..	..	2, 4, 5, 7
Panjab	..	..	15, 79, 8	6	..
Patna	..	..	..	4	4
Poona	..	4	11	..	3
Punjab Agri.	..	1, 2	..	..	..
Punjabi	..	..	..	..	..
Rabindra Bharati	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan Agri.	..	..	1, 3	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	12, 37	..	1
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..
Roorkee	..	..	..	..	..
Sardar V.B.V.	..	1, 4	..	3	3
Saugar	..	..	9, 10	5	..
S.N.D.T. Women's	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara	..	..	15, 16	..	..
U.P. Agri.	2	1	..	2	..
Utkal	..	..	..	..	..
Varanaseya	..	..	..	..	..
Skt. V. Vikram	..	15, 22	2	..	3 to 7, 11, 12, 17
Visva-Bharati	..	..	..	..	..

### 13. DELHI UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of African Studies** : *f.* 1954 ; *Courses* M. A. in African Studies, Ph.D., Cert. in Swahili and Hausa Languages.
2. **Department of Anthropology** : *f.* 1947 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
3. **Department of Arabic (including Persian and Urdu)** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A. (Ar., Per. and Urd.), Ph. D.
4. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1947 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1923 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Economics and Commerce (Delhi School of Economics)** ; *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Econ. Stat., Human Geog. and Socio.), M. Com., Ph. D., Dips. in Econ. Administration and Business Management.
7. **Department of English** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. **Department of History** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
10. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1924 ; *Courses* LL.B., B.C.L., LL.M., Ph.D., Cert. of Proficiency.
11. **Department of Library Science** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D., Dip. in Library Science.
12. **Department of Mathematics and Statistics** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A. (Math. and Mathematical Stat.), Ph.D.
13. **Department of Modern European Languages** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* Dips. in Russian and Fr., Certs. in Ger. and Italian, Russian Translators' Cert.
14. **Department of Music** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Music), Sangeet Shiromani.
15. **Department of Philosophy and Psychology** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A., (Phil. and Psych.), Ph.D.
16. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1923 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
17. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
18. **Department of Sanskrit (including Bengali, Punjabi, and Sindhi)** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* M.A. (Punjabi and Skt.), Ph.D.
19. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1947 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.

---

†All the Departments are located at Delhi. The University also provides instruction for a Dip. Course in Fr.

Degree Courses (Classified according to Subjects)—*contd.*

Section II. For example, Constituent College 3 in Col. (9) against "Nagpur" under the Nagpur University.]

Commerce—(Contd.)		Education (Teacher's Training)		
Affiliated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Constituent/ University Colleges/Teaching Faculties	Affiliated Colleges/ University	
7	8	9	10	
3, 4, 14, 26, 27, 31, 36, 44, 51, 58, 66, 68	..	5, 10, 18, 20, 21	5, 11, 15, 19 to 22, 54, 56, 61, 65, 67, 69	Madras
6, 14, 23, 26	..	..	8, 19	Magadh
5, 11, 15, 20	..	..	25, 26, 35, 43, 53, 57, 60	Marathwada
1, 6, 10, 11, 13, 22, 30, 41, 42, 52, 54, 56, 58	..	3	14, 19, 31, 40, 47	Mysore
3, 9, 11 to 13, 18, 21, 30, 32, 36, 42 to 44, 46	..	3	3, 13	Nagpur
..	..	..	12, 13	North Bengal
..	..	..	12, 28, 30, 32, 39, 42 to 44, 72 to 74, 85, 89 to 91, 95, 98, 108, 115, 126, 128	Orissa Agri. & Tech.
1, 4, 6, 17, 24, 26	..	9	1, 6, 12, 13, 17, 19, 41	Omanian
1, 131	..	..	8	Panjab
2, 4, 5, 7 to 10, 15, 21 to 23, 25, 28 to 30, 32 to 34, 36, 40, 42, 44	10 ..	6, 10 9, 14	..	Patna
..	..	..	..	Poona
1	..	..	..	Punjab Agri.
..	..	..	..	Punjabi
..	..	..	..	Rabindra
..	..	..	..	Bharati
1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24 to 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49 to 54, 56, 58, 59 to 62, 10, 14, 22	..	..	4, 35, 36, 65	Rajasthan Agri.
..	..	..	..	Rajasthan
..	..	..	..	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	Roorkee
3, 4, 6 to 8, 14, 16, 19, 22, 35, 37 to 41, 52, 53, 55 to 57, 62, 65 to 67, 70	..	7	1, 30 to 33, 58, 59	Sardar V.B.V. Saugar
..	..	2, 5	2, 6	S.N.D.T. Women's
3, 11, 16	..	..	8, 9	Sri Venkateswara
2, 3, 7, 9, 15, 25, 26, 34	..	..	10, 24, 37	U. P. Agri.
..	..	..	..	Utkal
1, 8 to 10, 12 to 18, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35	..	18 to 21	..	Varanaseya
..	..	1	..	Skt. V.
..	..	..	..	Vikram
..	..	..	..	Visva-Bharati

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Central Institute of Education, Delhi** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.
2. **\*College of Nursing, New Delhi** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Nursin), M.Sc. (Nursing).
3. **Dayal Singh College, New Delhi** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A.
4. **Delhi College, Delhi** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng. Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com.
5. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Engg., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B. Ch.E., B. Text.
6. **Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.A. (Social Work).
7. **Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Math.), B.Sc.
8. **Hans Raj College, Delhi** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), M.A. (Eng., Hi., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
9. **Hindu College, Delhi** : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Mathematical Stat., Phil. Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
10. **Indian School of International Studies, Sapru House, New Delhi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Ph.D.
11. **\*Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Psych. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Psych. and Skt.) B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
12. **Institute of Post Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Punjabi, Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.).
13. **\*Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
14. **Kirori Mal College, Delhi** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).

**Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional**  
*[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions in  
stands for Kishinchand Chellaram Law College, Dinshaw*

University	Engineering & Technology			Journalism		
	Teaching Depart- ments	Consti- tuent/ University Colleges/ Teaching Faculties	Affiliat- ed/As- sociated Colleges	Teaching Depart- ments	Univer- sity/ Constitu- ent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agra . . .	..	..	43, 49, 56	..	..	..
Aligarh	6, 10, 19	..	..	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	2, 5	..	..	..
Andhra	..	1, 2, 4	8	..	..	..
Annamalai	8, 3	..	..	..	..	..
Banaras	..	2, 6, 9, 10	..	..	..	..
Baroda	..	T. F. 10, C. C. 4	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur	..	..	3	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	21	..	..	..
Bombay	2	28, 35, 45	..	..	..	..
Burdwan	..	..	12, 28	..	..	..
Calcutta	..	U. C. 6, C. C. 2	21, 24, 25	..	1	..
Delhi	..	2, 6, 25	..	..	..	..
Gauhati	..	..	5, 23	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	..	..	14	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	23, 25, 47	..	..	..
Indira Kala S.V.V.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur	..	..	5	..	..	..
Jadavpur . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	18	..	..	..
Jodhpur . . .	..	3	..	..	..	..
Kalyani . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kameshwar singh D.S.V.V.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnatek	..	..	2, 6, 19	..	..	..

† Includes equivalent Diplomas.

‡ Instruction is also provided by the Universities of Aligarh, Andhra, Banaras,



15. **\*Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi** : f. 1916 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy, Pharmacology and Physiology), D.C.H., D.A.
16. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi** : f. 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Home Science), B. Ed., M.Sc. (Nutrition).
17. **\*Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi., Hist., Math. and Phil.).
18. **Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Physiology), D.C.H.
19. **\*Miranda House, Delhi** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth, Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
20. **Panna Lal Girdhar Lal D.A.V. College, New Delhi** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
21. **\*Pramila College, New Delhi** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
22. **Ramjas College, Delhi** : f. 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Mathematical Stat., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc., (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Astrophysics, Bot., Chem., Math., Math. Stat., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com.
23. **Sanatan Dharam College, New Delhi** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
24. **School of Town Planning and Architecture, New Delhi** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* B. Arch.
25. **Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi** : f. 1926 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), M.A. (Econ.), B. Com., M. Com.
26. **St. Stephen's College, Delhi** : f. 1881 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt. ), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
27. **S. G. T. B. Khalsa College, Koral Bagh, New Delhi** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math. and Punjabi), M.A. (Econ., Eng. and Punjabi), B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), M. Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
28. **†Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* D.T.C.D., M. Sc., M. D., Cert. in Medical Laboratory Technology.

#### *Affiliated College*

Nil

**Degree† Courses (Classified according to subjects)—co d.**  
**Section II. For example Constituent Col. 16 in Col. (18) against Bombay**  
**Wacha Road, Bombay under the Bombay University.]**

Law			Library Science†			University
Teaching Depart- ments	University/ Constituent Colleges/ Teaching Faculties	Affiliated Colleges	Teaching Depart- ments	University/ Constituent Colleges Teaching Faculties	Affilia- ted Co leges	
17	18	19	20	21	22	
..	..	1, 9, 13, 14, 20, 25 27, 30, 67, 70 83, 85, 87, 91, 1	..	..	..	Agra
17	..	..	..	..	..	Aligarh
15	..	..	..	..	..	Allahabad
..	5	..	..	..	..	Andhra
..	..	..	..	..	..	Annamalai
..	11	..	..	..	..	Banaras
..	6	..	..	T. F. 1 C. C. 5	..	Baroda
..	..	33	..	..	..	Bhagalpur
..	1	..	..	..	..	Bihar
6	8, 16, 22, 34	..	..	..	..	Bombay
..	..	..	..	..	..	Burdwan
..	3	99	..	1	..	Calcutta
12	..	..	13	..	..	Delhi
..	1	..	..	..	..	Gauhati
10	..	7, 1 15 to 25	..	..	..	Gorakhpur
..	..	3, 12, 29, 30, 35, 52, 63, 75, 80	..	..	..	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indira Kala S.V.V.
8	..	11, 16	..	..	..	Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Jammu & Kashmir
..	4	..	..	..	..	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Kalyani
..	..	..	..	..	..	Kameshwarsingh D.S.V.V.
11	4	10, 21, 30, 32	22	..	..	Karnatak

Bombay and Madras in their Libraries.

## 14. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Agricultural Botany** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M. Sc.
2. **Department of Anthropology** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
3. **Department of Assamese** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B A. (Hons.), M.A.
4. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
5. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M. Sc.
6. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., B. Com. (Hons.), M.Com., Dip. in Secretarial Practice.
7. **Department of Culture and Civilization of Assam** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
8. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1948 ; *Course* M.A.
9. **Department of English** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M.A.
10. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M. Sc.
11. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
12. **Department of History** : *f.* 1948 ; *Course* M.A.
13. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A. (Math.), M.Sc. (Math.).
14. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1948 ; *Course* M.A.
15. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M.Sc.
16. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
17. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
18. **Department of Statistics** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
19. **Department of Teachers' Training and Education** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Educ.), B.T., Teachers' Training Cert. in Geography.
20. **Department of Teachers' Training in Method of English Teaching** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* Dip. T. T.

### *Constituent College*

1. **University Law College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* LL.B.

---

†All the Departments are located at the University campus at Jalukbari.

**Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional**  
*[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions in  
Osmania Stands for the 'University Law*

University	Engineering & Technology			Journalism		
	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties	Affiliated/Associated Colleges	Teaching Departments	University/Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	8, 9, 37, 50, 58, 83	..	..	..
Kurukshetra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	4, 27	2	2, 10, 17, 41, 64	..	..	..
Magadh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marathwada . . . . .	..	..	9	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	1	5, 8, 14, 27, 31, 37, 40, 49	..	..	..
Nagpur . . . . .	..	1	15, 35	..	..	16
North Bengal . . . . .	..	..	7	..	..	..
Orissa Agri. & Tech. . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	..
Osmania . . . . .	..	10, 12	22	..	..	..
Panjab . . . . .	4	..	14, 77, 104, 129	15	..	..
Patna . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
Poona . . . . .	..	5	14, 45	..	..	..
Punjab Agri. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjabi . . . . .	..	..	9	..	..	..
Rabindra Bharati . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan Agri. . . . .	..	..	7	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	1, 2, 9, 18	..	..	..
Ranchi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roorkee . . . . .	1, 3, 7, 9	..	..	..	..	..
Sardar V.B.V. . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..
Saugar . . . . .	..	..	13	..	..	..
S.N.D.T. Women's . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	..	2	4	..	..	..
U.P. Agri. . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..
Utkal . . . . .	..	4	27	..	..	..
Varanaseya Skt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vikram . . . . .	..	..	26, 28, 32, 34	..	..	..
Visva Bharati . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

n udes equivalent Diplomas.

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private, *Courses* I.A., B.A.
2. **Assam Agricultural College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.).
3. **Assam Engineering College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S.
5. **Assam Veterinary College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
6. **Bajali College, Pathsala** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
7. **B. Barooah College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
8. **B. N. College, Dhubri** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I. Sc.
9. **Cotton College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1901 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Assamese, Bengali, Econ., Educ., Eng., Hist., Math., Per., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.).
10. **Darrang College, Tezpur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), I.Sc.
11. **\*D. C. Barua Girls' College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
12. **Dibrugarh H. S. Kanoi College, Dibrugarh** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Skt.), I.Sc., I. Com., B. Com.
13. **D. M. College, Imphal (Manipur)** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I. Sc., B. Sc., I. Com.
14. **D. R. College, Golaghat** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
15. **Goalpara College, Goalpara** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
16. **Gurucharan College, Silchar** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I. Com., B. Com.
17. **\*Handique Girls' College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
18. **J. B. College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math., and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com., B.Com.
19. **Karimganj College, Karimganj** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Bengali, Econ., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), I.Com.

**Degree† Courses (Classified according to subjects)—contd.**

*Section II. For example, Constitu-ent College 11 in Col. (18) against College' under the Osmania University.]*

Teaching Depart- ments	Law		Library Science			University
	University/ Constitu- ent Colleges/ Teaching Faculties	Affiliated College	Teaching Depart- ments	University/ Constitu- ent Colleges	Affilia- ted Colleges	
17	18	19	20	21	22	
..	..	24, 29	..	..	..	Kerala
20	..	..	..	..	..	Kurukshetra
15	7	..	17	..	..	Lucknow
..	..	6	..	..	..	Madras
..	..	13	..	..	..	Magadh
..	..	24, 48	..	..	..	Marathwada
..	2	42, 44	4	..	..	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	North Bengal
..	3, 11	..	..	8	..	Orissa Agri. & Tech.
..	5	..	..	..	..	Osmania
17	5	..	..	..	..	Panjab
..	7	39	..	..	..	Patna
..	..	..	..	..	..	Poona
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab Agri.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjabi
..	..	..	..	..	..	Rabindra Bharati
18	..	13, 14, 25, 41	9	..	..	Rajasthan Agri.
..	..	5	..	..	..	Rajasthan
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..	Roorkee
13	..	6, 7, 42 to 50, 54, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69	..	..	1	Sardar V.B.V.
..	..	..	..	3	..	Saugar
..	..	..	..	..	..	S.N.D.T. Women's
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sri Venkateswara
..	3	..	..	..	..	U.P. Agri.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Utkal
..	3, 7, 10 to 12, 23	..	8	..	23	Varanaseya Skt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Vikram
..	..	..	..	..	..	Visva Bharati

20. \*Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong : f. 1935 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.).
21. Mangaldoi College, Mangaldoi : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* I.A.
22. M. C. College, Barpeta : f. 1939 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A.
23. Nalbari College, Nalbari : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A.
24. North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A.
25. Nowgong College, Nowgong : f. 1944 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., I. Com., B.Com.
26. Post Graduate Training College, Jorhat : f. 1957 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course* B.T.
27. Pragjyotish College, Gauhati : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
28. Sibsagar College, Sibsagar : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Com.
29. S. S. College, Hailakandi : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* I.A.
30. St. Anthony's College, Shillong : f. 1934 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I.Com., B.Com.
31. St. Edmund's College, Shillong : f. 1922 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Eng.), I.Sc.
32. \*St. Mary's College, Shillong : f. 1937 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* I.A., B.A., B.T.
33. Union Christian College, Barpani : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* I.A.

## 15. GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Ancient History & Culture : f. 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
2. Department of Botany : f. 1958 ; *Course* M.Sc.
3. Department of Chemistry : f. 1958 ; *Course* M.Sc.
4. Department of Commerce : f. 1957 ; *Course* M.Com.
5. Department of Drawing & Painting : f. 1958 ; *Course* Nil.
6. Department of Economics : f. 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
7. Department of Education : f. 1957 ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
8. Department of English : f. 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Geography : f. 1958 ; *Course* M.A.

†All the Departments are located at Gorakhpur. Instruction is also provided at the University for Diploma Courses in Chinese, Tibetan, Music and Photography and Cert. Course in Library Sc.



**Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional**  
*[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the  
 against Bombay stands for "Grant Medical*

University	Medicine**			Pharmacy	
	Teaching Departments	University/ Constituent Colleges/T. Faculties	Affiliated/ Associated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Univer- sity/ Constituent Colleges
	23	24	25	26	27
Agra . . . . .	..	..	90, 108	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	1, 3, 12, 20 to 23, 28, 30, 33, 34	..	..	25	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	6, 14, 27	..	2
Annamalai . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	2, 5,	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	4, 7, 9, 21, 30, 44	..	2	2
Burdwan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta . . . . .	..	U.C. 4, C.C. 1, 4, 6	7, 16, 18, 41, 60, 61, 81	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	3, 16, 19, 30	..	..	..
Gauhati . . . . .	..	..	6, 29	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	6, 10, 31, 36	..	..
Indira Kala S.V.V. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur . . . . .	..	..	6	..	..
Jadavpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	14	..	..
Jodhpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kalyani . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kameshwarsingh D.S.V.V. . . . .	..	..	16, 17	..	..
Karnatak . . . . .	..	..	3, 4 42, 43	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kurukshetra . . . . .	..	1, 2, 3,	..	30	..
Lucknow . . . . .	1, 2, 7, 12, 16, 22 to 28, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41	..	..	..	..

\*\*Includes Ayurveda, Unani Tib, Dentistry, Homoeopathy, Nursing and Public Health etc.



10. Department of Hindi : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
11. Department of Law : f. 1958 ; Course LL.B.
12. Department of Mathematics : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
13. Department of Military Science : f. 1958 ; Course B.A., B.Sc.
14. Department of Modern History : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
15. Department of Philosophy : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
16. Department of Physics : f. 1958 ; Course M.Sc.
17. Department of Politics : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
18. Department of Psychology : f. 1957 ; Course M.A.
19. Department of Sanskrit : f. 1957 ; Course M.A.
20. Department of Sociology : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
21. Department of Urdu : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
22. Department of Zoology : f. 1958 ; Course M.Sc.

#### *Constituent College*

1. M. P. College, Gorakhpur : f. 1933 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., B.Com.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Buddha Degree College, Kushinagar, Deoria : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Ed.
2. D. A. V. College, Azamgarh : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com.
3. Degree College, Ghazipur : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
4. D. M. Degree College, Deoria : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc. (Agri.).
5. Hindu Degree College, Zamania, Ghazipur ; f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
6. K. B. Mahavidyalaya, Mirzapur : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. A.
7. K. S. S. Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad : f. 1951 Mgt. Private ; Course B. A.
8. M.L. K. Degree College, Balrampur : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
9. R. R. Degree College, Amethi (Sultanpur) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. A.
10. S. C. College, Ballia : f. 1916 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Dip. in Social Work.
11. S. N. College, Azamgarh : f. 1941 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B. Sc., B. Com., LL.B., B.Ed.
12. Sri Durgaji Degree College, Chandesar, Azamgarh : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. Sc. (Agri.)
13. St. Andrews' College, Gorakhpur : f. 1899 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.
14. T. D. College, Jaunpur : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
15. Town Degree College, Ballia : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com., B.Ed., B.Sc. (Agri.), Dips. in Music and Social Work.

Degree† Courses (Classified according to Subjects)—*contd.*

*Institutions given in Section II. For example, Constituent College 9 in Col. (24) College, Byculla, Bombay" under the Bombay University.]*

Pharmacy		Physical Education		Veterinary Science			University
Affiliated/ Associa- ted Colleges	Teach- ing Depart- ments	Approv- ed institu- tions	Affi a- ted/ Associat- ed Colleges	Teach- ing Depart- ments	Univer- sity/ Consti- tuent College	Affiliat- ed Colleges	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	93, 115	Agra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Allahabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Andhra
..	16	..	..	..	..	..	Annamalai
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Banaras
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Baroda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Bombay
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Burdwan
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Calcutta
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Gauhati
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gorakhpur
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indira Kala S.V.V..
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jammu & Kashmir
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kalyani
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kameshwarsingh, D.S.V.V.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Karnatak
..	..	..	..	..	..	87	Kerala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kuruskhetra
..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Lucknow

† Includes equivalent Diplomas.

## 16. GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments †*

1. **University School of Gujarati Language and Literature** : f. 1954 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
2. **University School of Philosophy & Psychology** : f. 1957 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
3. **University School of Sciences** : f. 1959 ; Courses M. Sc., Ph. D.
4. **University School of Social Sciences** : f. 1954 ; Courses M.A. (Econ., Pol., Socio. and Stat.), Ph. D.

### *Constituent College*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agriculture College, Junagadh** : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course I.Sc. (Agri.).
2. **A. G. Teachers' College, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad** : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph. D.
3. **A. M. Parekh Law College, Rajkot** : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course LL.B.
4. **Arts College, Dabhoi** : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course I.A.
5. **Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M.S.
6. **Bahauddin College, Junagadh** : f. 1900 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
7. **\*Balabhai Damodardas Ladies College, Ahmedabad** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
8. **B. J. Medical College, Asarwa, Ahmedabad** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), D.O.M.S., D.A.
9. **City Law College, Ahmedabad** : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses LL.B., I.Com.
10. **D. G. Mahavidyalaya, Aliabada** : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Guj.), Ph. D.
11. **Dharmendrasinhji College and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot** : f. 1937 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Guj., Hist. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.).
12. **Doshi Kalidas Virji Arts and Science College, Jamnagar** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
13. **Gujarat College, Ahmedabad** : f. 1879 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Hist., Math., Phil. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. and Math.), Ph.D.

---

†All the Departments are located at Ahmedabad.

**Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional**  
*[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the  
 against Osmania stands for*

University	Medicine			Pharmacy	
	Teaching Departments	University/Constituent Colleges/T. Faculties	Affiliated/Associated Colleges	Teaching Departments	University/Constituent Colleges
	23	24	25	26	27
Madras . . .	..	8, 17	9, 32, 35, 49	..	..
Magadh . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Marathwada . .	..	..	10	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	3, 4, 12, 32 to 34, 24, 48	..	..
Nagpur . . .	..	..	..	5	..
North Bengal . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa Agri. & Tech. .	..	..	..	..	..
Osmania . . .	..	14	5, 15, 20,	..	..
Panjab . . .	..	..	..	18	..
Patna . . .	1, 2, 20 to 25, 30, 36	8	..	27	..
Poona . . .	..	1, 2, 13	24	..	..
Punjab Agri. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjabi . . .	..	..	4, 5	..	..
Rabindra Bharati .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan Agri. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	5, 46, 48,	..	..
Ranchi . . .	..	..	17	..	..
Roorkee . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Sardar V.B.V. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saugar . . .	..	..	12	16	..
S.N.D.T. Women's .	..	4	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara .	..	..	12, 18	..	..
U.P. Agri. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Utkal . . .	..	..	19, 20, 35	..	..
Varanaseya Skt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vikram . . .	..	1, 2, 13	3, 4	..	..
Visva-Bharati . . .	..	..	..	..	..

†Includes Ayurveda, Unani Tib, Dentistry, Homoeopathy, Nursing and Public Health, etc.

14. **H. L. College of Commerce, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.*
15. **J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad :** *f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Guj.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.).*
16. **L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1937 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi and Eng.).*
17. **L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.E. (Elect.).*
18. **L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Inter. Pharm., B. Pharm., M. Pharm., Ph.D., Dip. in Pharmacy.*
19. **Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
20. **\*Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Porbandar :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A.*
21. **M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Geol. ; Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.*
22. **M. J. College of Commerce, Vighavadi Road, Bhavnagar :** *f. 1949 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.Com., B.Com., M. Com.*
23. **M. N. College, Visnagar :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Guj. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., Ph.D.*
24. **Mohanlal Sankalchand Bhagat and Chandulal Sankalchand Sonawala Law College, Nadiad :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.*
25. **M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course M.B., B.S.*
26. **M. T. B. Arts College, Surat :** *f. 1918 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I. A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Guj., Math. and Skt.).*
27. **Navyug Arts & Commerce College, Porbandar :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., I.Com.*
28. **Nutan Kelavani Mandal Science and Arts College, Bulsar :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.*
29. **O. H. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M.S.*
30. **Patan Arts and Science College, Patan :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., I.Sc.*
31. **Petlad College, Petlad :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.*
32. **\*Prakash Arts College, Relief Road, Ahmedabad :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A.*
33. **Ramba Graduate Teachers' College, Porbandar :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Ed.*

Degree† Courses (Classified according to Subjects)—*contd.*

*Institutions given in Section II. For example, Affiliated College 15 in Col. (25) "Kakatiya Medical College" under the Osmania University.]*

[illegible]

34. **Samaldas College and Sir P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar :** *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Guj., Hist., Math. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.).
35. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Com.
36. **Sarvajanik College of Science, Surat :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Sc., B.Sc., M. Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), Ph.D.
37. **Sarvajanik Law College, Surat :** *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
38. **S.B Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Guj., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Psych.), I.Sc., B.Sc. M.Sc. (Inorganic Chem. and Microbiology), Ph. D.
39. **Sheth Haridas Acharatlal College of Commerce, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I. Com., B.Com.
40. **Sheth Hiralal Prabhuram Arts and Smt. Shantaben Motilal Shankarlal Panchal Science Intermediate College, Talod :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
41. **Sheth Purushottamdas Thakurdas Arts and Science College, Godhra :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
42. **Shreyas Arts and Science College, Shahibag, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.Sc.
43. **Shri Harivallabhdas Kalidas Arts College, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
44. **Shri H. H. Mahendrasinghji Science College and U. N. Mehta Arts College, Morvi :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
45. **Shri I. V. Patel College of Commerce, Nadiad :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.Com.
46. **Shri Jayendrapuri Arts and Science College, Broach :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
47. **Shri Lallubhai Hakamchand Science and Sankarchand Damodardass Arts Intermediate College, Mansa :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
48. **Shri M. P. Shah Arts and Science College, Surendranagar :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
49. **Shri Rajni Parekh Arts College, Cambay :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Municipality ; *Course* I.A.
50. **Shri R. R. Lalan Arts and Science College, Bhuj :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
51. **Shri Shardapeeth Arts College, Dwarka :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
52. **Shri Somnath Arts College, Veraval :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
53. **Shri Swaminarayan Arts and Science College, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
54. **Shri Umedram Panchal Arts College and Sarvodaya Science College, Pilwai :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.

## Appendix IV—Classified List of Institutions Providing Degree and Diploma Courses in Fine Arts, Home Science, Music and Social Work (Sociology):

### *Fine Arts*

1. Allahabad University, Allahabad (27).
2. College of Music and Fine Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (33).
3. Department of Painting, Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar (32).
4. Faculty of Fine Arts, Baroda University, Baroda (34)
5. Government Polytechnic, Nagpur (102).
6. Kala-Bhavana, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan (150).
7. S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens Road, Bombay (137).
8. Stella Maris College for Women, Mylapore. Madras (90).
9. University College of Arts, Calcutta (46).

### *Home Science/Home Economics*

1. Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad (28).
2. Allahabad University, Allahabad (14).
3. Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore (91).
4. College of Home Science of S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay (136).
5. Faculty of Home Science, Baroda University, Baroda (34).
6. Govt. College for Home Science, Chandigarh (112).
7. Govt. College of Home Science, Hyderabad. (107)
8. Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur (103).
9. Lady Irwin College, New Delhi (56).
10. M. H. College of Home Science, Jabalpur (70).
11. Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras (90).
12. Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur (127).
13. South Indian Educational Trust, Women's College, 94-A, Mount Road, Madras(90).
14. Sri V. H. D. Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore (101).
15. St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam (83).
16. University College of Arts, Calcutta (46).
17. Women's Christian College, Cathedral, Madras (90).

### *Music*

1. Ajmer Music College, Ajmer (67).
2. Allahabad University, Allahabad (27).
3. Anand Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Dhar (67).
4. Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar (32).
5. Army Educational Corps Centre and School, Pachmarhi (133).
6. Bengal Music College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta (48).
7. Bhartiya Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior (68).
8. Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Bilaspur (68).
9. Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur (68).
10. Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior (68)
11. Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur (68).
12. College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, Baroda University, Baroda (35).
13. College of Music and Fine Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (33).
14. Delhi University, Delhi (55).

*Note.*—Further information about these institutions is given on pages mentioned in the parentheses against each institution



55. **Sir Kikabhai Premchand College of Commerce, Surat** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
56. **Sir Lallubhai Shah Law College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., LL.B., LL.M.
57. **Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas Science College and Somalal Kastur-chand Shri Krishana Om Arts College, Modasa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
58. **St. Xaviers College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Hi.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
59. **The P. D. Malavia College of Commerce, Rajkot** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com.

### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Phys.), Ph.D.
2. **B. M. Institute of Psychology and Child Development, Near Town Hall, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Ph.D.
3. **Physical Research Laboratory, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Phys.), Ph.D.
4. **Sheth Bholabhai Jeshingbhai Institute of Learning and Research, Bhadra, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Per. and Skt.), Ph.D.
5. **Sheth Kanaiyalal Motilal School of Post Graduate Medicine and Research, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Municipal Board ; *Courses* M.D., M.S.

## **17. INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISHWAVIDYALAYA**

### *University Teaching Department*

1. **Department of Music & Dance, J. K. S. Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* Kovid.

### *Constituent College* Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges†*

1. **Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Kovid.
2. **Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Kovid.
3. **Chatur Sangeet Vidyalaya, Dewas** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Kovid.

---

†In addition to these, there are 18 instt. providing Madhyama and Vid courses only.

15. Dharamsamaj College, Aligarh (21).
16. Govt. College of Music, Hyderabad (107).
17. Govt. Music College, Maihar (68).
18. Govt. Music College, Vijayawada (31).
19. Hindi Sanskrit Sangam, Bombay (68).
20. Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh (67).
21. Institute of Music, Patna University, Patna (118).
22. Jain Sangeet Vidyalaya, Indore (68).
23. Kala Kendra Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Morar (68).
24. Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras (94).
25. Kamla Devi Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur (68).
26. Lalit Kala Kendra, Gwalior (68).
27. Madhav Music College, Gwalior (68).
28. Madhav Music College, Ujjain (68).
29. Madras University, Madras (88).
30. Maharaja's Govt. Music College, Vizianagaram (31).
31. Music College, Ratlam (68).
32. N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry (82).
33. Prabhakar Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur (68).
34. Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta (123).
35. Sadhana Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal (68).
36. Sangeet Kala Kendra, Jodhpur (68).
37. Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Mandsaur (68).
38. Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Narshingarh (68).
39. Sangeet Niketan, Delhi (68).
40. Sangeet Nruty Natya Mahavidyalaya, Rajkot (65).
41. Sangeet Vidyalaya, Vidisha (68).
42. Sangita-Bhavan, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan (151).
43. Shri Ram Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur (69).
44. Shri Tika Ram Girls' Degree College, Aligarh (24).
45. Sri Sarada Niketanam, Guntur (31).
46. S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens Road, Bombay (137).
47. S.N.D.T. College for Women, Karve Road, Poona (137).
48. Stella Marris College for Women, Mylapore, Madras (90).
49. S.V. College for Music & Dance, Tirupati (138).
50. Town Degree College, Ballia (63).
51. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra (25).

*Social Work (Sociology)*

1. Allahabad University, Allahabad (27).
2. Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar (32).
3. Barabheni College, Aligarh (20).
4. Bareilly College, Bareilly (20).
5. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur (35).
6. Bombay University, Bombay (40).
7. Christ Church College, Kanpur (20).
8. D.A.V. College, Dehra Dun (20).
9. D.A.V. College, Kanpur (20).
10. Dayanand College, Ajmer (126).
11. Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur (20).
12. Delhi School of Economics, Delhi (54).
13. Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi (56).
14. Department of Rural Economics and Sociology, Cuttack (139).
15. Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay (41).

4. **Kamla Devi Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Goal Bazar, Raipur : f. 1950; Mgt. Private ; Course Kovid.**
5. **Madhav Music College, Gwalior : f. 1918 ; Mgt. Govt.; Course Kovid.**
6. **Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Indore : f. 1935 ; Mgt. Govt.; Course Kovid.**
7. **Shri Ram Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur : f. 1937 ; Mgt. Private; Course Kovid.**

## 18. JABALPUR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research [in Economics : f. 1960 ; Course M.A.**
2. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in English : f. 1960; Course M.A.**
3. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History : f. 1960 ; Course M.A.**
4. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Philosophy : f. 1960 ; Course M.A.**
5. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Political Science: f. 1960 ; Course M.A.**
6. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Sociology: f. 1960; Course M.A.**

*Constituent College*  
Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **D. N. Jain College, Jabalpur : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A.(Econ. and Pol.), I. Com., B. Com., M. Com.**
2. **Government Agricultural College, Jabalpur : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.; Courses I.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).**
3. **Government Engineering College, Jabalpur : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.E. (Hons.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Advanced Electronics, Internal Combustion, Radio & Ultra High Frequency, Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering and U.F. & Carrier Telephone & High Voltage).**
4. **Government Medical College, Jabalpur : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.; Course M.B.,B.S.**
5. **Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur : f. 1955; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Pre-Engg.**
6. **Government Veterinary College, Jabalpur : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.V.Sc.**

---

†All the departments are located at Jabalpur.

16. Faculty of Arts, Baroda University, Baroda (34).
17. Faculty of Social Sciences, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur (74).
18. Faculty of Social Work, Baroda University, Baroda (35).
19. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (61).
20. Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Indore (148).
21. Hislop College, Nagpur (103).
22. H.P.T. College, Nasik (121).
23. Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square, Calcutta (49).
24. Indore Christian College, Indore (148).
25. Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra (19).
26. Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Bombay (41).
27. Jabalpur University, Jabalpur (69).
28. Jai Hind College and Basant Singh Institute of Science, Fort, Bombay (41).
29. Jat Vedic College, Baraut (22).
30. J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations, Lucknow (86).
31. Karnatak University, Dharwar (77).
32. K. G. K. College, Moradabad (22).
33. Khalsa College, Matunga, Bombay (41).
34. Kishinchand Chellaram College, Bombay (42).
35. Lucknow University, Lucknow (86).
36. Maharajah's Govt. Music College, Vizianagram (31).
37. Maharaja's College, Mysore (98).
38. Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum (81).
39. M. B. College, Udaipur (127).
40. Meghji Methradas Arts College and N. M. Institute of Science, Bhavan's College, Bombay (42).
41. N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry (82).
42. Panjab University, Chandigarh (109).
43. Parle College, Vile Parle, Bombay (42).
44. Patna College, Patna (118).
45. Patna University, Patna (117).
46. P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (92).
47. Rajaram College, Kolhapur (121).
48. Ram Narain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay (42).
49. Rishi Dayaram and Seth Hasaram National College and Seth W.A. Science College, Bandra, Bombay (42).
50. Sacred Heart College, Thevara (82).
51. S. C. College, Ballia (62).
52. School of Social Work for Women, Nagpur (104).
53. S. D. Govt. College, Beawar (127).
54. Sharda Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Dewas (69).
55. Sharda Sangeet Vidya Mandal, Kawardha (69).
56. Sharda Sangeet Vidya Mandir, Gondia (69).
57. Shri Maharudra Mandal Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior (69).
58. Shri Ram Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur (69).
59. Sidharath College of Arts and Science, Anand Bhawan, Fort, Bombay (43).
60. S. N. D. T. College for Women, Bombay (137).
61. S. N. D. T. College for Women, Poona (137).
62. Somaiya Vidyavihar's K. J. Somaiya Arts and Science College, Ghatkopar, Bombay (43).
63. Sophia College for Women, Bombay (43).
64. State Music College, Indore (69).
65. Stella Maris College, Mylapore, Madras (90).

7. **G. S. College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses M.A. (Econ.), I.Com., B.Com., M.Com.*<sup>7</sup>
8. **\*Hawabagh Teachers' Training College, Jabalpur :** *f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dip. T., B.Ed., Dip. in Nursery Educ., B.Sc.*
9. **Hitkarini Law College, Jabalpur :** *f. 1934 ; Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.*
10. **Hitkarini Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur :** *f. 1933 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A.(Econ. and Hi.).*
11. **Institute of Languages and Research, Jabalpur :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. University ; Course Ph.D.*
12. **Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur :** *f. 1860 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*
13. **\*Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur :** *f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A.*
14. **\*M. H. College of Home Science, Jabalpur :** *f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc. (Home Sc.), B.Sc. (Home Sc.).*
15. **New Education Society Law College, Jabalpur :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.*
16. **Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur :** *f. 1889 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.A. (Psych.), B. Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*
17. **Shri Tilak Rashtriya Mahavidyalaya, Katni (Jabalpur) :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc.*
18. **Shyam Sunder Agrawal College, Sihora (Jabalpur) :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com.*
19. **St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B. Sc.*

## 19. JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **University College of Arts and Science, Jadavpur :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Comparative Literature, Econ., Eng., Hist., International Affairs, Phil. and Skt.), M.A. (Beng., Comparative Literature, Econ., Eng., Hist., International Relations, Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geol. Sciences, Math. and Phys.), M.Sc. (Geol. Sciences, Math. and Phys.).*
2. **University College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur :** *f. 1906 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.C.E., B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Ch.E., B.Tel. E., M.E.E., M.M.E., M.Ch.E., M.C.E., M. Tech. (Food Tech.).*

*Affiliated College*

Nil

66. St. Xaviers' College, Cruickshank Road, Bombay (43).
67. The D.G. Ruparel College, Tulsi Pipe Road, Matunga, Bombay (43).
68. Town Degree College, Ballia (63).
69. Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur (128).
70. University College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad (106).
71. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (29).
72. University School of Social Sciences, Ahmedabad (63).
73. Vishwanath Sangeet Vidyalaya, Rewa (69).
74. Wilson College, Chowpatty, Bombay (44).

## 20. JAMMU AND KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

1. Department of Economics, Jammu : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.A.
2. Department of English, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.A.
3. Department of Geology, J.&K. University, Govt. G.M. Science College, Jammu : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M. Sc.
4. Department of Hindi, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
5. Department of Mathematics, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Urdu, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.

*Constituent College*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. Amar Singh College, Srinagar : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.
2. Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc., B.Ed.
3. Government Arts College, Jammu : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
4. Government College, Anantnag : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., F.Sc.
5. \*Government College for Women, Srinagar : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
6. Government College, Poonch : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., F.Sc.
7. Government Gandhi Memorial Science College, Jammu : *f.* 1907 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.Sc., B.Sc.
8. Government Intermediate College, Bhadarwah : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., F.Sc.
9. Government Intermediate College, Sopore : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., F.Sc.
10. Government Medical College, Srinagar : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
11. Government Oriental College, Srinagar : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar., Per. and Skt.
12. \*Government Women's College, Jammu : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.

## INDEX OF TOWNS

### A

- Abhayapuri, 58  
 Abohar, 110  
 Achhnera, 164  
 Adhyatmiknagar, 189  
 Adilabad, 107  
 Adipur, 207  
 Adirampattinam, 92  
 Adokhar, 150  
 Adoni, 137  
 Agarpada, 239  
 Agartala, 50, 231, 242  
 Agra, 3, 19, 24, 25, 147, 163, 164, 219, 236, 240  
 Aharampur, 47  
 Ahmedabad, 5, 63 to 67, 107, 207, 208, 223, 224, 245, 248  
 Ahmednagar, 120, 224  
 Ahraula, 178  
 Aihen, 165  
 Ajitmal, 22, 169  
 Ajmer, 67, 126, 127, 128, 159, 217  
 Akbarpur (Faizabad), 180  
 Akbarpur (Farrukhabad), 170  
 Akola (Bombay), 102, 104, 225  
 Akola (U.P.), 163  
 Akot, 104  
 Alagappanagar, 208  
 Aliabada, 64  
 Alibag, 121  
 Aligarh, 3, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 144, 164, 165  
 Alipur Duar Cantt., 126  
 Alipur Kheri, 191  
 Allahabad, 3, 23, 27, 28, 143 to 146, 159, 167, 168, 201, 217 to 219, 227, 230, 235, 240, 241, 247  
 Allepey, 82, 83, 202, 208  
 Almora, 19, 173, 230  
 Alwar, 127, 217, 233  
 Alwaye, 84  
 Amalapuram, 30  
 Amalner, 121  
 Amarsar, 233  
 Ambah, 149  
 Ambala Cantt., 110, 111, 115, 215  
 Ambala City, 110, 111, 115, 116, 215  
 Ambehta Chand, 192  
 Ambikapur, 134  
 Amethi, 62, 186  
 Amila, 179  
 Aminagar Sarai, 190  
 Amravati, 103, 104, 211, 212, 235, 236  
 Amreli, 64  
 Amritsar, 110 to 112, 114, 115, 215, 216  
 Amroha, 22, 175, 176  
 Amta, 51  
 Anakapalli, 29  
 Ananaur, 38  
 Anand, 131, 207  
 Anandnagar, 182  
 Anantapur, 138, 204, 205  
 Anantnag, 72  
 Andala, 165  
 Angul, 140, 141, 238  
 Anisabad, 95  
 Annamalainagar, 3, 31, 210  
 Anupshahr, 187  
 Arambagh, 45  
 Areacode, 83  
 Areraj, 39  
 Arjunnagar, 121  
 Armapur, 172  
 Arrah, 95, 96  
 Asansol, 44, 45, 220  
 Asara, 190  
 Ashramkarnibad, 75  
 Asthar Bohar, 226  
 Atrauli, 164  
 Attara, 19, 226  
 Aukiripalli, 31  
 Aurai, 197  
 Auraiya, 146, 169  
 Aurangabad (Bihar), 96  
 Aurangabad (Bombay), 8, 96, 97, 203, 211  
 Awazapur, 196  
 Ayodhya, 181  
 Azamgarh, 62, 63, 144, 145, 178, 179

### B

- Babatpur, 197  
 Babrala, 174  
 Babubarhi, 39  
 Bachhrawan, 185  
 Badlapur, 195  
 Badohi, 197  
 Bagalkot, 77



13. **\*Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Srinagar :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
14. **Jamia Madinat-ul-Uloom, Hazratbal, Srinagar :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar.
15. **\*Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Srinagar:** *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
16. **Nusrat-ul-Islam Oriental College, Srinagar :** *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar. and Per.
17. **\*Rupa Devi Sharda Peeth, Srinagar :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi. and Skt.
18. **\*Sanatan Dharam Kanya Vidyalaya, Jammu :** *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
19. **Shri Pratap Memorial Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com.
20. **Shri Raghunath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jammu :** *f.* 1884 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Skt.
21. **S.P. College, Srinagar :** *f.* 1907 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
22. **St. Joseph's College, Baramula :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
23. **Teachers' Training College, Jammu :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
24. **Teachers' Training College, Srinagar :** *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
25. **\*Vidya Peeth Mahila Oriental College, Jammu :** *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
26. **\*Vishwa Bharati Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Rainawari :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.

## 21. KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anthropology :** *f.* 1959 ; *Course* M.A.
2. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1959 ; *Course* M.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry (Organic) :** *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
4. **Department of Chemistry (Inorganic) :** *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.Sc.
5. **Department of Economics :** *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
6. **Department of English :** *f.* 1957 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
7. **Department of Geology :** *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.

---

†All the Departments are located within the University Campus at Dharwar.

- Bagati, 46  
 Baghra, 191, 218  
 Bagnan, 47  
 Bagpat, 191  
 Bah, 163  
 Bahjoi, 175  
 Bahraich, 62, 143, 179  
 Baidyanath Dham, 75  
 Baikunthpur, 143  
 Baij Nath, 111, 217, 239  
 Bairi, 171  
 Bairia, 193  
 Bajna, 166  
 Bakewar, 22, 169  
 Bakhira, 179  
 Balaghat, 134  
 Balaini, 190  
 Balangir, 141, 232  
 Balasore, 140, 141, 214, 238  
 Ballia, 62, 63, 143, 193, 194, 201, 217  
 Balrampur, 62, 181  
 Balurghat, 105  
 Banasthali, 125  
 Banda, 146, 168, 169  
 Bandra, 211  
 Banga, 116  
 Bangalore, 98 to 101, 156, 160, 201,  
 203, 213, 214, 232, 246  
 Banipur, 235, 241  
 Banka, 37  
 Banki, 140  
 Bankura, 44, 48, 220, 230  
 Banmankhi, 36  
 Bans Dih, 193  
 Bansgaon, 181  
 Bansi, 179  
 Banswara, 126  
 Bapatla, 29  
 Bara Banki, 182, 183  
 Baragaon, 197  
 Barahat, 222  
 Barahiya, 36  
 Baral, 189  
 Baramula, 73  
 Barari Baitalpur, 146  
 Barasat, 48  
 Baraula, 164  
 Barauni, 36  
 Baraut, 21, 22, 189, 190, 218  
 Barbigha, 37  
 Bardah, 178  
 Bareilly, 20, 22, 173, 174, 218, 219  
 Bareli, 149  
 Barethi, 167  
 Bargarh, 140  
 Barhaj, 180  
 Barhalganj, 62, 182  
 Barhan, 164  
 Baripada, 140  
 Barisha, 54  
 Barla, 192  
 Barnala, 115, 239  
 Baroda, 4, 34, 35, 137, 160, 207, 224  
 Barpani, 61  
 Barpeta, 60  
 Barrackpore, 52, 247  
 Barsi, 122  
 Barsul, 241  
 Barwani, 149  
 Basantpur, 194  
 Basi Kiratpur, 174  
 Basirhat, 48  
 Basti, 62, 145 to 147, 179  
 Basupur, 194  
 Batala, 110, 215  
 Batho, 76  
 Beawar, 127  
 Bedivan Madhuvan, 76  
 Begusarai, 36, 37, 223  
 Belgaum, 78, 79, 213  
 Belgharia, 220  
 Belgram, 183  
 Bellary, 100, 101, 213  
 Belur Math, 51  
 Bengai, 44  
 Berhampore, 48 to 50, 53  
 Berhampur (Ganjam), 140, 214, 232  
 Beswan, 165  
 Bettiah, 39  
 Betul, 135  
 Bewar, 166 /  
 Bhabua, 96  
 Bhadaini, 146  
 Bhadarwah, 72  
 Bhadohi, 196  
 Bhadrak, 140, 214  
 Bhadravati, 214  
 Bhaga, 206  
 Bhagalpur (Bihar), 4, 35, 36, 37, 75, 206,  
 223, 237  
 Bhagalpur (U.P.), 180  
 Bhagwanpur (Bihar), 39  
 Bhagwanpur (U.P.), 193  
 Bhanjannagar, 140, 238  
 Bharatpur, 127  
 Bharauli, 178  
 Bharthana, 20, 169  
 Bhatinda, 115, 215

8. **Department of History and Ancient Indian History & Culture : f. 1955 ; Course M.A.**
9. **Department of Kannada : f. 1951 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.**
10. **Department of Mathematics : f. 1958 ; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.**
11. **Department of Philosophy : f. 1957 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.**
12. **Department of Physics : f. 1953 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.**
13. **Department of Political Science : f. 1956 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.**
14. **Department of Sanskrit : f. 1959 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.**
15. **Department of Sociology : f. 1957 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.**
16. **Department of Statistics : f. 1951 ; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph. D.**
17. **Department of Zoology : f. 1959 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.**
18. **Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar : f. 1939 ; Courses M.A. (Ancient Indian History & Culture, Archaeology, Epigraphy, Kannada Linguistics and Sociology), Ph. D.**

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar : f. 1917 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph. D.**
2. **Karnatak Science College, Dharwar : f. 1917 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.**

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Ph. D.**
2. **B.V.B. College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
3. **College of Agriculture, Dharwar : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.**
4. **Engineering College, Gulbarga : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
5. **Engineering College, Manipal : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.E. (Civil).**
6. **Government College of Arts and Science, Gulbarga : f. 1932 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
7. **Government B. Ed. College, Gulbarga : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B. Ed.**
8. **Jagadguru Tontadarya Arts and Science College, Gadag : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
9. **Janata Shikshana Samiti's Law College, Dharwar : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.**
10. **Janata Shikshana Samiti's Science and Banashankari Arts College, Dharwar : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Skt.), Ph.D., B.Sc.**

Bhatara, 187  
 Bhatpar Rani, 180  
 Bhaun Bahadur Nagar, 187, 188  
 Bhavnagar, 65, 66, 137, 208, 224, 245  
 Bhilainager, 135  
 Bhilwara, 126  
 Bhimavaram, 31  
 Bhimpura, 193  
 Bhind, 149  
 Bhinga, 179  
 Bhir, 97  
 Bhiwani, 114, 116  
 Bhogaon, 23  
 Bhopal, 68, 147, 148, 150, 159, 209  
 Bhubaneswar, 8, 105, 106, 139, 140, 237  
 Bhuj, 67  
 Bhurh, 173  
 Bidar, 77  
 Bidhuna, 169  
 Biharsharif, 96  
 Bihta, 95  
 Bijapur, 77, 79, 213, 225  
 Bijathuwa, 186  
 Bijnor, 24, 174  
 Bikaner, 124, 125, 127, 128, 217, 226, 233  
 Bikramganj, 95  
 Bilari, 176  
 Bilaspur (M.P.), 68, 133 to 135  
 Bilaspur (Simla Hills), 113  
 Bilhari, 186  
 Bilimora, 67  
 Bindki, 170  
 Birbhum, 46  
 Bisauli, 174  
 Bisawar, 167, 201  
 Bishnupur, 46  
 Biswan, 186  
 Bodh Gaya, 7  
 Bogoola, 52  
 Bolpur, 45  
 Bombay, 4, 11, 40 to 44, 155, 203, 211, 212, 222, 224, 225, 229, 235, 237, 238, 245, 249  
 Bongaon, 49  
 Brahmapuri, 103  
 Broach, 66, 207  
 Budaun, 174, 175  
 Budhpur Ramala, 190  
 Bulandshahr, 20, 187, 188, 201  
 Buldhana, 103  
 Bulsar, 66  
 Bundi, 126  
 Burdwan, 5, 44, 45, 220  
 Burhana, 191

Burhanpur, 136  
 Burla, 140  
 Buxar, 96

## C

Cachar, 242  
 Calcutta, 5, 10, 46 to 54, 68, 136, 137, 155, 159, 203, 220, 222, 227, 230, 234, 237, 241, 247  
 Calicut, 202  
 Cambay, 67  
 Cannanore, 83, 208  
 Chaibasa, 129, 206  
 Chakke Majhgawan, 195  
 Chakia, 196  
 Chalisgaon, 120  
 Chamba, 113  
 Chamoli, 175  
 Chanda, 103, 225  
 Chandauli, 39, 197, 217  
 Chandaus, 164  
 Chandausi, 24, 145, 175, 176  
 Chandernagore, 45  
 Chandesar, 178  
 Chandigarh, 9, 108 to 110, 112, 115, 203, 214, 215, 229, 239  
 Chandpur, 21, 174  
 Changanacherry, 79, 82, 83  
 Chankia, 186  
 Channapatna, 213  
 Chapra, 38, 39  
 Chapara Vijayeeppur, 76  
 Charthawal, 191  
 Chatta, 167  
 Chatra, 129  
 Chaubepur, 197  
 Chettinad, 209  
 Chhaprauli, 191  
 Chharra, 165  
 Chhattarpur, 135, 136  
 Chhindwara, 134, 135, 209  
 Chibramau 169  
 Chikiti, 239  
 Chikmagalur, 99, 213  
 Chinsurah, 45  
 Chintamani, 213  
 Chirala, 30  
 Chirauri, 190  
 Chirawa, 126  
 Chirgaon, 171, 201  
 Chirimiri, 135  
 Chitapatti, 186  
 Chitbaragaon, 193  
 Chitradurga, 99  
 Chittorgarh, 126, 233

11. J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B. Com., M.Com.
12. Kanara College, Kumta : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. Karnatak Law Society's College of Commerce, Belgaum : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Com.
14. Karnatak Medical College, Hubli : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
15. Kasturba Medical College, Manipal : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
16. Lingaraj College, Belgaum : *f.* 1933 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi and Marathi), Ph.D. , T.D.
17. R. L. Law College, Belgaum : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
18. R. L. Science Institute, Belgaum : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
19. R.P.D. College, Belgaum : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Marathi), Ph.D., B.Sc.
20. Shankar College, Yadgiri : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
21. Sharan Basaveshwar College, Gulbarga : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
22. Sri Kadasiddheshwar College, Hubli : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
23. Shri Laxmi Venkatesh Desai College, Raichur : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., Dip. in O.L. (Kannada).
24. Shri P.C. Jabin Science College, Hubli : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
25. Shri Shankarlal Lahoti Law College, Gulbarga : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
26. S.T. College, Belgaum : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph. D.
27. The Udupi Law College, Udupi : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
28. Vijay College, Bijapur : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

## 22. KERALA UNIVERSITY

### University Teaching Departments†

1. Department of Applied Chemistry : *f.* 1959 ; *Course* M.Sc. (Analytical Chem.).
2. Department of Education : *f.* 1957 ; *Course* M. Ed.

---

†All the Departments are located at Trivandrum.

Chittur, 80, 138  
 Choharpur, 188  
 Cholapur, 196  
 Chromepet, 210  
 Chunar, 196  
 Churu, 127  
 Coimbatore, 90 to 93, 202, 210, 221,  
 236, 246  
 Contai, 51  
 Cooch-Behar, 105  
 Coonoor, 246  
 Cuddapah, 138  
 Cuttack, 11, 139 to 141, 159, 214, 226,  
 229, 235, 239

## D

Dabhoi, 63  
 Dadri, 24, 187  
 Dakor, 64  
 Dalanchhapra, 193  
 Dalsingsarai, 39  
 Daltonganj, 129  
 Damoh, 133  
 Danguajhar, 105  
 Dankaur, 187  
 Daraura, 188  
 Darbhanga, 6, 38, 39, 74 to 76, 206, 235  
 Darjeeling, 105, 241  
 Daryapur, 102  
 Datia, 134, 135  
 Dausa, 126  
 Davangere, 98, 99, 213  
 Dayalbagh, 21, 24  
 Dehra Dun, 20, 21, 23, 188, 218, 221, 234,  
 241, 247  
 Dehri, 206  
 Delhi, 5, 54 to 57, 68, 203, 221, 228,  
 230, 242, 248  
 Deoband, 192, 233  
 Deoghar, 36, 231  
 Deoria, 62, 145 to 147, 180  
 Dera Bassi, 239  
 Dewas, 69, 148, 150  
 Dhakoli, 190  
 Dhamangaon, 102  
 Dhampur, 24, 174  
 Dhana, 135  
 Dhanapur, 196  
 Dhanbad, 129, 130, 206, 234  
 Dhar, 67, 149, 229  
 Dharamsala, 112  
 Dharmapuram, 94  
 Dharshi Ganga, 143  
 Dharwar, 7, 76 to 78, 213, 238  
 Dhaulana, 24, 190, 201

Dhenkanal, 140  
 Dholi, 40  
 Dholpur, 126  
 Dhubri, 59  
 Dhulia, 120 to 122, 211, 238  
 Diamond Harbour, 49  
 Dibai, 21, 187, 188  
 Dibrugarh, 59  
 Didwana, 125, 226, 233  
 Digha, 206  
 Dighawasarai, 75  
 Dildarnagar, 194  
 Dnhata, 105  
 Dobhi, 195  
 Dogadda, 175  
 Doghat, 189  
 Dohad, 207  
 Dohrighat, 179  
 Dourli, 189  
 Dubahar, 62, 193  
 Dube Chapra, 193  
 Dum Dum, 49, 51, 52, 219  
 Dumka, 37, 207  
 Dumri, 95  
 Dungarpur, 126  
 Durg, 134, 135  
 Durgapur, 46  
 Dwarahat, 173  
 Dwarka, 67, 248

## E

Eluru, 29 to 31  
 Ernakulam, 79, 81, 83, 202  
 Erode, 92  
 Etah, 165, 166  
 Etawah, 22, 169

## F

Faizabad, 62, 143, 180, 181  
 Faizpur, 120  
 Falna, 128  
 Faridkot, 110, 113  
 Faridpur, 173  
 Furrukhabad, 19, 169, 170  
 Furrukhnagar, 190  
 Fatehgarh, 21, 169, 170  
 Fatehgarh Sahib, 114  
 Fatehpur (Bara-Banki U.P.), 182  
 Fatehpur (Fatehpur U.P.), 19, 170  
 Fatehpur (Rajasthan), 128, 233  
 Fatuha, 76  
 Fazilka, 115  
 Fazilnagar, 180  
 Feroke, 80, 82

3. **Department of Marine Biology & Fisheries** : f. 1938; *Course* M.Sc. (Marine Biology & Oceanography).
4. **Department of Politics** : f. 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of Psychology** : f. 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Statistics** : f. 1945 ; *Course* M. Sc. (Stat.).

#### *Constituent College*

Nil

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College and Research Institute, Vellayani** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Entomology and Plant Pathology), Ph. D.
2. **\*Assumption College, Changanacherry** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. **Ayurveda College, Trivandrum** : f. 1889 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A.M., D.A.M.
4. **\*Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Social Service.
5. **Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. **Christ College, Irinjalakuda** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
7. **C. M. S. College, Kottayam** : f. 1892 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc.
8. **College of Engineering, Trichur** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
9. **College of Engineering, Trivandrum** : f. 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Elect. Machine Design, Hydraulics, Irrigation & Flood Control and Structural Engg.).
10. **Farook College, Feroke** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com.
11. **Fatima Mata National College, Quilon** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
12. **Government Brennen College, Tellicherry** : f. 1890 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., (Hist.), B.Sc.
13. **Government College, Chittur** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
14. **Government College, Kasaragode** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
15. **Government College, Madappally** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

Ferozepur Cantt., 215  
 Ferozepur City, 111, 115  
 Firozabad, 20, 24, 144, 163, 164  
 Forbesganj, 36

## G

Gadag, 78  
 Gadawara, 136  
 Gahmar, 194  
 Gandhigram, 236  
 Gandhinagar, 194  
 Gangapur, 196  
 Gangoh, 192  
 Garbeta, 49  
 Gargoti, 120, 236, 238, 249  
 Garh Mukteshwar, 144  
 Garia, 49  
 Garwar, 193  
 Gauhati, 5, 58 to 60, 205, 223, 228, 242  
 Gauripur, 190  
 Gausganj, 183  
 Gaya, 95, 96, 206  
 Ghaziabad, 23 to 25, 190, 191  
 Ghazipur, 62, 194, 218  
 Ghughli, 145, 181  
 Giridih, 129  
 Goalpara, 59  
 Gobardanga, 49  
 Godda, 36  
 Godhras, 66  
 Gohana, 179  
 Gohawar, 174  
 Gola, 181  
 Golaghat, 59  
 Gonda, 181  
 Gondia, 69, 103  
 Gopalganj, 38  
 Gorakhpur, 5, 61 to 63, 143, 145, 147, 181, 182, 201, 218, 219  
 Gosainganj, 181  
 Govindpur, 130  
 Gudivada, 30  
 Gudiyatham, 210  
 Gudur, 204  
 Gulaothi, 187  
 Gulbarga, 78, 79, 213  
 Gumla, 129  
 Guna, 148  
 Gunjdundwara, 21  
 Guntur, 29 to 31, 204, 223  
 Gurdaspur, 112  
 Gurgaon, 111, 112, 215  
 Gurukul Kangri, 20

Gurusar Sadhar, 111  
 Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh, 113  
 Guruvayoor, 81  
 Gwalior, 68, 69, 147, 148, 150, 198, 209, 224, 229, 232, 245  
 Gyanpur, 23, 106

## H

Habra, 52  
 Hailakandi, 60  
 Hajipur, 39  
 Haldaur, 174  
 Haldi, 193  
 Haldwani, 23, 176  
 Hamirpur, 170  
 Handia, 219  
 Hanumanamatti, 236  
 Hansipur, 196  
 Hapur, 19, 24, 189, 190, 247  
 Harchandpur, 169, 185  
 Hardoi, 145, 146, 183  
 Hardwar, 22, 144, 156, 192, 193, 227  
 Harhua, 197  
 Haringhata, 74  
 Hariparvat, 163  
 Hariyana, 114  
 Harriya, 179  
 Hasanpur, 176  
 Hassan, 99, 100, 214  
 Hata, 180  
 Hathi, 196  
 Hathras, 23, 164, 165, 219  
 Hathwa, 38  
 Hazaribagh, 130  
 Hetampur, 45  
 Hilsa, 96  
 Hinganghat, 104  
 Hirakud, 214  
 Hissar, 111, 112, 122, 216  
 Holipura, 163  
 Hooghly, 45, 220, 234  
 Hoshangabad, 135  
 Hoshiarpur, 110, 112, 116, 215  
 Howrah, 47, 49, 51, 220  
 Hubli, 77 to 79, 213  
 Hyderabad, 8, 106 to 108, 159, 202, 203 to 205, 223, 228, 245, 248

## I

Iglas, 164  
 Ikona, 179  
 Imphal, 59, 60, 221  
 Indore, 68, 69, 147 to 150, 198, 209, 224, 229, 232  
 Indupur, 180



16. **Government Sanskrit College, Pattambi** ; *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Vidwan (Malayalam and Skt.).
17. **Government Training College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
18. **Government Training College, Tellicherry** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
19. **Government Training College, Trichur** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
20. **Government Victoria College, Palghat** : *f.* 1888 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Stat., Applied Phys. and Zo.), B. Com.
21. **Guruvayarappan College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1879 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., B. Com., Dip. in Social Service.
22. \***H. H. The Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1897 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
23. **H. H. The Maharaja's Law College, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1875 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.L., M.L.
24. **H. H. The Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1889 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A. (Skt.), M.A. (Nyaya and Vedanta).
25. **H. H. The Maharaja's Training College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1911 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
26. **H. H. The Maharaja's University College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1869 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Malayalam, Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
27. **Karmala Rani Training College, Quilon** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Ed.
28. **Law College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. L.
29. \***Little Flower College for Women, Guruvayoor** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
30. **Madeenath-Ul-Uloom Arabic College, Pullikal** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
31. **Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala** : *f.* 1920 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Vidvan.
32. **Maharaja's College, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1875 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Professional, B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Malayalam), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Applied Chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
33. **Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
34. **Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1848 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
35. **Mar Athanasius College, Kothamangalam** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof. (Engg.), B.A., B.Sc.

Irinjalakuda, 80  
 Itachuna, 44  
 Itarsi, 135  
 Izatnagar, 23, 242, 247

## J

Jabalpur, 6, 68 to 70, 209  
 Jadavpur, 6, 71, 220, 221, 247  
 Jagdalpur, 134  
 Jagraon, 114  
 Jahanabad (U.P.), 170  
 Jahangirabad, 187  
 Jainagar (Bihar), 38  
 Jai. Nagar (U.P.), 175  
 Jaintpur, 39  
 Jaipur, 10, 124, 125, 127, 128, 226, 233  
 Jairampur, 170  
 Jajamau, 172  
 Jajpur, 141  
 Jakkhania, 194  
 Jakhini, 196  
 Jalalabad, 177  
 Jalalpur (Faizabad), 181  
 Jalalpur (Jaunpur), 195  
 Jalana, 97, 225  
 Jalaun, 170, 171  
 Jalesar, 165  
 Jalgaon, 121, 211  
 Jalna, 232  
 Jalpaiguri, 105, 220  
 Jamalpur (Bihar), 36  
 Jamalpur (U.P.), 195  
 Jammu, 71, 72, 73  
 Jamnagar, 63 to 66, 223  
 Jamshedpur, 129, 130, 206  
 Jamui, 37  
 Janghai, 195  
 Jangipur, 50  
 Janjgir, 135  
 Jankinagar, 180  
 Jansath, 191  
 Jaora, 149, 209  
 Jaspur, 176  
 Jasrana, 166  
 Jaunpur, 62, 63, 144, 145, 147, 194, 195, 218, 241  
 Jehanabad (Bihar), 96  
 Jewar, 187  
 Jeypore, 141  
 Jhabua, 149  
 Jhajjar, 115, 215  
 Jhalawar, 126  
 Jhunjharpur, 39, 76  
 Jhansi, 20, 144, 171, 218, 219, 226

Jhargram, 50, 220  
 Jharia, 130  
 Jharsuguda, 214  
 Jhinjhana, 191  
 Jhumri Tilaiya, 130  
 Jhunjhunu, 128  
 Jiaganj, 52  
 Jind, 112  
 Jobner, 124  
 Jodhpur, 6, 68, 73, 74, 124, 217, 233, 235  
 Jogeshwari, 41  
 Jorhat, 59, 60, 205, 237  
 Jullundur, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 215, 216, 226, 239  
 Junagadh, 63, 64  
 Jwalapur, 144, 192

## K

Kachhla, 21  
 Kailashahar, 51  
 Kairana, 191  
 Kaithal, 115  
 Kakinada, 29, 30, 202, 204, 205  
 Kakraban, 242  
 Kaladera, 128, 233  
 Kaladi, 83  
 Kalahandi, 140  
 Kalakankar, 185  
 Kalamassery, 208  
 Kalan, 189  
 Kalannda, 188  
 Kalna, 45  
 Kalol, 64  
 Kalpi, 171  
 Kalyani, 6, 74  
 Kamalganj, 170  
 Kamalpur, 197  
 Kamarpukur, 46  
 Kanakapura, 100  
 Kancheepuram, 92, 209  
 Kanda, 173  
 Kandhar, 98  
 Kandhla, 191, 192  
 Kandi, 50  
 Kandivalli, 235  
 Kangri, 201, 227, 234  
 Kanjirappally, 82  
 Kankarkhera, 189  
 Kanke, 130  
 Kanker, 135  
 Kankhal, 192  
 Kannauj, 170  
 Kanpur, 20 to 22, 24, 25, 87, 143, 144, 155, 171, 172, 218, 219, 240, 247  
 Kanth, 21, 175

36. **Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
37. **Mar Theophilus Training College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
38. **Mar Thoma College, Thiruvalla** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
39. **Medical College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
40. **Medical College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.C.P., D.G.O., B.D.S.
41. **\*Mount Carmel Training College, Kottayam** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
42. **Mount Tabor Training College, Pathanapuram** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
43. **Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
44. **Noor-ul-Huda Arabic College, Kanjirapally** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Afzal-Ul-Ulama.
45. **\*N. S. S. College for Women, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
46. **N. S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
47. **N. S. S. College, Pandalam** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
48. **N. S. S. Hindu College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., Dip. in Social Service.
49. **N. S. S. Training College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
50. **N. S. S. Training College, Ottapalam** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
51. **N. S. S. Training College, Pandalam** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
52. **Peet Memorial Training College, Mavelikara** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
53. **\*Providence College for Women, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
54. **Rouzath-ul-Uloom Arabic College, Feroke** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
55. **Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam)** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Zo.), B. Com. Dip. in Social Service.
56. **Sahitya Deepika Sanskrit College, Pavaratty** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Vidvan.

Kapadwanj, 65  
 Kapurthala, 115  
 Karad, 121, 122, 211  
 Karaikudi, 90, 91, 209, 245  
 Karanda, 194  
 Karanja, 103  
 Karauli, 126  
 Karhal, 166  
 Karikal, 222, 242  
 Karimganj, 60  
 Karimnagar, 108  
 Karimuddinpur, 194  
 Karkala, 98, 232  
 Karnachhapra, 193  
 Karnal, 110, 111, 246  
 Karnaprayag, 175  
 Karora, 187  
 Karvi, 144  
 Karwar, 78, 213  
 Kasargod, 80  
 Kasauli, 110, 246  
 Kasganj, 165, 166  
 Kashi, 196  
 Kashipur, 176, 177  
 Kathua, 72  
 Katihar, 36, 206  
 Katni, 70  
 Katol, 103  
 Katpadi, 91  
 Katwa, 45  
 Kausani, 173  
 Kavali, 138  
 Kawardha, 69  
 Kendrapara, 140, 214  
 Keonjhar, 141  
 Kerakat, 195  
 Khaga, 170  
 Khagaria, 37  
 Khair, 164, 165  
 Khairabad, 186  
 Khairagarh, 6, 67  
 Khalapur, 192  
 Khalilabad, 179  
 Khalikote, 229  
 Khalispur, 194  
 Khamgaon, 102, 211  
 Khammemeth, 108  
 Khandwa, 134 to 136, 209  
 Khanpur, 188  
 Khanna, 110, 116  
 Khapradih, 181  
 Kharagpur, 50 155, 247  
 Khardiha, 194  
 Khargone, 149

Kharkhaunda, 189  
 Khankhura, 75  
 Khatauli, 22, 192  
 Khekra, 23, 189 to 191  
 Kheri, 25, 183  
 Khetasarai, 195  
 Khudaganj, 145  
 Khunti, 129  
 Khurason, 178  
 Khurda, 140  
 Khurja, 23, 145, 187, 188, 219  
 Kichhanchha, 181  
 Killa Pardi, 231  
 Kiraoli, 163  
 Kirthal, 143  
 Kishangarh, 126  
 Kishoreganj, 180  
 Kishunganj, 37  
 Kodáikanal, 245  
 Kodarma, 206  
 Kokrajhar, 60  
 Kolar, 99, 214  
 Kolhapur, 121, 122, 203, 211  
 Komarapalayam, 91  
 Konanur, 99  
 Konch, 171  
 Koriram, 182  
 Koriyan, 172  
 Kosi Kalan, 166  
 Kota, 217  
 Kotah, 126, 127, 233  
 Kotdwar, 175  
 Kothagudem, 204  
 Kothamangalam, 81  
 Kothapeta, 31  
 Kotputli, 126  
 Kottayam 79 to 82, 208  
 Kovvur, 31  
 Kozhencherry, 83  
 Kozhikode, 80 to 83, 208, 234  
 Krishnagar, 50, 220  
 Kuchesar, 188  
 Kumbakonam, 91  
 Kumta, 78  
 Kunda, 185  
 Kundukela, 239  
 Kuran, 209  
 Kurnool, 138, 223  
 Kurukshetra, 7, 84  
 Kushinagar, 180  
 Kutch, 64

57. **Sanatan Dharma College, Allepey** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
58. **S.N.M. Training College, Moothakunnam (N. Parur)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
59. **Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
60. **\*Sree Narayan College for Women, Quilon** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
61. **Sree Narayan College, Quilon** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.
62. **Sree Narayana Training College, Nedunganda** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
63. **Sree Sankara College, Kaladi** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
64. **St. Albert's College, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
65. **St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Malayalam), B.Sc.
66. **St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.).
67. **\*St. Joseph's College for Women, Allepey** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
68. **\*St. Joseph's Training College for Women, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
69. **St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
70. **\*St. Mary's College, Trichur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
71. **St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Social Service.
72. **St. Thomas College, Kozhencherry** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
73. **St. Thomas College, Palai** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Stat.).
74. **St. Thomas College, Trichur** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
75. **St. Thomas Training College, Palai** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
76. **Sullamassalam Arabic College, P. O. Areacode (Via Feroke)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
77. **Thangulkunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Karikode, Quilon** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

## L

Lahriaserai, 38, 39  
 Lakhaoti, 19, 187  
 Lakhimpur, 183  
 Lakshmanagarh, 233  
 Laksar, 192  
 Lakshimpur, 76  
 Lalganj, 178  
 Lalitpur, 171  
 Lansdowne, 175  
 Lar, 180  
 Lashkar, 150  
 Lathur, 97, 212  
 Lawar, 190  
 Lohaghat, 173  
 Lonavala, 235  
 Lucknow, 7, 23, 85 to 87, 144, 146, 183  
 to 185, 201, 217 to 219, 227, 229,  
 234, 235, 240, 241, 246, 247  
 Ludhiana, 9, 110 to 114, 122, 215 to 217,  
 226

## M

Machhati, 194  
 Machhli Shahr, 195  
 Machhra, 23, 190  
 Madanapalle, 137  
 Madappally, 80  
 Madanpur, 180  
 Madhopura, 37  
 Madhi Bohla, 190  
 Madhogarh, 170  
 Madhuban, 179  
 Madhubani, 39, 223  
 Madiyahun, 195  
 Madras, 7, 88 to 90, 94, 95, 155, 159, 209,  
 210, 224, 234, 245  
 Madurai, 91 to 94, 211, 224  
 Madurantakam, 94  
 Mahad, 120  
 Mahapura, 233  
 Maharajganj, 39, 182  
 Mahboobnagar, 107, 204  
 Mahendru, 231  
 Mahewa, 169  
 Mahilpur, 116  
 Mahishadal, 50  
 Mahoba, 170  
 Maholi, 186  
 Maihar, 68  
 Mailam, 94  
 Mainpuri, 20, 144, 166  
 Majhauri Raj, 180  
 Malakpet, 107  
 Malap, 194  
 Malda, 105  
 Malegaon, 121  
 Malerkotla, 112  
 Mallawan, 183  
 Malsa, 194  
 Mamukshashram, 178  
 Mandapam Camp, 245  
 Mandhana, 172  
 Mandi, 116  
 Mandi Dabwali, 113  
 Mandi Dhanaura, 176  
 Mandla, 134  
 Mandsaur, 68, 148  
 Mandya, 99  
 Mangaldoi, 60  
 Mangalore, 99 to 101, 213  
 Mangalaur Town, 192  
 Manipal, 78  
 Mankapur, 181  
 Mananam, 83  
 Manoharpur, 233  
 Mansa, 66  
 Mardah, 194  
 Margao, 43  
 Marhera, 165  
 Marhowrah, 206  
 Masulipatnam 29 to 31, 204  
 Mathura, 19, 22, 25, 144, 166, 167, 219,  
 234, 240  
 Mau, 178  
 Maudaha, 170  
 Maunath Bhanjan, 178  
 Mauranipur, 171  
 Maurawan, 186  
 Mavelikara, 82, 228  
 Mawana, 19, 23, 189, 190  
 Mayapur, 192  
 Mayuram, 91  
 Meeranpur, 191  
 Meerpur Khas, 164  
 Meerut, 21 to 24, 147, 189, 190, 191, 218,  
 229, 230  
 Mehryan, 75  
 Mehkar, 102  
 Melasivapuri, 94  
 Melkote, 232  
 Mercara, 99  
 Mesra, 129  
 Mhow, 148, 149  
 Midnapore, 48, 50 to 52, 227  
 Miraj, 121, 212  
 Mirganj, 173  
 Mirza Murad, 197  
 Mirzapur, 62, 146, 196  
 Misrikh, 186

78. **Titus H Teachers' Training College, Thiruvalla :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
79. **Union Christian College, Alwaye :** *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Professional, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Phys.).
80. **University Intermediate College, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Pre-Professional.
81. **Veterinary College, Mannuthy, Trichur :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.V.Sc.

## 23. KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Department*

1. **Department of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra :** *f.* 1957 ; *Course* M.A.

### *Constituent College*

1. **College of Education, Kurukshetra :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A./B.Sc. (Education).

### *Affiliated College*

Nil

## 24. LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anaesthesia :** *f.* 1956; *Course* M.B., B.S.
2. **Department of Anatomy ;** *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S.
3. **Department of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology :** *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A.(Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
4. **Department of Anthropology :** *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
5. **Department of Applied Economics :** *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Arabic :** *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Ayurveda :** *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* B.M., B.S., Ayurveda-charya.
8. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
9. **Department of Business Administration :** *f.* 1956 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph. D.
10. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

---

†All the Departments are located at Lucknow. The University also provides instruction for Diplomas in Fr., Russian, Arabic, (Alim and Fazal), Per. (Dabir-i Mahir and Dabir-i-Kamil) and Sanskrit (Shastri and Acharya) and Proficiency Cert. in Arabic, Fr., Ger., Persian, Russian and Sanskrit.

Modasa, 67  
 Modinagar, 23, 190  
 Moga, 111  
 Moghal Sarai, 196, 197  
 Mohammadabad, 194  
 Mohammadbazar, 241  
 Mohana, 187, 239  
 Mohanpur, 38, 74  
 Mohindergarh, 216  
 Mohiuddinpur, 190  
 Mokameh, 96  
 Mokochang, 222  
 Mominabad, 98  
 Monghyr, 36, 37  
 Moothakunnam, 83  
 Moradabad, 19, 21, 22, 145, 175, 176  
 Morar, 68, 209  
 Morena, 150  
 Morvi, 64, 66, 207  
 Moth, 171  
 Motihari, 39, 40  
 Motinagar, 183  
 Mozri, 225  
 Mukandgarh, 128  
 Mukimpur, 187  
 Mukteshwar, 114, 242  
 Muktsar, 112  
 Mungeli, 136  
 Mungrabadshahpur, 195  
 Muradnagar, 190  
 Mursan, 164  
 Murshidabad, 48, 220  
 Mussoorie, 188  
 Muvattupuzha, 82  
 Muzaffarnagar, 20, 22, 24, 191, 192, 201, 240  
 Muzaffarpur, 4, 37 to 40, 75, 206, 207, 248  
 Mysore, 8, 98 to 101, 203, 213, 225, 232, 246

## N

Nabadwip, 53, 230, 241  
 Nabagram, 45  
 Nabha, 113, 216, 239  
 Nadia, 227  
 Nadiad, 64 to 66, 223  
 Nagapatinam, 211  
 Nagercoil, 93, 210  
 Nagina, 174  
 Naglavishnu, 163  
 Nagpur, 8, 68, 101 to 104, 160, 211, 224, 225, 232, 235  
 Nahan, 116  
 Naihati, 52

Nainital, 25, 139, 176, 177, 219  
 Najibabad, 173  
 Nakur, 192  
 Nalanda, 231  
 Nalbari, 60, 231  
 Nalgonda, 107  
 Nanded, 98, 225  
 Nandyal, 204  
 Nangal Ambia, 216  
 Nanpara, 179  
 Narainpur, 36  
 Narasapur, 30  
 Narendrapur, 51  
 Narnaul, 112  
 Narora, 145  
 Narsan, 24, 193  
 Narsaraopet, 30  
 Narshingbgarh, 68  
 Narsimhapur, 136  
 Narsingarh, 149, 221  
 Narwal, 171  
 Narwana, 216  
 Nasik, 120, 121, 224  
 Nathdwara, 126, 233  
 Naubatpur, 96  
 Naugachhia, 36  
 Navsari, 66  
 Navtanva, 182  
 Nawalgarh, 127  
 Nawanagar, 193  
 Nawanshahr Doaba, 110, 111, 115, 239  
 Nawrangpur, 238  
 Nayagarh, 141  
 Nazareth, 210  
 Nedunganda, 83  
 Neemuch, 149  
 Nehtaur, 174  
 Nellore, 138, 204, 205  
 Neoli, 166  
 Newada, 178  
 New Delhi, 55 to 57, 155, 156, 160, 203, 221, 231, 236, 237, 242, 248, 249  
 Nidubrolu, 30  
 Nilokheri, 217  
 Nipani, 78  
 Nirakarpur, 141  
 Niwari, 199  
 Nizamabad, 107, 204, 205  
 North Lakhimpur, 60  
 Nowgong (Assam), 58, 60, 205  
 Nowgong (M.P.), 209

## O

Okhalkanda, 176  
 Omerabad, 94



11. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
12. **Department of Dentistry** : *f.* 1950 ; *Course* B.D.S.
13. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D. Litt.
15. **Department of English and Modern European Languages** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
16. **Department of E.N.T. Diseases** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., D.L.O.
17. **Department of Forensic Medicine** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
18. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1951 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
19. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
20. **Department of History** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt.
21. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
22. **Department of Mathematics and Astronomy** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Math. and Stat.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Math. and Stat.), Ph.D., D.Sc.
23. **Department of Medicine** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
24. **Department of Ophthalmology** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S D.O.M.S.
25. **Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses*, M.B., B.S., M.S., D.G.O.
26. **Department of Orthopaedic Surgery** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., D. Orth. Surgery.
27. **Department of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology** : *f.* 1956; *Course* M.B., B.S.
28. **Department of Pathology and Bacteriology** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., D.C.P.
29. **Department of Persian and Urdu** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A., (Hons.), M.A. (Per. and Urd.), Ph.D., D. Litt.
30. **Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
31. **Department of Philosophy and Psychology** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
32. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Omerga, 98  
 Ongole, 29  
 Ootacamund, 91  
 Orai, 21, 170, 171  
 Orathanad, 91  
 Osmanabad, 97, 98  
 Ottappalam, 82

## P

Pacharukhia, 76  
 Pachhmarhi, 133  
 Padrauna, 63, 180  
 Paharpur, 185  
 Pahasu, 188  
 Pakhna, 169  
 Palai, 83  
 Palayamkottai, 93  
 Palghat, 80, 82, 228  
 Pali, 126  
 Palni, 92  
 Palwal, 116  
 Pandalam, 82, 202, 208  
 Pandaul, 38  
 Pandharpur, 121  
 Panipat, 110, 114  
 Panisagar, 212  
 Panjan, 44, 220, 231  
 Panna, 133, 201  
 Pant Nagar, 11, 139  
 Parasia, 135  
 Parbatta, 37  
 Parbhani, 97, 98  
 Pariakmedi, 141, 232  
 Parsa, 39  
 Patan, 65, 116 to 118, 207  
 Pathanamthitta, 80  
 Pathanapuram, 82  
 Pathankhali, 53  
 Pathankot, 116, 216  
 Pathala, 59  
 Patiala, 10, 113, 123, 216, 217, 226  
 Patiali, 166  
 Patla, 190  
 Patna, 9, 75, 76, 95, 96, 159, 202, 206, 207  
 223, 234, 248  
 Patrahi, 194  
 Pattambi, 80  
 Patti, 185  
 Patti Narenderpur, 195  
 Pauri, 175  
 Pavraty, 82  
 Payagpur, 179  
 Peckamedu, 210  
 Perdala, 81

Perinthalmena, 208  
 Perur, 94  
 Petlad, 65  
 Phagwara, 115, 217, 239  
 Phaltan, 121  
 Phaphund, 169  
 Phulbani, 141  
 Phulpur, 167  
 Pilani, 125, 226, 232, 246  
 Pilibhit, 144, 177, 227  
 Pilkhuwa, 190  
 Pilwa, 165  
 Pilwai, 67  
 Pindara, 197  
 Pindi, 180  
 Piparia, 135  
 Pipiganj, 181  
 Pipraich, 181  
 Pithoragarh, 177  
 Pollachi, 92, 210  
 Pondicherry, 92, 93, 221, 222, 242  
 Ponnur, 31  
 Poona, 9, 119, 120, 137, 160, 202, 211, 212  
 224, 225, 238, 246, 249  
 Poonch, 72  
 Poondi, 93  
 Poonpoo, 96  
 Porbandar, 65, 207, 224, 238  
 Powara, 195  
 Pratap ganj, 143  
 Pratapgarrh, 62, 185  
 Premnagar, 188  
 Pritgarh, 189  
 Prodattur, 204  
 Pudukottai, 91, 92  
 Pukhrayan, 172  
 Pullikal, 81  
 Puri, 140, 141, 226, 232, 238  
 Purnea, 37  
 Purulia, 45, 220  
 Pusad, 103  
 Puttur, 101  
 Puwayan, 177

## Q

Qadian, 116  
 Qadipur, 186  
 Qaimganj, 170  
 Quilon, 80, 81, 83, 84, 202, 208

## R

Rahimpur, 75  
 Rae Bareilly, 21, 143, 145, 185  
 Rahara, 241  
 Raichur, 79, 213

33. **Department of Physiology** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., M.D.
34. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dips. in Public Administration and Foreign Affairs & Diplomacy.
35. **Department of Radiology** : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., D.M.R.E.
36. **Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Skt. and Skt. Culture & Civilization), Ph.D., D. Litt.
37. **Department of Social Medicine and Public Health** : *f.* 1921 ; *Course* M.B.,B.S., M.D.
38. **Department of Sociology and Social Work**: *f.* 1956 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
39. **Department of Statistics** : *f.* 1956 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
40. **Department of Surgery** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., M.S.
41. **Department of Tuberculosis** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., M.D., D.T.D.
42. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1921 ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
43. **J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations** : *f.* 1949 ; *Course* M.S.W.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **G.S.V.M. Kanpur Medical College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., M.S., M.D., D.M.R.E., D.Orth. S., D.O.M.S., D.C.P., D.L.O., D.G.O.
2. **King George's Medical College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1911 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.B.,B.S., B.D.S., D.G.O., D.O.M.S., D. Orth.S., D.L.O., D.C.P., D.M.R.E. and D.T.D.
3. **State College of Ayurveda, Lucknow** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.M., B.S., Ayurvedacharya.

#### *Associated Colleges†*

1. **D.A.V. Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. **\*Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1886; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.
3. **\*Jubilee Girls' College, Charbagh, Lucknow** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
4. **Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **Kanya Kubja Vocational Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

---

†Names of colleges affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education Uttar Pradesh are given in Section V.

- Raiganj, 105  
 Raigarh, 134, 209  
 Rainawari, 73  
 Raipur, 68, 69, 133 to 135, 231  
 Raisi, 192  
 Rajahmundry, 29, 31  
 Raja-ka-Rampur, 165, 166  
 Raje Sultanpur, 180  
 Rajgarh, 150  
 Rajipur, 76  
 Rajkot, 63 to 66, 208  
 Rajanandgaon, 133  
 Rajpipla, 66, 234, 238  
 Rajpura, 216, 236  
 Ramdayalganj, 194  
 Ramgarh (U.P.), 128, 176  
 Ramnagar (Nainital), 176  
 Ramnagar (Varanasi), 197  
 Rampur, 21, 177, 178, 234, 235  
 Rampura (M.P.), 149  
 Rampur Bushahr, 111  
 Rampur Maniharan, 21, 192  
 Ranaghat, 52  
 Ranchi, 10, 75, 128 to 130, 207, 238  
 Raniganj, 46  
 Ranikhet, 173  
 Rankhandi, 192  
 Rasna, 190  
 Rasra, 193  
 Ratangarh, 226  
 Rath, 20, 170  
 Ratlam, 68, 148  
 Ratnagiri, 122, 212  
 Ratsar, 193  
 Raya, 167  
 Rayadrug, 138  
 Revtipur, 143, 194  
 Rewa, 69, 133 to 136, 232  
 Rewari, 109, 116, 239  
 Rishi Kesh, 188  
 Rishra, 45  
 Roanahi, 181  
 Rohtak, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 215 to 217, 239  
 Roorkee, 10, 20, 22, 130, 131, 192, 193, 219, 246  
 Rosera, 40  
 Rourkela, 141, 214  
 Rudauli, 182  
 Rudraprayag, 175  
 Rudrapur (Deoria), 180  
 Rudrapur (Dist. Nainital), 176  
 Rupar, 113  
 Rura, 172  
 Sabour, 36  
 Sadat, 194  
 Sagar, 11, 132, 133, 135  
 Saharanpur, 22, 23, 192, 193, 234  
 Saharsa, 37  
 Sahibganj, 37  
 Sahjanwa, 182  
 Saidpur (Bulandshahr), 187  
 Saidpur (Ghazipur), 194  
 Saifabad, 106  
 Sakal Deha, 197  
 Sakha, 170  
 Sakhwania, 180  
 Salem, 91, 93, 211  
 Samastipur, 40  
 Sambalpur, 140, 141, 238  
 Sambhal, 175, 176  
 Samodhpur, 95, 235  
 Sandila, 183  
 Sangamner, 122  
 Sangaria, 127  
 Sangipur, 185  
 Sangli, 120 to 122, 212  
 Sangrur, 113, 115  
 Sankheda, 63  
 Sanosara, 236  
 Santinagar, 51  
 Santiniketan, 12, 150, 151  
 Santipur, 52  
 Sardar Shahr, 125, 126, 226  
 Sardhana, 191  
 Sarhali, 216  
 Sarisab Pahi, 39  
 Sarnath, 197  
 Saroorpur Khurd, 189  
 Sasaram, 96  
 Sasni, 165  
 Satara, 120, 224  
 Sathiala, 115  
 Satna, 134 to 136, 145  
 Sawantwadi, 121  
 Secunderabad, 106, 108, 203, 228  
 Sehore, 149, 198  
 Seohara, 174  
 Seoni, 134, 136  
 Serampore, 45, 46  
 Sevagram, 238  
 Sevayatan, 52  
 Sewapuri, 197  
 Shahdhauli Kadim, 193  
 Shafipur, 186  
 Shahdol, 134, 135, 209, 231

6. **\*Karamat Hussain Muslim Girls' College, Faizabad Road, Lucknow :** *f. 1946; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
7. **\*Khunkhunji Girls' College, Lucknow :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
8. **Loreto Convent Degree College, Lucknow :** *f. 1872 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
9. **Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow :** *f. 1888 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Physical Education.*
10. **\*Mahila Vidyalaya College, Lucknow :** *f. 1940 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Ed.*
11. **\*Shashi Bhushan Balika Vidyalaya, Lucknow :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
12. **Shia College, Lucknow :** *f. 1922 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc.*
13. **Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*

#### *Recognised Institute*

1. **†Birbal Sahini Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ph.D.*

### 25. MADRAS UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching and Research Departments †*

1. **Department of Ancient History and Archaeology :** *f. 1959 ; Courses M.A., M. Litt., Ph.D.*
2. **Department of Anthropology :** *f. 1944 ; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D., Dip. and Cert. in Anth.*
3. **Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu :** *f. 1927 ; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.*
4. **Department of Architecture :** *f. 1957 ; Course B. Arch.*
5. **Department of Botany :** *f. 1933 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.*
6. **Department of Business Management :** *f. 1955 ; Course Dip. in Business Management.*
7. **Department of Chemistry :** *f. 1933 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.*
8. **Department of Commerce :** *f. 1952 ; Course B.Com. (Hons.).*
9. **Department of Co-operative Banking and Agricultural Finance :** *f. 1957 ; Course Dip. in Banking and Agricultural Finance.*
10. **Department of Economics :** *f. 1915 ; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D., Dips. in Econ. and Journalism.*

---

† Also recognised by Universities of Andhra and Banaras for D. Sc. and Ph. D. degrees respectively.

† All the Departments are located at Madras. Instruction is also provided for Dips. and Certs. in Fr., Ger. and Library Training.

Shahganj, 195  
 Shahjahanpur, 21, 143, 177, 178  
 Shahpur Patoree, 40  
 Shajapur, 149  
 Shamli, 24, 25, 191, 192  
 Shamsabad, 164  
 Shamshabad, 169  
 Shankarganj, 147  
 Sher Karim-ud-dinpur, 194  
 Shikarpur, 187  
 Shikohabad, 19, 23, 166  
 Shillong, 60, 61  
 Shimoga, 100  
 Shivagarh, 185  
 Shivpuri, 149, 234  
 Shohratgarh, 179  
 Sholapur, 120 to 122, 212, 225  
 Shrinagar, 20, 175  
 Shrirampur, 121  
 Shyamsundar, 46  
 Siana, 188  
 Sibpur, 49  
 Sibsagar, 60  
 Siddaganga, 232  
 Siddipet, 107  
 Sidhauri, 186  
 Sidhi, 134  
 Sidhpur, 65  
 Sidhwan Khurd, 114  
 Sihora, 70  
 Sikandarpur (Ballia), 193  
 Sikandarpur (Farrukhabad), 169  
 Sikandarabad, 22, 187, 188  
 Sikandra Rao, 164  
 Sikar, 127, 226, 233  
 Silchar, 59, 205  
 Siliguri, 8, 105  
 Simari, 185  
 Simbhaoli, 24, 190  
 Simdega, 130  
 Simla, 109, 113, 115, 216  
 Sindri, 129, 207  
 Singrauli, 195  
 Sirkali, 211  
 Sirohi, 127  
 Sirsa, 115, 215, 216  
 Sirsaganj, 166  
 Siswa Bazar, 182  
 Sitamarhi, 40  
 Sitapur, 22, 24, 186  
 Sivaganga, 92  
 Siwan, 38, 75  
 Sohaon, 194  
 Solan, 112, 113

Sonada, 105  
 Sonepat, 110, 111, 215, 216  
 Sopore, 72  
 Sriganganagar, 17, 128  
 Srikakulam, 29, 35  
 Srinagar, 6, 71, 2, 73  
 Sriniketan, 236  
 Sriperumbudur, 94  
 Srivaikuntam, 3  
 Suhaval, 194  
 Sujawalpur, 14  
 Sultanganj, 3  
 Sultanpur, 18  
 Sundargarh, 41  
 Supaul, 36  
 Surat, 65 to 7, 137, 207, 224, 248  
 Suratkal, 10  
 Surendranagar, 66  
 Suri, 46, 21  
 Swamipara, 189  
 Syedraza, 97

## T

Takatpur, 214  
 Taki, 53  
 Takula, 73  
 Talaiyutu, 210  
 Talakuln, 92  
 Talod, 66  
 Taltota, 163  
 Tambam, 92  
 Tamlu, 53  
 Tand (Varanasi), 197  
 Tand (Faizabad), 63, 180, 181  
 Tand Umar, 113  
 Tang Khali, 48  
 Tanjore, 93, 94  
 Tanu, 205  
 Tarapur, 37  
 Tarpalli, 76  
 Tara, 178  
 Teri, 178  
 Tearmafi, 145  
 Teicherry, 80  
 Teali, 30, 31  
 Taduai Kalan, 181  
 Tazpur, 59  
 Thevara, 82  
 Thiruvalla, 81, 84  
 Thora, 188  
 Tikamgarh, 134, 135  
 Tikri, 189  
 Tilhar, 177  
 Tinsukia, 61

11. **Department of Geology and Geo-physics** : f. 1952 ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Geol.), Ph.D.
12. **Department of Geography** : f. 1932 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Geog.
13. **Department of Hindi** : f. 1952 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
14. **Department of Indian History** : f. 1914 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
15. **Department of Indian Music** : f. 1932 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D., Dip. in Indian Music.
16. **Department of International and Constitutional Law** : f. 1951 ; *Course* M.L.
17. **Department of Kannada** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
18. **Department of Library Science** : f. 1960 ; *Courses* B.Lib. Sc., M. Lib. Sc.
19. **Department of Malayalam** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
20. **Department of Mathematics** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
21. **Department of Philosophy** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M. Litt., Ph.D.
22. **Department of Physics** : f. 1952 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
23. **Department of Politics and Public Administration** : f. 1937 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D., Dip. in Pol. and Public Administration.
24. **Department of Psychology** : f. 1943 ; *Courses* M.Litt., M.Ed., Ph.D.
25. **Department of Sanskrit** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
26. **Department of Statistics** : f. 1946 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Stat.
27. **Department of Tamil** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M. Litt. , Ph.D.
28. **Department of Technology (Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology)** : f. 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Chemi. Engg., Leather Tech. and Text. Tech.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
29. **Department of Telugu** : f. 1927 ; *Courses* M. Litt., Ph.D.
30. **Department of Zoology** : f. 1933 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Meenambakkam, Madras** : 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. **College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras** : f. 1794 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Mining and Tele-com.), M.Sc. (Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction & Irrigation Engg., Electrical Machine Design, Internal Combustion Engg., Public Health Engg., Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. and Structural Engg.), Ph.D.

Tiruchirapalli, 92, 93, 210  
 Tirunelveli, 92  
 Tirupati, 11, 137, 138, 205, 231  
 Tirupattur, 93  
 Tirupparaiturai, 94  
 Tiruppanandal, 94  
 Tirur, 208  
 Tiruvayyaru, 94  
 Tirva, 169  
 Titabar, 237  
 Tonk, 127  
 Tral, 73  
 Trichur, 80, 83, 84, 202, 208  
 Tripunithura, 228  
 Trivandrum, 7, 79 to 82, 84, 159, 202, 208,  
 228, 234  
 Tumkur, 99, 213  
 Tundla, 163  
 Turki, 238  
 Tuticorin, 91, 93, 94

## U

Udaipur, 10, 124, 126 to 128, 217, 226, 233,  
 236  
 Uda Kishanganj, 36  
 Udamalpet, 91  
 Udhampur, 72  
 Udipi, 79, 100, 232  
 Ujhani, 175  
 Ujjain, 12, 68, 147, 148, 150, 209, 224, 232  
 Ukani, 143  
 Ulhasnagar, 122  
 Uluberia, 53  
 Unnao, 20, 186, 187  
 Upera, 190  
 Upleta, 67  
 Uran-Islampur, 121  
 Urwabazar, 182  
 Uskabazar, 179  
 Utraula, 181  
 Uttamapalayam, 91

Uttarkashi, 178  
 Uttarpara, 45  
 Uttarsanda, 223

## V

Valappad, 208  
 Vallabh Vidyanagar, 10, 131, 132  
 Vaniyambadi, 92  
 Varanasi, 4, 11, 33, 34, 62, 63, 142 to 147,  
 196, 197, 201, 217, 218, 222, 226, 237,  
 240, 247  
 Vellayani, 79  
 Vellore, 91, 93, 94  
 Vengurla, 122  
 Veraval, 67  
 Verka, 239  
 Vidisha, 68, 149, 150, 209  
 Vijaigarh, 165  
 Vijayawada, 29 to 31, 204, 205, 228  
 Virudhunagar, 94, 211  
 Visakhapatnam, 29, 30, 205, 223  
 Visnagar, 65  
 Vizianagaram, 30, 31, 228  
 Vrindaban, 167

## W

Wadhwan, 37  
 Waltair, 3, 28, 29  
 Wanaparthi, 205  
 Wani, 104  
 Wardha, 102 to 104, 236  
 Warangal, 106 to 108, 203, 205  
 Waraseoni, 136  
 Warud, 103  
 Washim, 103

## Y

Yadgiri, 78  
 Yamauna Nagar, 110, 115, 216  
 Yeotmal, 102, 104, 224

## Z

Zamania, 194

1101



3. **\*Ethiraj College for Women, 22, Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore Madras : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
4. **Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras : f. 1918 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
5. **\*Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras : f. 1922 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.T.**
6. **Loyola College, Madras : f. 1925 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.), M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com., M.Com.**
7. **Madras Law College, George Town, Madras : f. 1891 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.L., M.L.**
8. **Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras : f. 1835 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses [Pre-Prof., M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B.S.Sc., B. Pharm., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.G.O., D.V., D.O., D.L.O., T.D.D., D.R., L.P.H., D.C.L.Sc., D.C.H., D.A., D.C.P.]**
9. **Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras : f. 1903 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Pre-Prof., B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc. (Anatomy, Animal Genetics, Animal Nutrition, Bacteriology, Pathology, Pharmacology and Physiology), Ph.D.**
10. **Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras : f. 1937 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.T., M.Ed.**
11. **New College, Royapettah, Madras : f. 1951 ; Mgt., Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
12. **Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk, Madras : f. 1880 ; Mgt. Private. ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hist., Phil. and Tamil), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.**
13. **Presidency College, Chepauk, Madras : f. 1840 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Tamil), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.).**
14. **\*Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras : f. 1914 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., M.A.(Geog.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Sc.), M.Sc. (Geog. and Home Management).**
15. **Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
16. **\*South Indian Educational Trust Women's College, 94A, Mount Road, Madras : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
17. **Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy), Ph.D., D.G.O.**
18. **\*St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras : f. 1923 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.**
19. **\*Stella Maris College for Women, Mylapore, Madras : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., M.A. (Econ., Hist., and Indian Music), Dip. in Social Service.**
20. **Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras : f. 1886 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.F.**

21. **Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.*, Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com.
22. **\*Women's Christian College, Cathedral, Madras** : *f.* 1915 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Sc.), M.Sc. (Institution Management and Nutrition).

### *Approved Institutions*

1. **Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras** : *f.* 1920 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1907 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
2. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Alagappa College, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Tamil), B.Sc., B. Com.
4. **American College, Tallakulam, Madurai** : *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B. Com.
5. **\*Auxilium College for Women, Katpadi (North Arcot)** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. **A.V.C. College, Mayuram** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.Sc. (Home Science), B.A., B.Sc.
8. **Christian Medical College, Vellore** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Nursing), Dip. in Tuberculosis, D.C.H.
9. **Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
11. **\*Fatima College for Women, Madurai** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
12. **Government Arts College, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1867 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof. in Agri., B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13. **Government Arts College, Ootacamund** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
14. **Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Tanjore)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T. (Basic).

15. **Government College, Kumbakonam** : *f.* 1867 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **Government College of Technology, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Government College, Salem** : *f.* 1877 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
18. **\*Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
19. **Government Training College, Komarapalayam** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
20. **Government Training College, Pudukottai** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
21. **Government Training College, Vellore** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
22. **\*G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udamalpet** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
23. **Haji Karutha Rowther Howthia College, Uttamapalayam** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
24. **\*Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
25. **Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
26. **Jamal Mohd. College, Khajanagar, Tiruchirapalli** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
27. **Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam (Tanjore Distt.)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
28. **\*Lady Doak College, Tallakulam, P.O. Madurai** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
29. **Madras Christian College, Tambaram** : *f.* 1837 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
30. **Madura College, Madurai** : *f.* 1889 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com.
31. **Madurai Medical College, Madurai** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
32. **Mahajana College, Erode** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
33. **M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli** : *f.* 1878 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
34. **Medical College, Pondicherry** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
35. **National College, Tiruchirapalli** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com.
36. **N.G.M. College, Pollachi** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A., B.Sc.

37. **\*Nirmala College for Women, Red Fields, Coimbatore :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
38. **Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram :** *f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
39. **Palani Andavar College of Oriental Culture, Palani :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A. (Oriental Culture).*
40. **P.S.G. College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Elect. Machine Design).*
41. **P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore:** *f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Social Service.*
42. **Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga:** *f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
43. **Raja's College, Pudukottai :** *f. 1880 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.*
44. **Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
45. **Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur (North Arcot) :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
46. **\*Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai :** *f. 1895 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
47. **Scot Christian College, Nagercoil :** *f. 1893 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
48. **School of Nursing, Vellore :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc. (Nursing).*
49. **\*Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
50. **South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil :** *f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Tamil), B.Sc., B. Com.*
51. **Sri Pushpam College, Poondi (Tanjore) :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
52. **Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Teachers' College, P.O. Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore :** *f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
53. **\*St. Ignatius Training College for Women, Palayamkottai :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
54. **St. John's College, Palayamkottai :** *f. 1878 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
55. **St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1865 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.*
56. **\*St. Mary's College for Women, Tuticorin :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

57. **St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai** : 1923 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Prof. in Agri., B.A., B.Sc.*
58. **St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
59. **Thiagarajar College, Madurai** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Pre-Prof., B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Tamil), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math. and Zo.).*
60. **Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Thirupparamkundram, Madurai** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
61. **Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
62. **V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
63. **Vivekanand Training College, Tirupparaiturai (Tiruchirapalli Distt.)** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
64. **V.O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
65. **V.O. Chidambaram Training College, Tuticorin** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.T.*
66. **Voorhees College, Vellore** : f. 1898 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

#### *Oriental Colleges (Recognised )*

1. **Bakiyatussalihat Arabic College, Vellore (N. Arcot)** : f. 1869 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
2. **Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri (Pudukottai)** : f. 1938 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*
3. **Jamia Darussalam, Omerabad** : f. 1924 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
4. **Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras** : f. 1944 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Sangit Siromani.*
5. **Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Karuntattamkudi, Tanjore** : f. 1941 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*
6. **Madrassa Jamalia, Perambur, Madras-11** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
7. **Madurai Sentamil College, Madurai** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*
8. **Oriental College, Dharamapuram** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
9. **Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvayyara** : f. 1913 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
10. **Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai** : f. 1915 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
11. **Sree Santhilinga Tamil Kalloori, Perur (Dist. Coimbatore)** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*

12. **Sri Ahobilla Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam :** *f. 1942 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Siromani.*
13. **Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal, Sentamil Kalloorri, Tiruppanandal :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*
14. **Srimath Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam :** *f. 1941 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Vidvan.*
15. **Sri U.V.V. Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur :** *f. 1925 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
16. **Sri Venkataraman Dispensary and Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras :** *f. 1927 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Siromani.*
17. **The Madras Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedanta Pathasala, Mylapore, Madras :** *f. 1906 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Siromani.*

## 26. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Chemistry :** *f. 1959 ; Course M.Sc.*
2. **Department of Economics :** *f. 1959 ; Course M.A.*
3. **Department of Marathi Language & Literature :** *f. 1959 ; Course M.A.*
4. **Department of Zoology :** *f. 1959 ; Course M.Sc.*

### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **College of Arts, Osmanabad :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
2. **Deogiri Arts & Science College, Aurangabad :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
3. **Dr. Ambedkar's College of Commerce, Aurangabad :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. Com.*
4. **Government College of Agriculture, Parbhani :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Sc. (Agri.)*
5. **Government College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad :** *f. 1924 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
6. **Government College of Education, Aurangabad :** *f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.Ed.*
7. **Government College of Engineering, Aurangabad :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.E. (Civil)*
8. **Government Medical College, Aurangabad :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course M.B., B.S.*

†All the Departments are located at Aurangabad. The University also conducts classes in M.A. (English, History, Mathematics and Sanskrit) as also for M.Sc. (Math.).

9. **J.E.S. Arts and S.B.L. Commerce College, Jalna : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com.**
10. **J.S.P. Mandal's Science College, Jalna : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Sc.**
11. **Manikchand Pahade Law College, Aurangabad : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.**
12. **Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
13. **M.S.P. Mandal's Arts and Science College, Bhir : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**
14. **People's College, Nanded : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.**
15. **S.V.S. Sansatha's College of Education, Osmanabad : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.Ed.**
16. **Yogeshwari Science College, Mominabad : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.**

## 27. MYSORE UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Department*

Nil

### *University Colleges*

1. **College of Engineering, Bangalore : f. 1917 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) , M.E.**
2. **Maharaja's College, Mysore : f. 1833 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Eng., Geog., Per., Socio. and Urd.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Stat.), Ph. D., Dips. in Hi., Fr. and Indology.**
3. **Manasagangotri, Mysore : f. 1960 ; Mgt. University ; Courses M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist., Indology., Kannada., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M. Com., M.Ed.**
4. **Yuvaraja's College, Mysore : f. 1928 ; Mgt. University ; Course B.Sc.**

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Acharya Pathshala College of Arts and Commerce, Basavangudi Bangalore : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Com.**
2. **Agricultural College, Hebbal, Bangalore : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses P Prof., B.Sc. (Agri.).**

3. **All India Institute of Mental Health, Bangalore** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* D.M.P. and D.P.M.
4. **Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., M.B., B.S.
5. **B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davangere** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **B.M. Sreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Central College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-chem., Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.) , Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip. in Ger.
8. **College of Arts and Commerce, Malleswaram, Bangalore** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
9. **D. Banumiah's College of Commerce, Mysore** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
10. **First Grade College, Chitradurga** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
11. **First Grade College, Hassan** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
12. **First Grade College, Tumkur** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. **Government Arts College, Mangalore** : *f.* 1868 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
14. **Government College, Mercara** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
15. **Government Law College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.L.
16. **Government Training College, Mangalore** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
17. **Institute of Education, Mysore** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
18. **\*Maharani's College for Women, Bangalore** : *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
19. **\*Maharani's College for Women Mysore** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
20. **Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi (South Kanara)** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
21. **Medical College, Mysore**, : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof.; M.B., B.S.



22. **Medical School, Bangalore** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* L.M.P.
23. **M.E.S. Teachers' College, Malleswaram, Bangalore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Ed.
24. **Moumt Carmel College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
25. **Mysore Veterinary College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.V.S.
26. **National College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
27. **National Institute of Engineering, Mysore** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
28. **Ramnarain Chellaram College of Commerce, Bangalore** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Com.
29. **Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
30. **Renukacharya College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
31. **Sahyadri College, Shimoga** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
32. **Sarada Vilas College, Mysore** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
33. **Sarada Vilas Law College, Mysore** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.L.
34. **Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc. (Text).
35. **St. Agnes College, Mangalore** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
36. **St. Aloysius College, Mangalore** : *f.* 1880 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
37. **St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Ed.
38. **St. Joseph's College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1882 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
39. **St. Philomena's College, Mysore** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
40. **St. Philomena's College, Puttur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
41. **Teachers' College, Mysore** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed., M. Ed.
42. **Veerasaiva College, Bellary** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
43. **Vijaya College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
44. **Vijaya Teachers' College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.

## 28. NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture** : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
2. **Department of Bio-Chemistry** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
3. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Applied Geol. and Pure Geol.), Ph. D.
4. **Department of Library Science** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* Dip. in Lib. Sc.
5. **Department of Pharmacy** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* B. Pharm.
6. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
7. **Department of Post Graduate Teaching in Economics, English, Hindi, History, Marathi, Pali, Philosophy, Prakrit and Sanskrit** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
8. **Department of Public Administration and Local Self Government** : *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* M.A. (Public Administration), Ph. D., Dip. in Local Self Government (L.S.G.D.).

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B. Tech., M. Tech. (Chem. Engg. and Oil Tech.).
2. **University College of Law, Nagpur** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
3. **University Training College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.T., M. Ed.

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. **Arts College, Buldhana** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
3. **College of Agriculture, Akola** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.)
4. **College of Agriculture, Nagpur** : *f.* 1906 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agri. Econ., Agri. Entomology, Agri. Extension, Agronomy, Horticulture and Plant Pathology).
5. **College of Science, Nagpur** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.A. (Math. and Stat.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph. D., D. Sc.
6. **Dhanawate National College, Dhantoli, Nagpur** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
7. **G. S. College of Commerce, Wardha** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B. Com., M. Com.

---

† All the Departments are located at Nagpur.

8. **G. S. College of Economics and Commerce, Nagpur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B. Com., M.Com.
9. **G. S. College of Science and Arts, Khamgaon** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
10. **Government B.T. College, Akola** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
11. **Government Polytechnic, Nagpur** : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Arch. and Art.
12. **Hislop College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1884 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Socio.), B.Sc., Dip. and Cert. in Journalism.
13. **Janta Mahavidyalaya, Chanda** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
14. **Janta Secondary Teachers' Training College, Chanda** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
15. \***Lady Amrithai Daga College for Women, Nagpur** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc. (Home Sc.), B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
16. **Medical College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Med.), M.O., M.S., M.D., Ph.D., D.O.
17. **M. M. College of Science, Nagpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
18. **Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Pali, Per., Phil., Prakrit, Skt. and Urd.).
19. **Nagpur Veterinary College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.V.Sc.
20. **N.M.D. College of Arts and Commerce, Gondia** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
21. **Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Amravati** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.T. (Basic), M. Ed.
22. **Public Health Institute, Nagpur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* P.G. Dip. in Public Health.
23. **Rajasthan Aryan College, Washim** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
24. **Regional Engineering College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
25. **S. B. City College, Patleshwar Road, Mahal, Nagpur** : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
26. **Shri Shivaji College, Amravati** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B., B.T.
27. **Shri Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Com.
28. **Sitabai Arts College, Akola** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.

29. **St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
30. **Swavalambi College of Education, Wardha** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
31. **Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amravati** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.M. & S.
32. **Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Geog., Marathi, Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).

## 29. OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*  
Nil

### *University Colleges*

1. **College of Arts and Science, Warangal** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
2. **College of Law, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
3. **Evening College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com., Dip. of Proficiency in Public Administration, Dips. in Fr., Ger., and Italian.
4. **Nizam College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1887 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Agri. and Pre-Engg., B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), B.Sc., B. Com.
5. **Science College, Saifabad** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Engg., Pre-Med., B.Sc.
6. **Secunderabad Arts and Science College, Secunderabad** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Vet., B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
7. **University College of Agriculture, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
8. **University College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Kannada, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Religion & Culture, Skt., Socio., Stat., Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.), Ph. D., B. Com., M. Com., Dips. in Fr., Ger., Russian, Lib. Sc. and Journalism, Cert. in Lib. Sc.
9. **University College of Education, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
10. **University College of Engineering, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Mining and Telecom.).
11. **University College of Science, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Pre-Tech., B. Tech., M. Tech., Ph. D.

12. **University College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry Hyderabad** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* B.V.Sc.
13. **\*Women's College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anwar-ul-Uloom Arts and Commerce College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
2. **Arts and Science College, Siddipet** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. **Badruka College of Commerce, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
4. **\*Fatima College for Women, Warangal** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
5. **Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
6. **Girraj College, Nizamabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
7. **Government College of Physical Education, Gaganmahal, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
8. **Government Training College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
9. **Government Training College, Warangal** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
10. **Mumtaz College, Malakpet** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
11. **Nagarjuna Government Arts and Science College, Nalgonda** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
12. **Nanakram Bhagwandas Science College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
13. **New Science College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
14. **Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.D.S., B.Sc. (Nursing), M.D., M.S., D.O., D.G.O., D.C.H., D.A., D.C.A., D.F.M., D.L.O.
15. **\*Raja Bhadur Venkatrama Reddy Women's College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **Regional Engineering College, Warangal** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.E.
17. **Regional Medical College, Warangal** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
18. **Science College, Adilabad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc.
19. **S.R. & B.G.N.R Arts & Science College, Khammameth** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

20. **S.R.R. Arts & Science College, Karimnagar :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
21. **\*St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
22. **Vivik Vardhini Evening College, Gowliguda, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Nutrition Research Laboratory, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Indian Council of Medical Research ; *Course* Ph. D.
2. **Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research ; *Course* Ph. D.

### 30. PANJAB UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

1. **Department of Anthropology, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1960 ; *Course* M.Sc.
2. **Department of Astronomy, Government College, Ludhiana :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., B.Sc.
3. **Department of Botany, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph. D.
4. **Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Course* B.Sc. (Chemi. Engg.).
5. **Department of Chemistry, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.
6. **Department of Economics, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1951 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. **Department of English, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. **Department of French, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in French.
9. **Department of Geography, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
10. **Department of German, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1960 ; *Course* Cert. in Ger.
11. **Department of Geology, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1958 ; *Course* B.Sc. (Hons. School).
12. **Department of Hindi, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
13. **Department of History, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1951 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
14. **Department of Journalism, Reading Road, New Delhi :** *f.* 1948 ; *Course* Dip. in Journalism.

15. **Department of Mathematics and Computation, University Campus Chandigarh :** *f. 1951 ; Course M.A.*
16. **Department of Panjabi, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1948 Courses M.A., Vidwan, Gyani.*
17. **Department of Pharmacy, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1948 ; Courses B. Pharm., M. Pharm., Ph.D.*
18. **Department of Physics, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1948 ; Courses B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.*
19. **Department of Political Science, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1953 : Courses M.A., Ph.D.*
20. **Department of Sanskrit, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1948 ; Courses M.A., Visharad, Shastri.*
21. **Department of Sociology, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1960 ; Course M.A.*
22. **Department of Zoology, University Campus, Chandigarh :** *f. 1948 ; Courses B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.*

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Panjab University Law College, Jullundur :** *f. 1948 ; Mgt. University ; Courses LL.B., LL.M.*
2. **University College of Commerce, Jullundur :** *f. 1949 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.Com., Dips. in Accountancy and Auditing.*

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Ahir College, Rewari :** *f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.T.*
2. **A.I.J.H.M. College, Rohtak :** *f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.Sc., F.Sc. (Agri.).*
3. **Arya College, Ludhiana :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.*
4. **Arya College, Panipat, :** *f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), F.Sc., B.Sc.*
5. **\*Arya Girls College, Ambala Cantt. :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course F.A.*
6. **A.S. College, Khanna :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Hist.), F.Sc.*
7. **Baring Christian College, Batala :** *f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A., F.Sc.*
8. **\*B.L.M. Girls College, Nawanshahr Doaba :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses F.A., B.A.*
9. **Brijindra College, Faridkot :** *f. 1942 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), F.Sc., F.Sc. (Agri.).*

10. **Chhottu Ram Arya College, Sonapat** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist., Math. and Skt.), F.Sc.
- ✓ 11. **Chhottu Ram College of Education, Rohtak** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
12. **Christian Medical College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1894 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.B.,B.S.
13. **Dairy Science College, Karnal** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Dairying).
14. **D.A.V. College, Abohar** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
15. **D. A. V. College, Ambala City** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math., Pol. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
16. **D.A.V. College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), M.A. (Econ.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
17. **D.A.V. College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.
18. **\*D.A.V. College for Girls, Yamuna Nagar** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
19. **\*D.A.V. College for Women, Karnal** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
20. **D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math. and Pol.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
21. **D.A.V. College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
22. **Dayal Singh College, Karnal** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
23. **Daya Nand College, Hissar** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. Hist. and Math.), M.A. (Hi.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
24. **Dental College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1952 : *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.D.S.
25. **\*Dev Samaj College for Girls, Ambala City** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
26. **Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Phil.), M.A. (Phil).
27. **\*Dev Samaj Training College for Women, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
28. **D.M. College, Moga** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., and Math.), M.A. (Hi.), F.Sc., B.Sc., B.T.



29. **D.M. Training College, Moga** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Ed., Dip. in General Sc.
30. **Doaba College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
31. **Dr. Amar Nath Training College, Nawanshahr Doaba** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
32. **Dronacharya S. D. College, Gurgaon** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private , *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Hi.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
33. **\*Fateh Chand College for Women, Hissar** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons. ) (Econ.).
34. **G.G.N. Khalsa College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Panjabi), F.Sc.
35. **G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist., Math. and Panjabi), F.Sc.
36. **G. H. G. Khalsa Training College, Gurusar Sadhar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
37. **G. M. N. College, Ambala Cantt.** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol., Panjabi, Skt. and Urd.), M.A. (Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
38. **Government Agricultural College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
39. **Government Basic Training College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
40. **Government Basic Training College, Dharamsala** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
41. **Government Basic Training College, Solan** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
42. **Government Bikram College of Commerce, Patiala** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Com.
43. **Government College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.
44. **Government College Dharamsala** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Skt.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
45. **\*Government College for Women, Amritsar** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Geog. and Hi.), F.Sc.
46. **\*Government College for Women, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi.), F.Sc.
47. **\*Government College for Women, Gurgaon** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
48. **\*Government College for Women, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Math.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
49. **\*Government College for Women, Patiala** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.).

50. **\*Government College for Women, Rohtak :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
51. **Government College, Gurdaspur :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Pol. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.
52. **Government College, Hissar :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Skt.), F.Sc.
53. **Government College, Hoshiarpur :** *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
54. **Government College, Ludhiana :** *f.* 1920 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Panjabi and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.
55. **Government College, Malerkotla :** *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Hist. and Per.), F.Sc.
56. **Government College, Muktsar :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
57. **Government College, Narnaul :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), F.Sc.
58. **Government College for Physical Education, Patiala :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* D.P.E., B.P.E.
59. **Government College, Rampur Bushahr :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
60. **Government College, Rohtak :** *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
61. **Government College, Rupar :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.
62. **Government College, Solan :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., F.Sc. (Agri.).
63. **Government College, Tanda Umar :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Panjabi and Skt.), F.Sc.
64. **Government Degree College, Bilaspur (Simla Hills) :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
65. **Government Degree College, Chamba :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
66. **Government Dental College, Patiala :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course* B.D.S.
67. **Government Medical College, Patiala :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S.

68. **Government Ranbir College, Sangrur** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Panjabi), F.Sc.
69. **Government Ripudaman College, Nabha** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), F.Sc.
70. **Government Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Nabha** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt., ; *Courses* Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Rattan, Bhushan, Prabhakar.
71. **Government Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Patiala** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Rattan, Bhushan, Prabhakar.
- ✓ 72. **Government Training College, Faridkot** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
- ✓ 73. **\*Government Training College for Women, Simla** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T.
- ✓ 74. **Government Training College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.T., M.Ed.
75. **Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A.
76. **Guru Nanak College, Mandi Dabwali** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
77. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
78. **\*Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., M.A. (Hi.).
79. **Hindu College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
80. **Hindu College, Sonapat** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
81. **Hindu National College, Haryana** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
82. **\*I. B. Bharati College for Women, Panipat** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A.
83. **J. S. D. Basic Training College, Baijnath** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
84. **\*Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur** : *f.* 1886 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), M.A. (Hi.), F.Sc.
85. **\*Khalsa Basic Training College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
86. **Khalsa College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), M.A. (Econ. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons. School (Chem.), F.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.).

87. \***Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
88. \***Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
89. **Khalsa College, Nangal Ambia** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A.
90. **Khalsa College, Patiala** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., F.Sc.
91. **Khalsa Training College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
92. **Khalsa Training College, Muktsar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
- ✓ 93. **Kirori Mal Training College, Bhiwani** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
94. **Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
95. \***Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jullundur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A.
96. **Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Mah. and Panjabi), M.A. (Panjabi and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
97. **Mahendra College, Patiala** : *f.* 1880 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Panjabi), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Panjabi), F.Sc., B.Sc.
- ✓ 98. **Malwa Training College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
99. **Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
100. **Medical College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.T.D., D.O.M.S., Condensed M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., Dips. in Anaesthesiology, Pharmacy and Dressers' Courses, B.Sc. (Anatomy, Biochem. and Physiology).
101. **Montgomery G. N. Basic Training College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
102. **M. R. College, Fazilka** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
103. **Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), F.Sc.
104. **National College, Sathiala** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
105. **National College, Sirsa** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.

106. **Nehru College, Jhajjar** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
107. **Public College, Jind** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.A.
108. **Punjab College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Hissar** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
109. **Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Highway Engg.).
110. **Radha Krishna Arya College, Nawanshahr Doaba** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. Hist. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
111. **Rajindra College, Bhatinda** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Math.), F.Sc.
112. **Ramgarhia College, Phagwara** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A. B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), M.A. (Hist.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
113. **Ramgarhia Training College, Phagwara** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
114. **\*Ranbir College for Women, Sangrur** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* F.A.
115. **Randhir College, Kapurthala** : *f.* 1856 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Math.), F.Sc., Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Prabhakar.
116. **R. K. S. D. College, Kaithal** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
117. **R. P. C. S. D. B. College, Simla** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Pol.), M.A. (Pol.), F.Sc. B.Sc.
118. **R. S. D. College, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., and Eng.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
119. **S. A. Jain College, Ambala City** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Math. and Pol.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
120. **\*Saraswati Training College for Women, Amritsar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
121. **S. D. College, Ambala Cantt.** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
122. **S. D. College, Barnala** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
123. **S. D. College, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Eng. and Hist.), F.Sc.
124. **S. D. College, Palwal** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. Math. and Pol.), F.Sc.

125. **S. G. G. S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Math.), F.Sc.
126. **Shri Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Nahan** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
127. **Shri Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khanna** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Visharad, Shastri, Prabhakar.
128. **S. M. D. R. S. D. College, Pathankot** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist., Math. and Pol.) F.Sc.
129. **S. N. College, Banga** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
130. **S. N. College, Qadian** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.
131. **Sohan Lal Training College, Ambala City** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.T., Dip. in General Science.
- ✓ 132. **State College of Education, Patiala** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed. (Basic), M.Ed.
133. **Teachers' Training College, Rewari** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
134. **Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Text.).
135. **Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
136. **Vaish College, Bhiwani** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A. B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), F.Sc.
137. **Vaish College, Rohtak** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), F.Sc. B.Sc., B. Com.
138. **Vallabh Mahavidyalaya, Mandi** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Math.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
139. **V.V.R. Institute, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.A. (Skt.).
140. **Yadvindra College, Patiala** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Astrophysical Observatory (India Meteorological Deptt.), Kodaikanal** : *f.* 1898 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
2. **B.A. Farm, Rauni, P.O. Ranbirpura (Patiala)** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
3. **Bengal Immunity Research Institute, Calcutta** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
4. **Botanical Survey of India, Western Circle, Poona** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.

5. **Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
6. **Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
7. **Central Electrochemical Research Institute, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
8. **Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. **Central Glass and Ceramics Research Institute, Calcutta** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
10. **Central Leather Research Institute, Madras** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
11. **Central Potato Research Institute, Simla** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Cytogenetics, Plant Pathology and Plant Physiology), Ph. D.
12. **Central Research Institute, Kasauli** : *f.* 1906 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
13. **Central Road Research Institute, New Delhi** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
14. **Central Water and Power Research Institute, Poona** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
15. **Farm and Dairy of Khalsa College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
16. **Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1906 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
17. **Fuel Research Institute, Jealgora (Manbhum)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc. Ph. D.
18. **Geological Survey of India, Calcutta** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
19. **Govt. Agricultural College and Research Institute, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc. Ph. D.
20. **Govt. Agriculture Farm, Jullundur** : *f.* 1928 ; *Mgt.* Govt. *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
21. **Govt. Agricultural Farm, Rohtak** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
22. **Govt. Agricultural Station, Gurdaspur** : *f.* 1910 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
23. **Govt. Agricultural Station, Hansi** : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
24. **Govt. Fruit Research Station, Bahadurgarh** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.

25. Govt. Fruit Research Station, Kandaghat : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
26. Govt. Horticultural Research Institute, Saharanpur : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
27. Govt. Model Agricultural Farm, Faridkot : *f.* 1910 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
28. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi : *f.* 1910 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
29. Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur : *f.* 1876 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
30. Indian Lac Research Institute, Ranchi : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Indian Lac Cess Committee ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
31. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
32. Irrigation and Power Research Institute, Amritsar : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
33. Malaria Institute of India, Delhi : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
34. National Chemical Laboratory, Poona : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
35. National Metallurgical Laboratory, Jamshedpur : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
36. National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
37. Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad : *f.* 1928 ; *Mgt.* Council of Medical Research ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
38. Pinjore Gardens, Pinjore (Kalka) : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph. D.
39. The Economic Botanist (Millets) Punjab, Ferozepore Cantt: *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
40. The Fodder Research Station, Sirsa (Hissar) : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
41. The Sugarcane Research Station, Jullundur : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.

### 31. PATNA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Anatomy : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.S., Ph. D.
2. Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture : *f.* 1949 ; *Course* M.A.

---

† All the Departments are located at Patna.



3. Department of Applied Economics and Commerce : *f.* 1951 ; *Course* M.Com.
4. Department of Arabic : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
5. Department of Bengali : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Botany : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.Sc.
7. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.Sc.
8. Department of Economics : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Education : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.Ed.
10. Department of English : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
11. Department of Geography : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
12. Department of Geology : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.Sc.
13. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
14. Department of History : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
15. Department of Labour and Social Welfare : *f.* 1948 ; *Course* M.A.
16. Department of Maithili : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
17. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
18. Department of Medicine : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.D., D.C.H., D.T.D.
19. Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.S., D.G.O.
20. Department of Ophthalmology : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.S., D.O., D.L.O. Ph. D.
21. Department of Pathology : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.D., D.C.P., Ph. D.
22. Department of Persian : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
23. Department of Pharmacology : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.D., Ph. D.
24. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
25. Department of Physics : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.Sc.
26. Department of Physiology : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.D., Ph. D.
27. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., Dip. in International Relations and Public Administration.
28. Department of Psychology : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
29. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
30. Department of Sociology : *f.* 1951 ; *Course* M.A.
31. Department of Statistics : *f.* 1948 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
32. Department of Surgery : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* M.S., Dip. in Anaesthesia.
33. Department of Urdu : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.A.
34. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1953 ; *Course* M.Sc.

35. **Institute of Music** : *f.* 1947 ; *Course* Cert. in Music.
36. **Institute of Psychological Research and Service** : *f.* 1946 ; *Course* Ph. D.
37. **Institute of Public Administration** : *f.* 1954 ; *Courses* Open for Research Work on Special Problems.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Bihar College of Engineering, Patna** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **B.N. College, Patna** : *f.* 1889 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), Pre-Med.
3. **\*Magadh Mahila College, Patna** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* B.A.
4. **Patna College, Patna** : *f.* 1863 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture, Ar., Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Maithili, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), B. Com.
5. **Patna Law College, Patna** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.L., M.L.
6. **Patna Training College, Patna** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* Dip. in Educ.
7. **\*Patna Women's College, Patna** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., Pre-Med.
8. **P.W. Medical College, Patna** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
9. **Science College, Patna** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Pre-Engg.
10. **\*Women's Training College, Patna** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* Dip. in Educ.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anjabit Singh College, Bikramganj (Shahabad)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
2. **A.N.S. College, Anisabad (Patna)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
3. **A.N.S. College, Barh, Patna** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. **Bihar Veterinary College, Patna** : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H., M.V.Sc.
5. **B.S. College, Dinapore, Patna** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Pol.), B.Sc.
6. **College of Commerce, Kankerbagh Road, Patna** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B. Com.
7. **D.K. College, Dumri (Shahabad)** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Cours* B.A.

8. **\*Gantam Budha Mahila College, Gaya :** *f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
9. **Gaya College, Gaya :** *f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.).*
10. **G.J. College, Rambagh Bihta, Patna :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
11. **Guru Gobind Singh College, Patna-8 :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
12. **H.D. Jain College, Arrah :** *f. 1942 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi., Math and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B. Com., B.Com. (Hons.).*
13. **Jaggiwan Mahavidyalaya, Gaya :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
14. **Jaggiwan Ram College, Arrah :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
15. **J.N. College, Khagaul, Patna :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
16. **Kisan College, Sohsarai, Patna :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B. Com.*
17. **K.L.S. College, Nawadah, Gaya :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
18. **\*Mahadeva Nand Giri Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Arrah :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
19. **Maharaja Ram Ranvijay Pd. Singh College, Arrah :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
20. **Maharshi Vishwamitra Mahavidyalaya, Buxar :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
21. **Maltidhari College, Naubatpur (Patna) :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
22. **Nalanda College, Biharshariff :** *f. 1920 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.*
23. **Ram Ratan Singh College, Mokameh, Patna :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
24. **Somewati Mahtab Dass College, Poonpooon (Patna) :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
25. **S.P. Jain College, Sasaram :** *f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B. Com.*
26. **Sri Chand Udasin College, Hilsa (Patna) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
27. **S. S. College, Jehanabad (Gaya) :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
28. **S. Sinha College, Aurangabad (Gaya) :** *f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., and Pol.), B.Sc., B. Com.*
29. **S.V.P. College, Bhabua (Shahabad) :** *f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
30. **T.P.S. College, Patna—3 :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*

## 32. POONA UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M. Sc., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph. D.
3. **Department of Experimental Psychology** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
4. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph. D.
5. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1954 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph. D.
6. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
7. **Department of Linguistics** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
8. **Department of Marathi** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph. D.
9. **Department of Mathematics and Statistics** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph. D.
10. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M. So. Ph. D.
11. **Department of Politics and Public Administration** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
12. **Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Language** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Pali and Skt.), Ph.D.
13. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Poona** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.M. & S.
2. **B. J. Medical College, Poona** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B. B.S., M.D., M.S.
3. **B. M. College of Commerce, Poona** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com.
4. **College of Agriculture, Poona** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
5. **College of Engineering, Poona** : *f.* 1854 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E., (Civil, Elect., Mech., Met. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Met. and Tele-com.), (Hydraulics and Dam Engg.), Ph.D.

---

†All Departments except the Department of Geology are located at the University Campus.

6. **Ferguson College, Poona :** *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Law College, Poona :** *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
8. **M. E. Society's College of Arts and Science, Poona :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
9. **Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona :** *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., T.D.
10. **Sir Parashrambhau College, Poona :** *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
11. **Tilak College of Education, Poona :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.T., M.Ed., Ph.D.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Marathi and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-chem.), Ph.D.
2. **Azad College of Education, Satara :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
3. **Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Satara :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
4. **Chintamanrao College of Commerce, Sangli :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
5. **College of Agriculture, Dhulia :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
6. **Dayanand College, Sholapur :** *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Per., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., Ph.D.
7. **Dayanand College of Commerce, Sholapur :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
8. **Dayanand College of Education, Sholapur :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.T.
9. **G. E. Society's Bhiksha Yamas Kshatriya College of Commerce, Nasik :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
10. **G. K. Gokhale College, Kolhapur :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
11. **H. P. T. College, Nasik :** *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Marathi, Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., Ph.D.
12. **Legal Education Society's College of Commerce, Kolhapur :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
13. **M. J. Arts and Science College, Jalgaon :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Marathi, Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot.).
14. **Phaltan Education Society's Madhoji College, Phaltan :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

15. **Pratap College, Amalner** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Marathi, Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot.).*
16. **Rajaram College, Kolhapur** : f. 1880 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Hist., Kannada, Marathi, Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), Ph.D.*
17. **R. P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., T.D.*
18. **Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
19. **Sangameshwar College, Sholapur** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
20. **Shahji Law College, Kolhapur** : f. 1933 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses LL.B., LL.M. (by Research).*
21. **Shree Maharani Tarabai Teachers' College, Kolhapur** : f. 1934 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.T.*
22. **Shri Shivaji Vidya Prasarak Sansthas' Arts and Science College, Dhulia (West Khandesh)** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
23. **Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
24. **Willingdon College, Sangli** : f. 1919 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Eng., Kannada, Marathi, Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), Ph.D.*

#### *Recognised Institutes*

1. **Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona** : f. 1917 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Ph.D.*
2. **Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona** : f. 1939 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course Ph.D.*
3. **G. K. Institute of Rural Education, Gargoti** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses M.Ed., Ph.D.*
4. **Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona** : f. 1930 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Ph.D.*
5. **Institute of Plant Industry, Indore** : f. 1924 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course M.Sc. (Agri.).*
6. **Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Poona** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.*
7. **The Armed Forces Medical College, Poona** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.D., M.S., D.P.H., D.C.P., Ph.D.*

### 33. RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

1. Department of Botany, Jaswant College, Jodhpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. Department of Chemistry, Commerce College, Jaipur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. Department of Economics & Public Administration, Jaipur : *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
4. Department of Foreign Languages, University Campus, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* Certs. in Fr. and Ger.
5. Department of Geology, Udalpur : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. Department of History, Jaipur : *f.* 1953 ; ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. Department of Library Science, University Campus, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur : *f.* 1960 ; *Course* Cert. in Lib. Sc.
8. Department of Mathematics, University Campus, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. Department of Philosophy, Jodhpur : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
10. Department of Physics, Commerce College, Jaipur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
11. Department of Zoology, Jaswant College, Jodhpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
12. University Law College, Jaipur : *f.* 1947 ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.

#### *Constituent College*

Nil

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Agarwal College, Jaipur : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
2. \*Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
3. Bangur College, Didwana : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
4. Basic Teachers' Training College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Ed. (Basic), M.Ed.
5. Bikaner Medical College, Bikaner : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
6. Birla Arts College, Pilani : *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), Ph.D.
7. Birla College of Engineering, Pilani : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Electronics), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Electronics).

8. **Birla College of Science, Commerce and Pharmacy, Pilani** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., I.Pharm., B.Pharm., Ph.D.
9. **B. J. S. R. Jain College, Bikaner** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
10. **B. N. College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
11. **Chirawa College, Chirawa** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
12. **Commerce College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Com., Ph.D.
13. **Dayanand College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hist., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com., M.Com.
14. **Dungar College, Bikaner** : *f.* 1928 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), LL.B., Ph.D.
15. **Government College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1868 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., Ph.D.
16. **Government College, Banswara** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
17. **Government College, Bhilwara** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
18. **Government College, Bundi** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
19. **Government College, Dausa** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
20. **Government College, Karauli** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
21. **Government College, Kishangarh** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
22. **Government College, Kotah** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), Ph.D., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B.Com., LL.B.
23. **Government College, Sardar Shahr** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
24. **Government College, Sikar** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
25. **Government College, Sirohi** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
26. **Government College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
27. **Government College, Tonk** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
28. **\*Government Girls' College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.



29. \*Government Girls' College, Udaipur : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
30. Government Teachers' Training College, Ajmer : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
31. Government Teachers' Training College, Bikaner : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
32. Jaswant College, Jodhpur : *f.* 1892 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), Ph.D., LL.B.
33. Lohia College, Churu : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
34. Maharaja's College, Jaipur : *f.* 1873 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Hi., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
35. \*Maharani's College, Jaipur : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.
36. \*Maharani's Girls College, Kotah : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
37. \*Maharani Sudarshan College for Women, Bikaner : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
38. M. B. College, Udaipur : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M. Com., LL.B., Ph.D.
39. M. B. M. Engineering College, Jodhpur : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Mining).
40. M. S. J. College, Bharatpur : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
41. Rajasthan College, Jaipur : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
42. Rajasthan College of Agriculture, Udaipur : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
43. Rajasthan College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Bikaner : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B. V.Sc. & A.H.
44. \*Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.(Home Sc.).
45. \*Rajmahal Girls' College, Jodhpur : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A., B.Sc.
46. Raj Rishi College, Alwar : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
47. R. L. Saharia Govt. College, Kaladera : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
48. \*Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
49. Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.).

50. **S. D. Government College, Beawar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Socio.), B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com.
51. **Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
52. **Seth G. L. Bihani S. D. College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
53. **Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
54. **S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
55. **Sharda Sadan College, Mukandgarh** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
56. **Shramjivi College (Night Degree College), Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
57. **Shri Jain College, Gangashahr Road, Bikaner** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
58. **S. K. N. Government College of Agriculture, Jobner** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
59. **S. M. K. College, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A. M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), B. Com., M. Com.
60. **\*Sophia Girls' College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
61. **S. P. U. College, Falna** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
62. **S. R. College, Jhalawar** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
63. **S. S. G. Pareek College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
64. **Udaipur Scheme of Social Work, Udaipur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.A. (Social Work).
65. **Vidya Bhawan G. S. Teachers' Training College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed., Ph.D.

### 34. RANCHI UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anthropology** : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* M.A.
2. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.Sc.
4. **Department of English** : *f.* 1959 ; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1951 ; *Course* M.A.
7. **Department of History** : *f.* 1951 ; *Course* M.A.

---

†All the Departments are located at Ranchi.

8. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1957 ; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Physics : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.Sc.
10. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1954 ; *Course* M.A.
11. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* M.Sc.

#### *Constituent College*

1. Ranchi College, Ranchi : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Pol.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Dhanbad) : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Chem., Civil, Elect., Mech., Met., Production and Tele-com.).
2. Birla Institute of Tehnology, Mesra (Ranchi) : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Agri., Auto., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.).
3. Chotanagpur Law College, Ranchi : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.L.
4. Ganeshlal Agarwal College, Daltonganj : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
5. Giridih College, Giridih : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
6. Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology, Dhanbad : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Mining & Applied Geology), M.Sc. (Mining & Applied Geology).
7. Jamshedpur Co-operative College, Jamshedpur : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., I. Com., B. Com.
8. \*Jamshedpur Women's College, Jamshedpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
9. J.J. College, Jhumri Tilaiya (Hazaribagh) : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
10. Raja Shib Prasad College, Jharua : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc., I. Com., B. Com.
11. Ramsahaimull More College, Govindpur (Dhanbad) : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
12. Ranchi Agricultural College, Kanke (Ranchi) : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
13. \*Ranchi Women's College, Ranchi : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
14. Regional Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Engg.).
15. St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eco., Eng., Hi., Math. and Phil.) I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).

16. **St. Xavier's College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I. Com., B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.).
17. **Tata College, Chaibasa** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.

### 35. ROORKEE UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Architecture** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* B.Arch.
2. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Civil Engineering** : *f.* 1945 ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil), M.E. [Dam Design, Hydraulics & Irrigation Engg., Photogrammetric Engg., Public Health Engg., Soil Mech. & Foundation Engg. and Structural Engg. (including Concrete Technology & Highway Engg.)].
4. **Department of Electrical Engineering** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.E. (Elect. & Tele-com.), M.E. (Electrical Machine Design).
5. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1959 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Mechanical Engineering** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.E. (Mech.), M.E. Applied Thermodynamics (Power Engg., Steam & I.C. Engines, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning).
8. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. **Department of Water Resources Development** : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.E. (Water Resources Development).

*Constituent College*  
Nil

*Affiliated College*  
Nil

### 36. SARDAR VALLABH BHAI VIDYAPEETH

#### *University Teaching Departments‡*

1. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.Com.

---

†All the Departments are located at Roorkee. The University also provides refresher course in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering for the serving engineers and short term Public Health Engg. course for serving engineers and Engg. subordinates. Instructions are given for the Draftsman Diploma in the Draftsman School (f. 1909) and for the Overseer Diploma in the Overseer School (f. 1922.)

‡All the Departments are located at Vallabh Vidyanagar.

4. Department of Economics : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
5. Department of English : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Gujarati : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. Department of History : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
10. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
11. Department of Physics : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
12. Department of Politics : *f.* 1958 : *Course* M.A.
13. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
2. Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.E. (Civil).
3. B. J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
4. N. & A. Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
5. Secondary Teachers' Training College, Vallabh Vidyanagar : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., T.D.
6. V. P. Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated College*

Nil

### 37. SAUGAR UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Anthropology : *f.* 1954 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
2. Department of Applied Geology : *f.* 1956 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
3. Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology : *f.* 1951 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
4. Department of Botany : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
5. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

---

†All the Departments are located at Sagar.

6. Department of Commerce : f. 1948 ; Courses B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., D.Litt.
7. Department of Criminology & Forensic Science : f. 1959 ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
8. Department of Economics : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph. D., D.Litt.
9. Department of English and other European Languages : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Fr. and Ger.
10. Department of Geography : f. 1953 ; Courses B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.
11. Department of Geology : f. 1946 ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
12. Department of Hindi : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Hindi.
13. Department of History : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. Department of Indo-Iranian Studies : f. 1959 ; Course M.A.
15. Department of Law : f. 1946 ; Courses LL.B., LL.M.
16. Department of Marathi : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., Ph. D.
17. Department of Mathematics : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.
18. Department of Pharmacy : f. 1953 ; Courses B.Pharm., M.Pharm.
19. Department of Philology and Linguistics : f. 1959 ; Course M.A.
20. Department of Philosophy and Psychology : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
21. Department of Physics : f. 1946 ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
22. Department of Political Science : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
23. Department of Sanskrit : f. 1946 ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Skt.
24. Department of Urdu and Persian : f. 1946 ; Course B.A.
25. Department of Yogic Studies : f. 1959 ; Courses B.A., Dip. in Yogic.
26. Department of Zoology : f. 1946 ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

#### **Constituent College**

Nil

#### **Affiliated Colleges**

1. Chhatrasal Degree College, Panna : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
2. Chhattisgarh College, Raipur : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Pol.), B.Com.

3. **C. M. Dubey College of Arts & Commerce, Bilaspur** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A., B.Com.*
4. **College of Science, Raipur** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*
5. **Damoh Degree College, Damoh** : f. 1951; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
6. **Digvijay Mahavidyalaya, Rajnandgaon** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.*
7. **Government Agricultural College, Rewa** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).*
8. **Government Arts and Science College, Durg** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
9. **Government Ayurvedic College, Raipur** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Private Course B.A.M.S.*
10. **Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Met. and Mining), M.E. (Mining).*
11. **Government Degree College, Ambikapur** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
12. **Government Degree College, Balaghat** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
13. **Government Degree College, Datia** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
14. **Government Degree College, Jagdalpur** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
15. **Government Degree College, Satna** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
16. **Government Degree College, Shahdol** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
17. **Government Degree College, Sidhi** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course B.A.*
18. **Government Degree College, Tikamgarh** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
19. **Government D.S.V. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Raipur** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Madhyama, Shastri and Acharya.*
20. **\*Government Girls' Degree College, Raipur** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
21. **Government Training College, Khandwa** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*
22. **Government Training College, Raipur** : f. 1956 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*
23. **Government Training College, Rewa** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.T., M.Ed., Dip. T.*

24. **Janjgir College of Arts & Commerce, Janjgir** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., Dip. in Skt.
25. **J. H. Govt. College, Betul** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
26. **Kirodimal Govt. Arts & Science Degree College, Raigarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
27. **Lahiri College of Arts , Science and Commerce, Chirimiri** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
28. **Law College, Khandwa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
29. **Law College, Raipur** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
30. **Law College, Satna** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
31. **L.P. Sanskrit Degree College, Dhana (Dist. Sagar)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A. (Classics).
32. **Maharaja College, Chhatarpur** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B. Com., B.Ed.
33. **Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Itarsi** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
34. **Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
35. **Narsimhapur Degree College, Narsimhapur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
36. **New Arts and Commerce College, Raipur** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
37. **P. G. Basic Training College, Bilaspur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.T. (Basic).
38. **Rani Durgavati Mahavidyalaya, Mandla** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
39. **Satpura Mahavidyalaya, Chhindwara** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
40. **Seva Sadan Arts College, Burhanpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Com.
41. **S.B.R. College, Bilaspur (M.P.)** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Pol.), B.Sc., LL.B.
42. **Shri Nilkantheshwar College, Khandwa** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
43. **Shri Shikharchand Jain Science and Arts College, Seoni** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
44. **T.R.S. College, Rewa** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
45. **Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Satna** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Com.



### 38. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*

Nil

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. \*P.V.D.T. College of Education for Women, 1, Queens' Road, Bombay : f. 1959 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B. Ed., M. Ed.
2. \*S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens' Road, Bombay : f. 1931 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Eng., Guj., Hi., Marathi, Mus., Pedagogics, Psych. & Phil., Psych. & Socio. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Nursing), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Nursing).
3. \*S.N.D.T. College for Women, Karve Road, Poona : f. 1916 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Music, Psych. and Socio.), B.Ed.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. \*M.C. Mahila Pathshala, Baroda : f. 1923 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A. M.A. (Pol.), B. Ed.
2. \*Mahila College, Bhavnagar : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
3. \*Shri Marwari Sammelan Women's College, Fanaswadi, Bombay-2 : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
4. \*Shri Matunga Gujarati Seva Mandal Women's College, 398, Telang Road, Matunga, Bombay : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
5. \*S.L.U. College for Women, Ahmedabad—1 : f. 1920 ; Mgt. Private & Courses B.A., B. Ed.
6. \*S.P.R. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Ratan Bagh, Kiroli Road, Ghatkopar : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.
7. \*Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.

### 39. SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

Nil

#### *University Colleges*

1. S.V. University College, Tirupati : f. 1954 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Special) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Phil., Psych. and Telugu), M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Psych., Skt., Telugu and Urd.), M.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Phil., and Psych.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special) (Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph. D.
2. S.V. University College of Engineering, Tirupati : f. 1959 ; Mgt. University ; Courses Pre-Engg., I.F.E.

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.V.Sc.
2. **Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle** : *f.* 1915 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc.
3. **College of Engineering, Anantapur** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.F.E., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Government Arts College, Anantapur** : *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Coarises* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc.
5. **Government Arts College, Cuddapah** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc.
6. **Government Training College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed., M. Ed.
7. **Government Training College, Nellore** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
8. **\*Kasireddy Venkatareddy Government College for Women, Kurnool** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
9. **Kavali College, Kavali** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B. Com.
10. **Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* P.P.C. in Med., M.B., B.S.
11. **Osmania College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc.
12. **\*S. P. College for Women, Tirupati** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
13. **S.V. Arts College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* P.P.C. in Vet. Sc. and Agri., B.A., B. Com.
14. **S.V. College for Music & Dance, Tirupati** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B. Music, Sangeet Visharad.
15. **S.V. Medical College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Pre-Prof. in Med.
16. **V. R. College, Nellore** : *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B. Sc., (Evening Course B.A. Special).

*Oriental Colleges (Recognised)*

1. **Islamia Arabic College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1895; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Adib-i-Fazil, Afzal-ul-Ulema, Tabib-i-Kamil.
2. **Jamia Mohamadiya Arabic College, Rayadrug** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Munshi-i-Fazil.
3. **S. V. Oriental College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Siromani, Vidvan.
4. **Veda and Sanskrit College, Nellore** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Siromani, Vidvan.

## 40. U. P. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Animal Sciences : f. 1960; Course V.B. Sc. & A.H.
2. Department of Histology & Anatomy : f. 1960; Course B.Sc. (Agri.)<sup>6</sup> & A.H.

### *University Colleges*

1. College of Agriculture, Pant Nagar, Nainital : f. 1960; Mgt. University; Course B. Sc. (Agri.) & A.H.
2. College of Veterinary Science, Pant Nagar, Nainital : f. 1960 ; Mgt. University; Course B. V. Sc. & A.H.

## 41. UTKAL UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments*

1. Department of Anthropology, Bhubaneswar : f. 1958 ; Course M. Sc.
2. Department of Geology, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack : f. 1954; Courses B. Sc., M. Sc.
3. Department of History, Cuttack : f. 1959 ; Course M.A.
4. Department of Philosophy, Cuttack : f. 1957 ; Course M.A.
5. Department of Politics, Cuttack : f. 1958 ; Course M.A.
6. Department of Psychology, Cuttack : f. 1958; Course M.A.
7. Department of Rural Economics and Sociology, Cuttack : f. 1956; Courses Research only.
8. Department of Sanskrit, Cuttack : f. 1957 ; Course M.A.
9. Department of Statistics, Cuttack : f. 1958; Courses M.A., M. Sc.
10. Department of Zoology, Cuttack : f. 1960 ; Course M.Sc.
11. Foreign Languages Classes, University Building, Cuttack : f. 1949; Courses Dips. in Fr., Ger. and Spanish, Certs. in Fr. and Ger.
12. Madhusudan Law College, Cuttack : f. 1949; Course LL. B.
13. University College of Engineering, Burla : f. 1956 ; Courses B. Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### *Constituent College*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Bhadrak College, Bhadrak (Balasore) : f. 1948; Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Oriya), I. Sc., B. Sc., B. Com.

---

†The Departments are located at Pant Nagar, Nainital.

2. **Buxi Jagabandhu Bidyadhar College, Bhubaneswar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B. A., I.Sc.
3. **Christ College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B. A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Oriya).
4. **Fakir Mohan College, Balasore** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.), I. Sc.
5. **Gangadhar Mehar College, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I. Com., B. Com.
6. **\*Inter College in Arts for Women, Berhampur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I. A., B. A.
7. **Inter College in Science, Angul** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I. A., B. A., I. Sc.
8. **Khallikote College, Berhampur (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1878 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), I.Sc., B. Sc., B. Com.
9. **Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Baripada (Mayurbhanj)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
10. **Narsing Chaudhury College, Jajpur (Cuttack)** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
11. **Nirakarpur College, Nirakarpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B. Sc.
12. **Orissa College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Bhubaneswar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. V. Sc. & A.H.
13. **Radhanath Training College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
14. **Rajendra College, Bolangir** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., I. Com.
15. **Ravenshaw College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1878 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Oriya Per., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Math. and Oriya), I.Sc., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M. Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), I. Com., B. Com.
16. **Samanta Chandra Sekhar College, Puri** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Oriya and Phil.), I. Sc., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
17. **Science College, Keonjhar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I. Sc.
18. **Science College, Sambalgarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I. Sc., B. Sc.
19. **\*Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1915 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I. A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.).
20. **Sri Krushna Chandra Gajapati College, Parlakimedi (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1886 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B. A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math. and Oriya), I.Sc., I. Com.

21. **Sriram Chandra Bhunj Medical College, Cuttack (Extension-Burla)** started in 1959 providing 1st M.B.B.S., in Anatomy and Physiology : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B. S., Ph. D., D.Sc., M. Sc., M. S., M.D., M.O., D.O., D.G.O., D.O.R.L., D.A., D.C.P.
22. **Stewart Science College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Sc., B.Sc.
23. **Training College, Angul (Dhenkanal)** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B. Ed.
24. **Utkal Krushi Mahavidyalaya, Bhubaneswar** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ag., M.Sc. (Ag.)
25. **Vikram Dev College, Jeypore (Koraput)** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
26. **\*Women's College, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* I A.

#### 42. VARANASEYA SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA

##### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Agam** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
2. **Department of Baudh Darshan** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
3. **Department of Dharm Shastra** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
4. **Department of English** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri.
5. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri,
6. **Department of Jaina Darshan** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
7. **Department of Jyoutish** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidhavaridh, Vachaspati.
8. **Department of Lalit Kala** : *f.* 1959 ; *Course* Dip. in Music.
9. **Department of Languages** : *f.* 1959 ; *Courses* Dips. in Chinese, Fr., Ger., Russian and Tibetan.
10. **Department of Mimansa** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
11. **Department of Nyaya** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
12. **Department of Politics and Economics** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri.
13. **Department of Prachin Vyakaran** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
14. **Department of Praman Patriya** : *f.* 1959 ; *Course* Dip. in Skt.
15. **Department of Puranatihās** : *f.* 1958 ; *Courses* Mahdyāma, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.

†All the departments are located at Varanasi. In addition to these, a Research Institute is also functioning under the aegis of the Vishwavidyalaya.

16. **Department of Sahitya** : f. 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
17. **Department of Sankhya Yoga** : f. 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
18. **Department of Shiksha Shastri** : f. 1959 ; *Courses* Shiksha Shastri.
19. **Department of Veda** : f. 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
20. **Department of Vedanta** : f. 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
21. **Department of Vyakaran** : f. 1958 ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.

*Constituent College*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges* †

1. **Arya Mahavidyalaya, Kirthal (Meerut)** : f. 1920 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
2. **Baij Nath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Moradabad** : f. 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Acharya.
3. **Baldev Sahai Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, 124, Contonment, Kanpur** : f. 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Acharya
4. **Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpaty Road, Bombay—7** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Acharya.
5. **Birla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lalghat, Varanasi** : f. 1919; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Acharya.
6. **Brahmin Vedic Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Saryubagh, Ayodhya, Faizabad** : f. 1872 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
7. **Dharam Gyanodesh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ahiyapur, Allahabad** : f. 1910; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
8. **Dugadheshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pilibhit** : f. 1920; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Acharya.
9. **Ekrasanand Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Mainpuri** : f. 1910; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
10. **Empress Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Adarsh Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Bahraich** : f. 1908; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Acharya.
11. **Ganga Bhagirthi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Garh Mukteshwar (Meerut)** : f. 1909 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
12. **Gauri Shankar Smarak Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shringbairpur, Allahabad** : f. 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Acharya.
13. **Gauri Shankar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sujanganj, Juanpur** : f. 1914 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.

†This List excludes the names of affiliated institutions located in Nepal.

14. **G. M. Goenka Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lalitaghat, Varanasi : f. 1921 ;**  
*Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
15. **Government Sanskrit College, Lashkar (Gwalior): f. 1930 ; Mgt. Govt. ;**  
*Course Acharya.*
16. **G. T. Sanskrit College, Gwalior Tank, Bombay : f. 1925 ; Mgt. Private;**  
*Course Acharya.*
17. **Hindi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dharsi, Ghagha (Gorakhpur) : f. 1915**  
*Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
18. **Jai Bharat Sadhu Mahavidyalaya, Shrawan Nath Mandir, Hardwar**  
*f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
19. **Jaidev Vaishnav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Karvi (Banda) : f. 1875 ;**  
*Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
20. **J. V. M. Sanskrit Pathshala, Juni Hanumangali, Kalbadevi Road**  
**Bombay : f. 1852 ; Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri, Acharya.**
21. **Kashi Vishveshwar Adhyatamik Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sanyas Ashram,**  
**Vithalbhai Patel Road, Ville Parle, Bombay-24: f. 1947; Mgt. Private;**  
*Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
22. **Kashi Vishwanath Sanskrit College, Sanyasashram, Ellis Bridge, Ahmeda-**  
**bad : f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.**
23. **Madhav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Goverdhan (Mathura) : f. 1943 ; Mgt.**  
*Private; Course Acharya.*
24. **Mahakalika Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sanpra (Deoria) : f. 1950 ; Mgt**  
*Private ; Course Acharya.*
25. **Maharaj Kallumull Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Purani Chawal Mandi,**  
**Kanpur : f. 1878 ; Mgt. Private; Course Acharya.**
26. **Mathur Chaturved Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dampier Nagar, Mathura**  
*f. 1915 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
27. **M. L. D. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Khudaganj (Shahjahanpur): f. 1937**  
*Mgt. Govt.; Course Acharya.*
28. **Narang Sanskrit Pathshala, Ghughli (Gorakhpur): f. 1940 ; Mgt. Private**  
*Course Acharya.*
29. **Narayan Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Petlad : f. 1931 ; Mgt. Private;**  
*Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
30. **Nityanand Ved Mahavidyalaya, D. A. V. College, Varanasi : f. 1920 ;**  
*Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
31. **Radhakrishnan Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Khurja (Bulandshahr) : f. 1922;**  
*Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
32. **Radhakirshan Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Laxminivas Bagh, Deoria : f.**  
**1925 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.**
33. **Rajgopal Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ayodhya, Faizabad : f. 1859 ; Mgt.**  
*Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
34. **Rajkiya Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Indore : f. 1942 ; Mgt. Govt.; Course**  
*Acharya.*
35. **Rajkiya Sanskrit Pathshala, Jamnagar : f. 1937 ; Mgt. Govt.; Courses**  
*Shastri, Acharya.*

36. **Rishikumar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Pilikothi, Chitrakut, Satna : f. 1912 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
37. **Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Vidyalaya**, Azamgarh : f. 1908 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
38. **Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Jaunpur : f. 1861 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
39. **Sangved Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Narwar, Narora (Bulandshahr). f. 1902 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
40. **Sangved Vidyalaya**, Tameshwarnath, Deoria : f. 1938 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
41. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Bhabuapar (Gorakhpur) : f. 1910 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
42. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Oraiya (Itawah) : f. 1916 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
43. **Sanskrit Pracharak Pathshala**, 116, Bhuleshwar, Bombay : f. 1936 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
44. **Sanyasi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya** Dhundiraj, Ganeshgali, Varanasi : f. 1896 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
45. **Sarwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Kishoreganj, Salempur, Deoria : f. 1910 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
46. **Saryuparin Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Bahadurganj, Lohia Pandey Ka Ahata, Allahabad : f. 1890 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
47. **Sayadad Digamber Jain Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Bhaderi, (Varanasi) ; f. 1905 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
48. **Shastrarth Mahavidyalaya**, Dashashavmedh Kaliji Ka Mandir, Varanasi : f. 1940 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
49. **Shri Hari Ram Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Katghar, Ganeshbagh, Prayag : f. 1890 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
50. **Shri Kapileshwar A. S. Vidyalaya**, Nimecha, Kumar, Varanasi : f. 1928 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
51. **Shrimati Paramhans Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Tikarmafi, Bhadar (Sultanpur) : f. 1915 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
52. **Shri Shiv Bahadur Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Ahokhabhiwani, Shoratgarh, Raebareli : f. 1915 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
53. **Udasin Sanskrit Pathshala**, Dhundrajgali No. 26/191, Varanasi : f. 1918 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
54. **Venkat Sanskrit College**, Rewa : f. 1926 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*
55. **Vidya Dharam Vardhini Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Premikapura, Sujanganj, Jaunpur : f. 1950 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Acharya.*
56. **Vilveshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Meerut : f. 1931 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course Shastri.*
57. **Vishwanath Gurukul Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**, Karanghanta, Trishulyati Ka Math, Varanasi : f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses Shastri, Acharya.*



## 43. VIKRAM UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department†*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Government Hamidia College, Bhopal** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. Math., Pol. and Urd.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.
2. **G. R. Medical College, Gwalior** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.M.R.E.
3. **Holkar College, Indore** : *f.* 1891; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Pol.), B. Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph. D., D. Sc., B. Com. M. Com., LL.B.
4. **Indore Christian College, Indore** : *f.* 1884; ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol. and Socio.), LL.B., Dip. in Social Work.
5. **Madhav College, Ujjain** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A. M.A. (Eng., Hi., and Hist.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B. Com., LL.B.
6. **Maharani Laxmibai College, Gwalior** : *f.* 1890; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B. Sc., M. Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B. Com., M. Com., LL.B.
7. **College of Agriculture, Gwalior** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Sc. (Agri.), M. Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Chem., Agri. Zo., Entomology and Plant Pathology).
8. **M. G. M. Medical College, Indore** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.C.H., T.D.D., D.O.M.S.
9. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Bhopal** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
10. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Dewas** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
11. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Gwalior** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B. Ed.
12. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Ujjain** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed.
13. **Rafi Ahmad Kidwai Agricultural Institute, Sehore** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot. and Agronomy).
14. **S.S.L. Jain College, Bhilsa** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private, ; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc., LL. B.

---

†There is a School of Studies for Post Graduate Classes.

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anand College, Dhar** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
2. **Degree College, Ambah** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc.
3. **Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M. B., B. S.
4. **\*Girls' Degree College, Indore**: *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
5. **Govt. Degree College, Barwani** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
6. **Govt. Degree College, Bhind** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc., B.Com.
7. **Govt. Degree College, Dewas** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. A., B. Sc., B. Com.
8. **Govt. Degree College, Guna** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
9. **Govt. Degree College, Jhabua** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
10. **Govt. Degree College, Khargone** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
11. **Govt. Degree College, Mandsaur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
12. **Govt. Degree College, Mhow** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
13. **Govt. Degree College, Neemuch** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
14. **Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
15. **Govt. Degree College, Rampura** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B. Sc., B. Com.
16. **Govt. Degree College, Ratlam** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
17. **Govt. Degree College, Sehore** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc.
18. **G. P. Degree College, Morena** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
19. **\*Kamla Raja Girls' College, Gwalior** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc.
20. **Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* B.P.E.
21. **Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior**: *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B. Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Madhav Mahavidyalaya, Lashkar (Gwalior)** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc., B. Com.

23. **Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ;  
\* *Courses* B. Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **M. B. College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Mhow** :  
*f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
25. \* **M.L.B. Girls' College, Bhopal** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses*  
B.A., B.Sc.
26. **Naveen (Janta) Degree College, Shajapur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ;  
*Courses* B.A., B. Com.
27. **P.M.B. Gujarati College, Indore** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course*,  
B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
28. **Saifia Degree College, Bhopal** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses*  
B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
29. **Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ;  
*Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
30. **Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore** : *f.* 1956 ;  
*Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
31. \* **Vijayaraje Girls' Degree College, Ujjain** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ;  
*Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
32. **V.T. P. Degree College, Shivpuri** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses*  
B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.

#### 44. VISVA-BHARATI UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Department*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges†*

1. **Kala-Bhavana** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* Dip. in Fine Art & Crafts.
2. **Sangita-Bhavana** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Inter and Dip. in Instrumental Music (Sitar & Esraj), Vocal Music (Indian Classical and Rabindra Sangeet) and Dancing.
3. **Siksha Bhavana** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Oriya, Phil. and Skt.), Dips. and Certs. in Beng., Chinese, Eng., Fr., Ger., Hi., Japanese, Oriya, Skt. and Tibetan.
4. **Silpa-Sadana (Cottage Industry Training Section)** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Dips. in Weaving and Wood work.
5. **Vidya-Bahvana** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture., Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Oriya, Phil. and Skt.), Ph. D., D. Litt.
6. **Vinaya-Bahavana** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Course* B. Ed.

*Affiliated College*

Nil

---

†All the Constituent Colleges are located at Santiniketan.

---

---

**SECTION III**

**INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE**

**Under Acts of Parliament**

**And**

**Those Deemed as Universities under Section 3 of**

**University Grants Commission Act**

---

---



### SECTION III

#### (i) INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE UNDER ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Autonomous; *Courses* M. B., B.S., M.S., M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.M.M.Ch.
2. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* B. Tech. (Agri. Engg., Chemi. Engg., Civil Engg., Elect. Commn. Engg., Elect. Engg., Mech. Engg., Met. Engg., Mining Engg., and Naval Arch. & Marine Engg.), M. Tech. (Applied Bot., Applied Geol., Chemical Engg. of Plant Design & Fabrication, Combustion Engg. & Fuel Economy, Control System Engg., Dam Construction & Water Power Engg., Design of I.C. Engines & Gas Turbines, Design of Refrigeration and Airconditioning Plant, Elect. Machine Design, Exploration Geo-Phys., Farm Machinery & Power, Ferrous Met., Foundry Engg., Geo.—Chem., Harbour Engg., High Polymer & Rubber Tech., Highway Engg., Industrial Electronics, Industrial Engg., Industrial Phys., Mech. Machine Design, Mechanism & Vibration, Meteorology, Municipal Engg., Non Linear Mechanics, Production Tech., Radio Broadcast Engg., Regional Planning, Soil & Water Conservation Engg., Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg., Structural Engg., Synthetic Drugs & Fine Chemicals, Ultra High Frequency & Micro-wave Engg., Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Tech.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Geol. and Geo-Phys.), B.Arch., P.G. Dips. in Regional Planning, Industrial Psychology & Industrial Relations.

#### (ii) INSTITUTIONS DEEMED AS UNIVERSITIES UNDER SECTION 3 OF UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION ACT

1. **Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi :** *f.* 1904; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* M.Sc. (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agri. Engg. Agronomy, Entomology, Horticulture, Mycology & Plant Pathology and Soil Science), Ph.D.
2. **Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore :** *f.* 1909; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* (under faculties of Science & Engineering) B.E. (Elect. Communications, Elect. Technology and Metallurgy), M.E. (Aeronautical, Automobile, Elect. Commn.—including 4 elective subjects *viz.* Acoustical, Electronic, Line Commn. and Ultra Short & Micro-wave Engg.—, Foundry, High Voltage, Internal Combustion, Power—including Civil & Hydraulic, Elect. & Mech. and Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.



---

---

**SECTION IV**  
**BOARDS OF EDUCATION**

---

---





# SECTION IV

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **Bihar School Examination Board, Patna:** *f.* 1952; *Jurisdiction* Bihar State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School, Higher Secondary School, Dip. and Cert. in Physical Education, Cert. in Social Education.
2. **Board for Public Examination, Trivandrum:** *f.* 1949; *Jurisdiction* Kerala State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Kerala Govt. Tech. Exam., Teachers' Training Cert., Post Basic Scholarship Cert., Post Graduate Dips. in Basic Education, Needle Work & Garment Making, Music, Dance, Arabic Munshi, Sanskrit, Nursery Exams. and Diplomas in Engg., Tech. and Text. Tech., Dip. & Cert. in Physical Educ., Cert. of painting of the Ravi Varma School of Painting.
3. **Board of Higher Secondary Education, Delhi:** *f.* 1926; *Jurisdiction* Delhi Administration; *Exams. conducted* High School, Higher Secondary, Higher Secondary Technical, Higher Secondary Multi-purpose Part I, Rattan, Bhushan, Prabhakar, Prabodh, Pravin & Pragya.\*
4. **Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad:** *f.* 1922; *Jurisdiction* Uttar Pradesh (except areas of Aligarh & Banaras Hindu Universities); *Exams. conducted* High School, Intermediate, High School Technical and Intermediate Technical; Recognised institutions for Inter Exam. 973.
5. **Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1957; *Jurisdiction* Andhra Pradesh; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert., Higher Secondary Cert. and Multi-purpose & Higher Secondary School Leaving Cert.
6. **Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal :** *f.* 1959; *Jurisdiction* Madhya Pradesh; *Exams. conducted* High School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert. (Technical), Prep./Pre-Univ., Secondary School Cert., Agri. course, Intermediate; Recognised institutions for Inter Exam. 12.
7. **Board of Secondary Education, Madras:** *f.* 1911; *Jurisdiction* State of Madras and some schools in Pondicherry; *Exam. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert.
8. **Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack :** *f.* 1956; *Jurisdiction* State of Orissa; *Exam. conducted* High School Cert. and Higher Secondary School Cert.

---

\*the Three examinations of Prabodh, Praveen and Pragya are governed by a Scheme of the Central Ministry of Home Affairs and are open to all Govt. employees in India and abroad.

9. **Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur:** *f.* 1957; *Jurisdiction* Rajasthan; *Exams. conducted* High School and Higher Secondary.
10. **Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, 77/2, Park Street, Calcutta:** *f.* 1951; *Jurisdiction* West Bengal, Tripura, Sikkim and A. & N. Islands; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Final and Higher Secondary School Final.
11. **Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer:** *f.* 1929; *Jurisdiction* not defined; *Exams. conducted* High School Cert. and Intermediate; Recognised institutions for Inter. Exam. 2.
12. **Gujarat Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Baroda :** *f.* 1960; *Jurisdiction* Gujarat State; *Exam. conducted* Secondary School Cert.
13. **Secondary Education Board, Mysore State, Bangalore :** *f.* 1913; *Jurisdiction* Mysore State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert. and Multi-purpose Higher Secondary Cert.
14. **Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, †Maharashtra State, Poona:** *f.* 1960; *Jurisdiction* State of Maharashtra (excluding the area under the Vidarbha Board); *Exam. conducted* Maharashtra Secondary School Cert.
15. **Vidarbha Board of Secondary Education, Nagpur:** *f.* 1922; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal in Maharashtra State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert. (Tech.), Vocational High School Cert.

---

† So far as the Districts of Marathwada are concerned, this Board has been conducting the Higher Secondary Cert. Exam. from March, 1958 and Higher Secondary (Multi-purpose) School Cert. Exam. from March, 1960 for candidates coming from M.P. Schools in Marathwada.

---

---

**SECTION V**

**COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO BOARDS  
OF EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE  
EXAMINATION**

---

---



## SECTION V

### COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO BOARDS OF EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

---

#### (I) BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION UTTAR PRADESH

##### I.—Agra Region

##### *Agra District*

1. Agarwal H.S. School, Agra.
2. † Agra College, Agra.
3. † Balwant Rajput College, Agra.
4. Bhadawar Vidyamandir H.S. School, Bah.
5. Brahman H.S. School, Agra.
6. Chaharvati H.S. School, Akola.
7. Damodar H.S. School, Holipura.
8. D.A.V. H. S. School, Agra.
9. D.A.V. H.S. School, Firozabad.
10. Fateh Chand Inter College, Taltota.
11. Gandhi Smarak Kisan H.S. School, Kiraoli.
12. Hublal Mathur Vaishya H.S. School, Agra.
13. Islamia H.S. School, Firozabad.
14. Mahabir Digamber Jain H.S. School, Hariparvat.
15. Mahatma Dudhadhari H.S. School, Naglavishnu.
16. \* Mahatma Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Firozabad.
17. \* Murari Lal Khattri Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
18. Narain Das Chhajju Mal Vedic H.S. School, Sultanpura, Agra.
19. Northern Railway H.S. School, Tundla.
20. Panna Lal Digamber Jain H.S. School, Firozabad.
21. \* Prem Vidyalaya Girls' H.S. School, Dayalbagh, Agra.
22. \* Queen Victoria Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
23. Radhaswami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra.
24. \* Ram Swarup Singhal Rawat Para Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
25. Rashtriya H.S. School, Barhan.
26. Shiva Prasad Rashtriya H.S. School, Achhnera.

---

†Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

27. Shoaib Mohammadia A.O. H.S. School, Agra.
28. \* Smt. B. D. Jain Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Agra.
29. Sri Ayodhya Prasad H.S. School, Shamsabad.
30. \* Sir Kedar Nath Seksaria Arya Kanya H.S. School, Belanganj, Agra.
31. Sri Ramchandra Kundanlal Inter College, Kotla, Agra.
32. Sri Tilak Vidyalaya H.S. School, Firozabad.
33. S. R. K. H. S. School, Firozabad.
34. † St. John's College, Agra.
35. St. John's H.S. School, Agra.

#### *Aligarh District*

36. Adarsh H.S. School, Aryanagar, Meerpur Khas.
37. Agarwal Inter College, Harduwaganj, Aligarh.
38. Barahseni H.S. School, Hathras.
39. D.A.V. H.S. School, Aligarh.
40. † Dharm Samaj College, Aligarh.
41. Dharm Samaj H.S. School, Aligarh.
42. Gandhi H.S. School, Chandaus.
43. Gauri Shankar Hindu H.S. School, Sikandra Rao.
44. G.S.A.S. H.S. School, Mursan.
45. Hira Lal Barahseni H.S. School, Aligarh.
46. Jawahar Vidyalaya H.S. School, Iglas.
47. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Aligarh.
48. K.E.M.V. H.S. School, Atrauli.
49. Khair H.S. School, Khair.
50. Lagasama H.S. School, Gonda, Baraula.
51. Maharana Pratap H.S. School, Sujawalpur.
52. Muzammil Islamia H.S. School, Sikandra Rao.
53. Paliwal Brahman H.S. School, Aligarh.
54. P.B.A.S. H.S. School, Hathras.
55. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Khair.
56. \* Seth Harcharan Dass Municipal Girls' H. S. School, Hathras.
57. S.G.R. H.S. School, Purdilpur, Aligarh.
58. Shri Maheswari H.S. School, Aligarh.
59. Shri Malaviya Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Brahmashram, P.O. Andala.
60. Sri Radhelal Arya Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Aihen.
61. Sri Daulat Ram Barahseni H.S. School, Hathras.
62. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Vijaigarh.
63. Sri Gopal Adarsh H.S. School, Hathras.
64. Sri Mathil Brahman H.S. School, Aligarh.

65. Sri Raghunandan H.S. School, Chharra.
66. Sri Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Hathras.
67. Sri Shankaranand H.S. School, Vishwamitrapuri, Beswan.
68. \*Sri Udaising Jain Kanya H.S. School, Aligarh.
69. \*Tika Ram Girls' H.S. School, Aligarh.
70. Vidya Bhawan H.S. School, Sasni.

#### *Etah District*

71. Avinashi Sahai Arya H.S. School, Etah.
72. Bansidhar A.V. H.S. School, Kasganj.
73. B.D.R.S.H.S. School, Raja-ka-Rampur.
74. Christian Agricultural H.S. School, Etah.
75. D.A.V. H.S. School, Aliganj, Etah.
76. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Etah.
77. Govt. H.S. School, Etah.
78. Kisan H.S. School, Dhiramai, Etah.
79. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Jalesar.
80. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Kasganj.
81. Munnalal G.L.H.M.H.S. School, Marhera.
82. S.B.R. Vidyalaya H.S. School, Patiali.
83. Sri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Etah.
84. Sri Ganesh H.S. School, Kasganj.
85. Sri Har Narain H.S. School, Ganj Dundwara, Etah.
86. Sir Ram Bhrose Lal Arya H.S. School, Raja-Ka-Rampur.

#### *Mainpuri District*

87. †Ahir Kshatriya Degree College, Shikohabad.
88. Amarsahid H.S. School, Bewar.
89. Azad Hind H.S. School, Karhal.
90. \*Bhagwani Devi Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Shikohabad.
91. Christian H.S. School, Mainpuri.
92. D.A.V.H.S. School, Jyoti, Mainpuri.
93. D.A.V.H.S. School, Mainpuri.
94. Girdhari H.S. School, Sirsaganj.
95. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Mainpuri.
96. Govt. H.S. School, Mainpuri.
97. Kshatriya H.S. School, Sirsaganj.
98. Levenchu Jain H.S. School, Karhal.
99. Lodhi Rajput H.S. School, Jasrana.
100. Narain H.S. School, Shikohabad.
101. National H.S. School, Bhogaon, Mainpuri.
102. Paliwal H.S. School, Shikohabad.
103. Sri Chitragupta H.S. School, Mainpuri.



*Mathura District*

104. Bajna H.S. School, Bajna.
105. Champa Agarwal H.S. School, Mathura.
106. Hindu H.S. School, Kosi Kalan.
107. Jawahar Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mathura.
108. †Kishori Raman Degree College, Mathura.  
\*Kishori Raman Girls' College, Mathura.
110. Kishori Raman H.S. School, Mathura.
111. Kulshrestha Brahman H.S. School, Maharara, Mathura.
112. Municipal H.S. School, Vrindaban.
113. Rashtriya H.S. School, Raya.
114. Sri Balbhadra H.S. School, Baldeo, Mathura.
115. \*Sri Chameli Devi Khandelwal Girls' H.S. School, Mathura.
116. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Chatta.
117. Sri Brijendra Jat H.S. School, Bisawar.

**II—Allahabad Region***Allahabad District*

118. Adarsh H.S. School, Sarai Aquil, Allahabad.
119. Agrasen H.S. School, Allahabad.
120. †Agrawal Vidyalaya Degree College, Allahabad.
121. †Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.
122. \*Allahabad Agricultural Institute for Girls, Naini, Allahabad.
123. Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Allahabad.
124. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
125. City A.V.H.S. School, Allahabad.
126. Colonelganj H.S. School, Allahabad.
127. \*Crosthwaite Girls' H. S. School, Allahabad.
128. D.A.V.H.S. School, Allahabad.
129. Dr. Ghosh Modern H.S. School, Allahabad.
130. \*Dwarika Prasad Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
131. \*Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
132. \*Gauri Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
133. Gomti A.V.H.S. School, Phulpur.
134. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
135. Govt. H.S. School, Allahabad.
136. Hai Hai Kshatriya H.S. School, Allahabad.
137. \*Hamidia Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
138. Higher Secondary School, Balrampur, Barethi.

---

†Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

‡Affiliated to Allahabad University for Degree Courses.

139. \*Hindu Mahila Vidyalaya H.S. School, Allahabad.
140. I.K.M. H.S. School, Annapur.
141. Ishwar Saran Inter. College, Allahabad.
142. \*Jagat Taran Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
143. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
144. Kesarvani Vaish H.S. School, Jasra.
145. Kesarvani Vaish Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
146. Kesarvani Siksha Sadan H.S. School, Sarsa.
147. Kulbhaskar Ashram H.S. School Allahabad.
148. Lala Ram Lal Agarwal H.S. School, Sarsa.
149. Madan Mohan Malviya Inter. College, Karchana.
150. \*Mahila Seva Sadan Inter. College, Allahabad.
151. Majidia Islamia H.S. School, Allahabad.
152. Mangla Prasad H.S. School, Bampur, P.O. Nahwai.
153. \*Mary Wanamaker Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
154. Moti Lal Nehru H.S. School, Jamunipur.
155. Radha Raman H.S. School, Daryaganj, Allahabad.
156. Ranjeet Pandit H.S. School, Naini.
157. Rural H.S. School, Salahpur.
158. Sarswat Khatri Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
159. Saryuparin H.S. School, Allahabad.
160. S.A.V. H.S. School, Saini, Sirathu.
161. Seth R.P. Puria N.H.S. School, Handia.
162. Sri D.D.H.S. School, Osa, Manjhanpur.
163. Sri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Kalyanpur.
164. Subhash Chandra Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Karma.
165. Tilak Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Kotwa, Allahabad.

#### *Banda District*

166. Chitrakut H.S. School, Karvi.
167. D.A.V.H.S. School, Banda.
168. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Banda.
169. Govt. H.S. School, Banda.
170. Higher Secondary School, Baberu.
171. Hindu H.S. School, Atarra.
172. Sri Tulsi H.S. School, Rajapur.

#### *Etawah District*

173. Ganga Ram Bajaj Municipal Kanya H.S. School, Auraiya.
174. Govt. H.S. School, Etawah.
175. Hafiz M. Siddiqui Islamia H.S. School, Etawah.
176. Janata H.S. School, Ajitmal.
177. Janata Vidyalaya H.S. School, Bakevar.
178. Lokmanya Rural H.S. School, Mandir Mahewa.

179. Public H.S. School, Bidhuna.
180. S.D.H.S. School, Etawah.
181. Shanker A.V.H.S. School, Bharthana.
182. Shri Kurmi Kshatriya H.S. School, Etawah.
183. Shri S.N. Industrial and Commercial H.S. School, Etawah.
184. Shri Radha Ballabh H.S. School, Phaphund.
185. \*Tewari J.P. Kanya H.S. School, Etawah.
186. Tilak National H.S. School, Auraiya.

#### *Farrukhabad District*

187. A.V.H.S. School, Shamshabad.
188. Bhartiya Pathashala H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
189. Bhartiya Shiksha Sadan H.S. School, Sikandarpur.
190. Christian H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
191. D.N. College and A.K.K.H.S. School, Tirwa.
192. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
193. Govt. H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
194. Hira Lal V.N.H.S. School, Chibramau.
195. K.R. Rastogi H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
196. Municipal H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
197. \*Narayan Arya Kanya H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
198. Rashtriya Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Akbarpur.
199. R.P.H.S. School, Kamalganj.
200. S. Basudev Sahai H.S. School, Kannauj.
201. S.N. Mushran H.S. School, Qaimganj.
202. \*Sushila Devi Girls' H.S. School, Kannauj.
203. Swami Raman and Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
204. Swarup Narayan H.S. School, Kannauj.

#### *Fatehpur District*

205. A.S. Inter. College and K.C.B.S.A.H.S. School, Fatehpur.
206. Chaudhary Sheo Sahai Singh H.S. School, Jairampur.
207. Govt. H.S. School, Fatehpur.
208. Muslim H.S. School, Fatehpur.
209. Nehru H.S. School, Bindki.
210. Sri Sukdeo Vidyalaya H.S. School, Khaga.

#### *Hamirpur District*

211. B.N.V.H.S. School, Rath.
212. D.A.V.H.S. School, Mahoba.
213. Gandhi Rashtriya H.S. School, Rath.
214. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Hamirpur.
215. Govt. H.S. School, Hamirpur.

- 216. National H.S. School, Maudaha.
- 217. Sri Vidyamandir H.S. School, Hamirpur.
- 218. V.M.H.S. Rahmania H.S. School, Maudaha.

### *Jalaun District*

- 219. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Orai.
- 220. Bundhelkhand H.S. School, Veernagar, Madhogarh.
- 221. Chhatrasal H.S. School, Jalaun.
- 222. Col. Ishwari Singh H.S. School, Sheikhpur Bujurg.
- 223. D.A.V. H.S. School, Orai.
- 224. Gandhi H.S. School, Orai.
- 225. Govt. H.S. School, Orai.
- 226. M.S.V. H.S. School, Kalpi.
- 227. Samar Singh H.S. School, Rampura, Jalaun.
- 228. S.R.P. H.S. School, Konch.

### *Jhansi District*

- 229. \*Arya Kanya P.H.S. School, Sipri Bazar, Jhansi.
- 230. Bipin Behari H.S. School, Jhansi.
- 231. Christian H.S. School, Jhansi.
- 232. District Board H.S. School, Moth.
- 233. Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mauranipur.
- 234. Govt. H.S. School, Jhansi.
- 235. Saraswati Hindu Pathshala H.S. School, Sipri Bazar, Jhansi.
- 236. Saraswati P. Industrial H.S. School, Jhansi.
- 237. Shri V.J. H.S. School, Lalitpur.
- 238. \*S.P. Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Jhansi.
- 239. Sri Lakshman Das Damle H.S. School, Mauranipur.
- 240. Sri Mardan Singh H.S. School, Talbehat, Jhansi.
- 241. Tyag Murti A.R.G.K.H.S. School, Gursarai, Jhansi.

### *Kanpur District*

- 242. Adarsh Bang H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 243. Aryanagar H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 244. Bhartiya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 245. Bhaskaranand H.S. School, Narwal.
- 246. B.N.S.D.H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 247. Brij Bhushan Avasthi Govt. Multipurpose H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 248. Chaudhary Ram Sahai Kurmi K.H.S. School, Bairi.
- 249. Christ Church H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 250. D.A.V.H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 251. Dayanand Model Udyogshala H.S. School, Govind Nagar, Kanpur.

252. D.P. Singh Municipal H.S. School, Nawabganj, Kanpur.
253. Dosar Vaish H.S. School, Kanpur.
254. †Govt. Agricultural College, Kanpur.
255. Gram Udyog H.S. School, Pukhrayan.
256. Gur Narain Khattri H.S. School, Kanpur.
257. Halim Muslim H.S. School, Kanpur.
258. H. Sahai J. Sahai H.S. School, Kanpur.
259. J.P.R.N. Amar H.S. School, Jajamau.
260. Kanpur H.S. School, Kanpur.
261. Kanyakubja H.S. School, Kanpur.
262. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Civil Lines, Kanpur.
263. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Hiranman-ka-Purwa, Kanpur.
264. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Tilak Nagar, Kanpur.
265. Municipal H.S. School, Juhi, Kanpur.
266. \*Muslim Jubilee Girls' H.S. School, Kanpur.
267. Omar Vaishya H.S. School, Kanpur.
268. Ordnance Factory H.S. School, Armapur.
269. Pandit Prithvi Nath H.S. School, Kanpur.
270. \*R.B.R.D.S.D. Municipal Kanya H.S. School, Nawabganj, Kanpur.
271. R.P.S.H.S. School, Rura.
272. Siddiq Faiz-i-Am H.S. School, Kanpur.
273. Sri Astikmuni H.S. School, Koriyan.
274. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Mandhana.
275. Sri Gandhi Vidyapith H.S. School, Ghatampur, Kanpur.
276. \*Sri J.D. Marwari Balika H.S. School, Kanpur.
277. \*Sri Jawala Devi Vidya Mandir Girls' H.S. School, Kanpur.
278. \*Sri Kailash Nath Balika H.S. School, Kanpur.
279. Sri Marwari Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kanpur.
280. †\*S.N. Sen Balika Vidyalaya Degree College, Kanpur.

### III—Bareilly Region

#### *Almora District*

281. †Almora College, Almora.
282. Boys' Own H.S. School, Kausani.
283. Dwarahat H.S. School, Dwarahat.
284. Gannath Vidyapeeth H.S. School, Takula.
285. Govt. B.N.P.H.S. School, Lohaghat.
286. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Almora.
287. Govt. H.S. School, Almora.
288. Kanda H.S. School, Kanda.
289. Ramsey H.S. School, Almora.
290. Ranikhet H.S. School, Ranikhet.

*Bareilly District*

291. \*Arya Kanya M.H.S. School, Arya Samaj, Bhurh.
292. Azad H.S. School, Bareilly.
293. C.A.S.H.S. School, Faridpur.
294. D.A.V. Kali Charan H.S. School, Bareilly.
295. \*Dropadi Kanya H.S. School, Bareilly.
296. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bareilly.
297. \*Islamia Girls' H.S. School, Bareilly.
298. Islamia H.S. School, Bareilly.
299. Jai Parkash Narain H.S. School, Nawabganj, Bareilly.
300. Kr. Daya Shanker E.M.H.S. School, Bareilly.
301. Manohar Bhushan H.S. School, Bareilly.
302. Patel H.S. School, Dhanaura, Bareilly.
303. Rajendra Prasad H.S. School, Mirganj.
304. \*Ram Bharose Lal Mahila H.S. School, Bareilly.
305. \*Sahu Gopinath Kanya H.S. School, Bareilly.
306. Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Bareilly.
307. Sri Gulab Rai H.S. School, Bareilly.
308. Subhash H.S. School, Aunla, Bareilly.
309. Tilak H.S. School, Bareilly.

*Bijnor District*

310. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Najibabad.
311. Bijnor H.S. School, Bijnor.
312. Chandramani Devnagari H.S. School, Haldaur.
313. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bijnor.
314. Govt. H.S. School, Bijnor.
315. Hindu H.S. School, Chandpur.
316. Hindu H.S. School, Basi Kiratpur.
317. Hindu H.S. School, Nagina.
318. Jain Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Nehtaur.
319. \*Kanya H.S. School, Dhampur.
320. K.M.H.S. School, Dhampur.
321. Mahatma Gandhi M.P.M.H.S. School, Basi Kiratpur.
322. Munir Town H.S. School, Nehtaur.
323. \*Murti Devi Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Najibabad.
324. Muslim Qudrat H.S. School, Seohara.
325. Mustafa M.H.S. School, Nagina.
326. Raghuraj Singh Public H.S. School, Seohara.
327. Raja Jwala Prasad Arya H.S. School, Bijnor.
328. Ranjit Singh M.H.S. School, Bholarampur, Dhampur.
329. Sampurnanand H.S. School, Gohawar.

- 330. Saraswati H.S. School, Najibabad.
- 331. Shyam Narain Singh M.H.S. School, Nehtaur.

#### *Budaun District*

- 332. Babu Ram Singh H.S. School, Babrala.
- 333. Hafiz Siddiq Islamia H.S. School, Shekhupur, Budaun.
- 334. Madan Lal H.S. School, Bisauli.
- 335. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Budaun.
- 336. Municipal H.S. School, Ujhani.
- 337. Radhe Lal H.S. School, Kachhla Ghat, Budaun.
- 338. \*Raja Ram Mahila H.S. School, Budaun.
- 339. Sri Krishna H.S. School, Budaun.

#### *Chamoli District*

- 340. Govt. War Memorial H.S. School, Karnaprayag.

#### *Garhwal District*

- 341. Govt. H.S. School, Lansdowne.
- 342. Govt. H.S. School, Shrinagar.
- 343. Messmore H.S. School, Pauri.
- 344. Public H.S. School, Kotdwar.
- 345. Sri Dayanand H.S. School, Dogadda.
- 346. Sri 108 Swami Sachchidanand Govt. H.S. School, Rudraprayag.

#### *Moradabad District*

- 347. \*Abdus-Salam Mahila H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 349. Agarwal Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 349. \*Baldeo Arya Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 350. \*Bhartiya Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Chandausi.
- 351. Dhian Singh M.H.S. School, Kanth.
- 352. Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Surjan Nagar, Jai Nagar.
- 353.†\*Gokul Das Hindu Girls' Degree College, Moradabad.
- 354. Gokul Dass Gujarati H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 355. Govt. H.S. School, Amroha.
- 356. Govt. H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 357. Har Prasad S.B. H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 358. Hewett Muslim H.S. School, Moradabad.
- 359. Higher Secondary School, Bahjoi.
- 360. Higher Secondary School, Hasanpur.
- 361. Hind H.S. School, Sambhal.

362. \*Hindu College, Moradabad.
363. Imam-ul-Mudaris H.S. School, Amroha.
364. \*Jhunni Lal R.D. Agarwal Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
365. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
366. K.G.K.H.S. School, Moradabad.
367. Nanakchand Adarsh H.S. School, Chandausi.
368. Parker H.S. School, Moradabad.
369. Parsadi Lal Rastogi H.S. School, Moradabad.
370. \*P.S.D. Anarkali Girls' H.S. School, Mandi Bano, Moradabad.
371. Raghunandan National H.S. School, Moradabad.
372. Ramratan H.S. School, Bilari.
373. †S.M. College, Chandausi.
374. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mandi Dhanaura.
375. Sri S.D. Hindu H.S. School, Thakurdwara, Moradabad.
376. S.S.K.H.S. School, Moradabad.
377. T.G.C. Hindu H.S. School, Amroha.

#### *Naini Tal District*

378. A.N. Jha Rural Govt. H.S. School, Rudrapur.
379. Birla Vidyamandir H.S. School, Naini Tal.
380. Bishambhar Saran V.H.S. School, Jaspur.
381. G.B. Pant H.S. School, Okhalkanda.
382. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Haldwani.
383. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Kashipur.
384. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Naini Tal.
385. Govt. Intermediate College, Naini Tal.
386. Lala C.R.S.T.H.S. School, Naini Tal.
387. Mathuradas P.H.S. School, Ramnagar.
388. Motiram Baburam H.S. School, Haldwani.
389. \*Sherwood College, Naini Tal.
390. Sri Narain Swami H.S. School, Ramgarh.
391. St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.
392. Udairaj Hindu H.S. School, Kashipur.

#### *Pilibhit District*

393. Govt. Drummond H.S. School, Pilibhit.
394. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Pilibhit.
395. S.D.B.B. Rama H.S. School, Pilibhit.
396. Siddique N.H.S. School, Pilibhit.
397. S.R. Municipal H.S. School, Bisalpur, Pilibhit.



*Pithoragarh District*

398. Govt. H.S. School, Pithoragarh.  
 399. Sri Bapu Mahavidyalaya Govt. H.S. School, Askote, Narain Nagar, Pithoragarh.

*Rampur District*

400. \*Govt. Khursheed Girls' H.S. School, Rampur.  
 401. Govt. Raza H.S. School, Rampur.

*Shahjahanpur District*

402. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.  
 403. †Gandhi Faiz-i-am College, Shahjahanpur.  
 404. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.  
 405. Kakori Shahid H.S. School, Jalalabad.  
 406. L.B.J. Pathshala H.S. School, Tilhar.  
 407. Puwayan H.S. School, Puwayan.  
 408. Reoti Lal Vyapar Mandal H.S. School, Tilhar.  
 409. Sardar Patel H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.  
 410. Sri D.S.H.S. School, Mamukshashgam.  
 411. Sri Mangal Sen Bhartiya H.S. School, Dalelganj, Shahjahanpur.

*Tehri District*

412. Govt. Pratap H.S. School, Tehri.

**IV. Gorakhpur Region***Azamgarh District*

413. \*Agarsen Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 414. Bapu H.S. School, Kopaganj, Azamgarh.  
 415. Bindeshwari H.S. School, Tulsinagar, Azamgarh.  
 416. C.B.H.S. School, Tarwa.  
 417. D.A.V.H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 418. D.A.V.H.S. School, Maunath Bhanjan.  
 419. Gandhi H.S. School, Bardah.  
 420. Gandhi H.S. School, Kooba, P.O. Newada.  
 421. Gandhi H.S. School, Maroophpur, Rampur.  
 422. Gayadin J.H.S. School, Khurason.  
 423. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Azamgarh.
-

424. Hira Lal Memorail H.S. School, Bharauli.
425. Higher Secondary School, Terahi, Azamgarh.
426. Janta H.S. School, Ahraula.
427. Janta H.S. School, Ranipur.
428. Jiwan Ram H.S. School, Mau.
429. Maharajganj H.S. School, Maharajganj, Azamgarh.
430. Muslim H.S. School, Maunath Bhanjan.
431. †Shibli National College, Azamgarh.
432. S.K.P.H.S. School, Azamgarh.
433. Smith H.S. School, Azamatgarh.
434. Sri Durgaji H.S. School, Chandesar.
435. Sri Krishna Gita National H.S. School, Lalganj.
436. Sri Shahid H.S. School, Madhuban.
437. S.S.V. H.S. School, Amila.
438. Town H.S. School, Mohammadabad, Gohana.
439. Victory H.S. School, Dohrighat.
440. Wesley H.S. School, Azamgarh.

#### *Bahraich District*

441. Gandhi H.S. School, Bahraich.
442. Govt. H.S. School, Bahraich.
443. H.S. School, Payagpur.
444. Jagatjit H.S. School, Ikona.
445. Kisan H.S. School, Jarwalroad, Bahraich.
446. Maharaj Singh H.S. School, Bahraich.
447. Saadat H.S. School, Nanpara.
448. Sri Alakshendra H.S. School, Bhinga.
449. \*Tara Girls' H.S. School, Bahraich.

#### *Basti District*

450. Anglo-Sanskrit College and G.R.S.H.S. School, Basti.
451. Gandhi Adarsh H.S. School, Barhni, Basti.
452. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Basti.
453. Hira Lal Ram Niwas H.S. School, Khalilabad.
454. Khair Industrial H.S. School, Basti.
455. Kisan H.S. School, Basti.
456. Kisan H.S. School, Uskabazar.
457. People's H.S. School, Domariaganj, Basti.
458. Rashtriya H.S. School, Harriya.
459. Ratan Sen H.S. School, Bansi.
460. Sheopati H.S. School, Shohratgarh.
461. Venimadho Gopinath H.S. School, Bakhira.

*Deoria District*

462. Baba Raghav Dass Krishk H.S. School, Bhatpar Rani.
463. Baba Raghav Dass Inter College, Deoria.
464. Balbhadra Narain H.S. School, Majhauri Raj.
465. Bapu H.S. School, Kishoreganj.
466. Bharosaghar Mission H.S. School, Bhagalpur.
467. Buddha H.S. School, Kushinagar.
468. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Deoria.
469. Higher Secondary School, Pindi.
470. K. E. Govt. H.S. School, Deoria.
471. Khetan H.S. School, Laxmiganj, Deoria.
472. King George H.S. School, Barhaj.
473. Lokman H.S. School, Jankinagar.
474. M.M. Malviya H.S. School, Bhatpar Rani.
475. Marwari H.S. School, Deoria.
476. Owaish Qarney H.S. School, Lar.
477. Pawanagar Mahabir H.S. School, Fazilnagar.
478. P.J.L. Krishak H.S. School, Mahuabari, Lar.
479. Satasi H.S. School, Rudrapur.
480. S.D.H.S. School, Math, Lar.
481. Sri Anant Adarsh H.S. School, Ganiari, Madanpur.
482. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Sakhwania.
483. Sri Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Hata.
484. Sri Krishna H.S. School, Barhaj.
485. Srinet H.S. School, Indupur.
486. S.S. Boy Scout H.S. School, Deoria.
487. Udit Narain K.H.S. School, Padrauna.

*Faizabad District*

488. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Tanda.
489. Bisheshwar Nath H.S. School, Akbarpur.
490. Forbes H.S. School, Faizabad.
491. Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Raje Sultanpur.
492. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Faizabad.
493. Govt. H.S. School, Faizabad.
494. Hobert Trilokinath H.S. School, Tanda.
495. Maharaja's H.S. School, Ayodhya.
496. Manohar Lal M.L.H.S. School, Faizabad.
497. Narendra Deva H.S. School, Jalalpur.
498. Ram Bali N.H.S. School, Gosainganj.
499. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Tenduai Kalan.
500. R.D.H.S. School, Suchitaganj, Roanahi.

- 501. Sri Anant H.S. School, Khapradih.
- 502. Sri Hiralal Jaiswal H.S. School, Kichhauchha.
- 503. S.S. Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Faizabad.

#### *Gonda District*

- 504. Ambikeshwar Pratap H.S. School, Mankapur.
- 505. \*Balrampur Girls' H.S. School, Balrampur.
- 506. D.A.V. H.S. School, Balrampur.
- 507. Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal H.S. School, Colonelganj, Gonda.
- 508. King George H.S. School, Utraula.
- 509. Maharaja P. Pratap Singh H.S. School, Balrampur.
- 510. \*Sakseria Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Gonda.
- 511. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Nawabganj, Gonda.
- 512. Sri Gandhi Vidyamandir H.S. School, Gonda.
- 513. Swatantra Bharat H.S. School, Tulsipur, Gonda.
- 514. Thompson H.S. School, Gonda.

#### *Gorakhpur District*

- 515. Bansaon H.S. School, Bansaon.
- 516. Bapu Vidyalaya H.S. School, Pipiganj.
- 517. Bishnath Singh Adarsh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Gola.
- 518. Co-operative H.S. School, Pipraich.
- 519. D.A.V. H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 520. D.A.V. Narang H.S. School, Ghughli.
- 521. Dhunmun Das Balmukand Lal H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 522. \*Govt. A.D. H.S. School for Girls, Gorakhpur.
- 523. G.S.V.S. H.S. School, Maharajganj.
- 524. Higher Secondary School, Urwabazar.
- 525. \*Imambara Muslim Girls' H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 526. \*Mahadev Prasad Poddar Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 527. Maharana Pratap H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 528. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 529. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Siswa Bazar.
- 530. Marwari H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 531. Mian Saheb George Islamia H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
- 532. Murari H.S. School, Sahjanwa.
- 533. National H.S. School, Barhalganj.
- 534. Navtanwan H.S. School, Navtanava.
- 535. Rishikul H.S. School, Bansdeela, Sardarnagar, Gorakhpur.
- 536. Sarvoday Kisan H.S. School, Koriram.
- 537. Seth A.J. H.S. School, Anandnagar.
- 538. \*Shri Bhagwati Prasad Kanya H.S. School, Gorakhpur.

539. Tulsi Das Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Gorakhpur.

540. †St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.

### V.—Lucknow Region

#### *Bara Banki District*

541. City H.S. School, Bara Banki.

542. Fatehchand H.S. School, Safdarganj.

543. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bara Banki.

544. Govt. H.S. School, Bara Banki.

545. Hindu H.S. School, Rudauli.

546. National H.S. School, Fatehpur.

547. N. Islamia H.S. School, Bara Banki.

#### *Hardoi District*

548. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Hardoi.

549. A.S.V.V. H.S. School, Hardoi.

550. B.G.R. Khattri H.S. School, Belgram.

551. Bhagwantnagar H.S. School, Bhagwantpur, Mallawan.

552. Iltifat Rasul H.S. School, Sandila.

553. Patel Rastriya H. S. School, Tirwa, Gausganj.

554. R.K. and K.G. H.S. School, Hardoi.

555. Sanatan Dharam H.S. School, Hardoi.

#### *Kheri District*

556. \*Bhagwandin Arya Kanya H.S. School, Lakhimpur.

557. Dharm Sabha H.S. School, Lakhimpur.

558. J.P. Inter College, Mohammadi, Kheri.

559. Prithviraj Kshatriya H.S. School, Lakhimpur.

560. Public H.S. School, Golagokarannath, Lakhimpur.

561. †Yuvraj Datta College, Lakhimpur.

562. Yuv Raj Datt H.S. School, Oel, Kheri.

#### *Lucknow District*

563. Agrawal Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.

564. Aminabad H.S. School, Lucknow.

565. Amiruddaula Islamia H.S. School, Lucknow.

566. Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Motinagar.

567. \*Balika Vidya Niketan H.S. School, Lal Bagh, Lucknow.

568. Baxi-ka-Talab H.S. School, Lucknow.

569. \*Bhartiya Balika Vidyalaya, Lucknow.

---

†Affiliated to Gorakhpur University for Degree Courses.

‡Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

570. Boys' Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Lucknow.
571. Colvin Taluqdars' H.S. School, Lucknow.
572. †D.A.V. College, Lucknow.
573. Girdhari Singh Indar Kunwar H.S. School, Lucknow.
574. Gopi Nath L.D. Rastogi H.S. School, Lucknow.
575. Govt. Jubilee H.S. School, Lucknow.
576. \*H. P. Rastogi Kanya Pathshala H. S. School, Subhash Marg, Lucknow.
577. Hari Chand H.S. School, Lucknow.
578. Industrial H.S. School, Lucknow.
579. †\*Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
580. \*Janta Girls' H.S. School, Chandra Nagar, Alambagh, Lucknow.
581. \*Jasoda Rastogi Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
582. †\*Jubilee Girls' College, Lucknow.
583. Kalicharana H. S. School, Lucknow.
584. †Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow.
585. †Kanya Kubja Vocational College, Lucknow.
586. †\*Karamat Husain Muslim Girls' College, Lucknow.
587. \*Kastoorba Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.
588. \*Khun Khunji Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
589. \*Lal Bagh Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
590. \*La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
591. Loreto Convent College, Lucknow.
592. †Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.
593. \*Mahila Vidyalaya College, Lucknow.
594. M.D. Shukla H.S. School, Lucknow.
595. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Kashmiri Mohalla, Lucknow.
596. \*Nari Shiksha Niketan, Lucknow.
597. National H. S. School, Lucknow.
598. Navjiwan H.S. School, Mohanlalganj, Lucknow.
599. \*Navyuga Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.
600. Queen's A.S. H.S. School, Lucknow.
601. \*Shashi Bhushan Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.
602. †Shia College, Lucknow.
603. \*Shri Guru Nanak Shikshalaya Mahila H.S. School, Gautam Budh Marg, Lucknow.
604. Sohan Lal Murai H.S. School, Lucknow.
605. St. Joseph's H.S. School, Lucknow.
606. \*Talingah-i-Niswan H.S. School, Lucknow.
607. \*Vedic Kanya H.S. School, Lucknow.
608. †Vidyant Hindu College, Lucknow.
609. Vishnu Narain H.S. School, Hazratganj, Lucknow.

**Pratapgarh District**

- 610. Bhagwandin Dube H.S. School, Paharpur.
- 611. Gandhi H. S. School, Sangipur.
- 612. \*Govt. H. S. School for Girls, Pratapgarh.
- 613. Higher Secondary School, Kunda.
- 614. Higher Secondary School, Patti.
- 615. Hanumant H. S. School, Kalakankar.
- 616. K. P. Hindu H. S. School, Pratapgarh.
- 617. P.B.A.S. H.S. School, Pratapgarh.
- 618. Tilak H. S. School, Pratapgarh.

**Rae Bareli District**

- 619. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Rae Bareli.
- 620. Govt. H.S. School, Rae Bareli.
- 621. Janpad H. S. School, Harchandpur.
- 622. Jawahar Vidyalaya H. S. School, Simari.
- 623. Mahatma Gandhi H. S. School, Rae Bareli.
- 624. National H. S. School, Rae Bareli.
- 625. Sarvoday H. S. School, Salaon, Rae Bareli.
- 626. Shri Barkhandi Vidyapith H.S. School, Shivagarh.
- 627. Sri Gandhi H. S. School, Bachhrawan.
- 628. Vaiswara H.S. School, Lalganj, Rae Bareli.

**Sitapur District**

- 629. Birla Vidyamandir H. S. School, Hargaon, Sitapur.
- 630. \*Hindu Kanya H. S. School, Sitapur.
- 631. J.L.M.D.J. H.S. School, Khairabad.
- 632. Krishka H. S. School, Maholi.
- 633. Maharishi Dadhichi H. S. School, Misrikh.
- 634. Raja Raghubar Dayal H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 635. R.M.P. H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 636. Seth Jai Dayal H.S. School, Biswan.
- 637. Shri Ujagar Lal H. S. School, Sitapur.
- 638. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Sidhauli.

**Sultanpur District**

- 639. A.H. H.S. School, Musafirkhana, Sultanpur.
- 640. Bariyar Shah H. S. School, Bharkhare, Sultanpur.
- 641. Chuni Lal H.S. School, Chitapatti.
- 642. Govt. H.S. School, Sultanpur.

- 643. Hanumat H. S. School, Bijathuwa.
- 644. Janta H. S. School, Bilhari.
- 645. \*K. K. Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Sultanpur.
- 646. Madhusudan H. S. School, Sultanpur.
- 647. Mahatma Gandhi H. S. School, Sultanpur.
- 648. National H. S. School, Qadipur.
- 649. Sri Ranvir H. S. School, Amethi.

#### *Unnao District*

- 650. Atal Bihari H. S. School, Unnao.
- 651. Dayanand V. D. Tripathi Krishi H.S. School, Unnao.
- 652. Gandhi Mission H.M.K.D.H.S. School, Mohan, Unnao.
- 653. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Unnao.
- 654. Govt. H. S. School, Unnao.
- 655. K.N.P.N. H.S. School, Maurawan.
- 656. Mahatma Gandhi H. S. School, Shafipur.
- 657. Mani Ram R. S. Lal H.S. School, Purwa, Unnao.
- 658. Raja Shankar Sahai H.S. School, Unnao.
- 659. Ram Nath Kurmi Kshattriya H.S. School, Rajhai, Unnao.
- 660. Rao Ram Baksh H. S. School, Bhagwant Nagar, Unnao.
- 661. Shri Hub Lal H.S. School, Tehra, Unnao.
- 662. Shyamlal Gupta\*H.S. School, Nawabganj, Unnao.
- 663. Subhas H. S. School, Bangarmau, Unnao.
- 664. †Subhas National College, Unnao.

### VI.—Meerut Region

#### *Bulandshahr District*

- 665. Agarwal H. S. School, Sikandrabad.
- 666. A. H. Janta H. S. School, Dadri.
- 667. \*Amar Singh Jat College, Lakhaoti.
- 668. Anglo Sanskrit H. S. School, Jahangirabad.
- 669. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H. S. School, Khurja.
- 670. Bihari Lal H. S. School, Dankaur.
- 671. Chaturshreni Vaishya H. S. School, Karora.
- 672. \*Damodardas Kabari Balika H. S. School, Sikandrabad.
- 673. D. A. Paliwal H.S. School, Shikarpur.
- 674. D.A.V. H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
- 675. Dayanand Chaubisa H. S. School, Mohana.
- 676. D.N. H.S. School, Gulaothi.
- 677. \*Government Girls' H.S. School, Bulandshahr.



678. Govt. H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
679. Gujar A.S. H.S. School, Dadri.
680. Higher Secondary School, Jathpura, Mukimpur.
681. J.A.S. H.S. School, Khurja.
682. Jat Heroes Memorial H.S. School, Saidpur.
683. \*Kanya H. S. School, Dibai.
684. Kuber H. S. School, Dibai.
685. Lakshman Prasad D.A.V. H.S. School, Anupshahr.
686. Maqaram H.S. School, Pahasu.
687. Model H.S. School, Thora.
688. Mukund Swarup H.S. School, Sikandrabad.
689. †N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.
690. Public H.S. School, Siana.
691. Rani Rajvansh Kaur H.S. School, Kuchesar.
692. Svatantra Bharat H.S. School, Bhaun Bahadur Nagar.
693. Swatantra Bharat H.S. School, Kalaunda.
694. S.M.J.E.C. H.S. School, Khurja.

#### *Dehra Dun District*

695. Asha Ram Vaidic H.S. School, Choharpur.
696. †D.A.V. College, Dehra Dun.
697. D.A.V. H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
698. D.A.V. H.S. School, Premnagar.
699. Doon School, Dehra Dun.
700. Ghananad Govt. H.S. School, Mussoorie.
701. \*Guru Nanak Public Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
702. Hindu National H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
703. \*Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala College, Dehra Dun.
704. \*Mussoorie Girls' H.S. School, Mussoorie.
705. \*Nari Shilp Mandir Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
706. Rama Devi Narayan Das Bhargava H.S. School, Mussoorie.
707. Sadhu Ram H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
708. \*Sanatan Dharam Girls' H.S. School, Mussoorie.
709. Sri Bharat Mandir H.S. School, Rishi Kesh.
710. Sri Guru Nanak Public H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
711. Sri Lakshman Vidyalaya H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
712. St. George's College, Mussoorie.
713. United Church of Northern India Boys' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
714. \*United Church of Northern India Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.

*Meerut District*

715. Anglo Sanskrit H.S. School, Mawana.
716. \*Arya Kanya Inter College, Sadar, Meerut.
717. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala College, Hapur.
718. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Swamipara.
719. Bahira Malviya H.S. School, Maukhas, Meerut.
720. Brahman Anglo-Vedic H.S. School, Meerut.
721. C.A.B. H.S. School, Meerut.
722. Commercial and Industrial H.S. School, Hapur.
723. D.A.V. H.S. School, Kishanpur, Baral.
724. Dayanand Gurukul H.S. School, Dourli.
725. Deva Nagri H.S. School, Meerut.
726. †Digambar Jain College, Baraut.
727. Durgabari Anglo Bengali Kanya H.S. School, Meerut.
728. Faiz-i-am H.S. School, Meerut.
729. Gandhi Smarak Devanagari H.S. School, Prixitgarh.
730. Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Doghat.
731. Govt. Inter College, Meerut.
732. Hapur H.S. School, Hapur.
733. Harchand Mal Jain H.S. School, Tikri.
734. Higher Secondary School, Saroorpur Kalan.
735. \*Howard Plasted Girls' H.S. School, Meerut.
736. \*Ismail Girls' National H.S. School, Meerut.
737. Jagdish Sharan Rajbansh Kanya H.S. School, Begumbridge Road, Meerut.
738. Jain H.S. School, Khekra.
739. Janta H.S. School, Kharkhaunda.
740. Janta H.S. School, Loomb, Meerut.
741. Jat Heroes Memorial H.S. School, Baraut.
742. Jat Vedic H.S. School, Baraut.
743. \*Kanya Vedic Vidyalaya H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
744. Kisan H.S. School, Mohiuddinpur.
745. Kisan National H.S. School, Santwas, Muradnagar.
746. Kisan Rashtriya H.S. School, Chirauri.
747. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Machhra.
748. Krishak Inter College, Mawana.
749. †Mahanand Mission Harijan College, Ghaziabad.
750. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Baraut.
751. Mahatma Gandhi M. H. S. School, Dhakoli.
752. Mahatma Gandhi V.N. H.S. School, Budhpur Ramala.
753. M.M. Malviya H.S. School, Khekra.

754. \*Modi Girls' H.S. School, Modinagar.
755. Modi Science & Commerce H.S. School, Modinagar.
756. Muslim Jat H.S. School, Asara.
757. N.A.S. H.S. School, Meerut.
758. Navajiwani H.S. School, Farrukhnagar.
759. Navajiwani Kisan H.S. School, Mawana.
760. \*Raghunath Mahila H.S. School, Meerut.
761. Rajput Regiment H.S. School, Pilkhuwa.
762. Rajput Shiksha Shivir H.S. School, Dhaulana.
763. Rastriya H.S. School, Lawar.
764. R.S.K. Inter College, Simbhaoli.
765. Sambhu Dayal H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
766. Sarv Hitkari H.S. School, Meetli, Gauripur.
767. Seth Mukand Lal H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
768. Sheelchandra A.S. H.S. School, Aminagar Sarai.
769. Shri Gandhi Smarak Janata H.S. School, Patla.
770. Shri Hari Har Nath Shastri H.S. School, Upera.
771. Shri Krishna H.S. School, Niwari.
772. Shri Saligram Sharma Smarak H.S. School, Rasna.
773. Shri S.D. H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
774. †Sri Saraswati Vidyalaya College, Hapur.
775. Sri Vidyamandir H.S. School, Chhaprauli.
776. S.S.D. Boys' H.S. School, Lalkurti, Meerut.
777. St. Charles H.S. School, Sardhana.
778. Vaishya H.S. School, Meerut.
779. Yadava H.S. School, Balaini.

#### *Muzaffarnagar District*

780. Amrit H.S. School, Rohana Mills, Muzaffarnagar.
781. Anglo-Islamia H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
782. D.A.V. H.S. School, Burhana.
783. D.A.V. H.S. School, Jansath.
784. D.A.V. Inter College, Muzaffarnagar.
785. Gandhi H.S. School, Charthawal.
786. Grain Chamber H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
787. Hindu H.S. School, Kandhla.
788. Jain H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
789. \*Jain Kanya H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
790. Jat H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
791. Kalyankari H.S. School, Baghra.
792. Kisan H.S. School, Alipur Kheri.
793. M.M.M. Inter College, Muzaffarnagar.

- 794. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 795. Public H.S. School, Kairana.
- 796. Rashtriya Kisan H.S. School, Shamli.
- 797. S.D. H.S. School, Meeranpur.
- 798. S.D. H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 799. Sita Saran H.S. School, Khatauli.
- 800. S.K.K. Jain H.S. School, Khatauli.
- 801. Sri Chandan Lal National H.S. School, Kandhla.
- 802. Tiyaagi H.S. School, Barla.
- 803. Vaish H.S. School, Shamli.
- 804. \*Vedic Putri H.S. School, Nai Mandi, Muzaffarnagar.

### *Saharanpur District*

- 805. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Khalapar.
- 806. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 807. \*Anandmai S.S. Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Hardwar.
- 808. B.D. Bajoria H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 809. Brahman Sanskrit H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 810. Dr. Hari Ram Arya H.S. School, Mayapur.
- 811. Govt. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 812. Gujar Agricultural H.S. School, Rampur Maniharan.
- 813. Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar.
- 814. \*Guru Nanak Girls' H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 815. Harpet Rai Anglo-Vedic H.S. School, Deoband.
- 816. Hindu Anglo-Nagri H.S. School, Gangoh.
- 817. Hindu A.V. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 818. Islamia H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 819. \*Jai Bhagwan Swarup Hindu Girls' H.S. School, Saharanpur<sup>17</sup>.
- 820. Janta H.S. School, Ambehta Chand.
- 821. J.V.J. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 822. Jwalapur H.S. School, Jwalapur.
- 823. Kanhaiya Lal D.A.V. H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 824. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Laksar.
- 825. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Rankhandi.
- 826. Kishori Lal Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Nakur.
- 827. Krishak H.S. School, Raisi.
- 828. \*Mahila Vidyalaya H.S. School, Satikund, Kankhal.
- 829. Nehru Rashtriya H.S. School, Manglaur Town.
- 830. P.B. Municipal H.S. School, Hardwar.
- 831. Public National H.S. School, Shadhauli Kadim.
- 832. Raghomal N.I. H.S. School, Bhagwanpur.

- 833. Raja Mahendra Pratap Prem Vidyalaya H.S. School, Narsan.
- 834. S.A.M. Inter College, Saharanpur.
- 835. Shakumbri Das Inter. College and K.R. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 836. \*S.S.D. Kanya H.S. School, Roorkee.

## VII.—Varanasi Region

### *Ballia District*

- 837. Bans Dih H. S. School, Bans Dih.
- 838. Bansi Bazar H.S. School, Bansi Bazar, Nawanagar.
- 839. D.A.V. H.S. School, Belthara Road, Ballia.
- 840. Doaba Rashtriya H.S. School, Bairia.
- 841. Gandhi H.S. School, Sikandarpur.
- 842. Gandhi M.A.M. H.S. School, Belthara Road, Ballia.
- 843. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Ballia.
- 844. J. B. H.S. School, Garwar.
- 845. K.G.S.J. H.S. School, Rasra.
- 846. Kunwar Singh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Ballia.
- 847. Mahabir Singh H.S. School, Badilpur, Haldi.
- 848. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Dalanchhapra.
- 849. Merchants' H.S. School, Chitbaragaon.
- 850. Narhari Baba H.S. School, Karnachhapra.
- 851. Purna Nand H.S. School, Dube Chhapra.
- 852. Ramkaran H.S. School, Bhimpura.
- 853. Ram Singhasan Kisan H.S. School, Dubahar.
- 854. Ratsar H.S. School, Ratsar.
- 855. †Satish Chandra College, Ballia.
- 856. Sewa Sangh H.S. School, Sohaon.
- 857. Shri Gandhi Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Malayanagar, Malap.
- 858. Sri Ram Saran H.S. School, Sheopur, Basantpur.
- 859. Town H.S. School, Ballia.

### *Ghazipur District*

- 860. Adarsh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Dildarnagar.
- 861. Anglo Hindustani H.S. School, Gahmar.
- 862. Bhumihar B.R. H.S. School, Sher Karimud-din-pur.
- 863. City H.S. School, Ghazipur.
- 864. D.A.V. H.S. School, Ghazipur.
- 865. Goyind H.S. School, Sadat.
- 866. Hartmen H.S. School, Hartmenpur, Karim-ud-dinpur.
- 867. Higher Secondary School, Karanda.
- 868. Higher Secondary School, Khalispur.
- 869. Higher Secondary School, Mohammadabad.
- 870. Higher Secondary School, Suhaval.

871. Hindu H.S. School, Zamania.
872. Janta Janardan H.S. School, Gandhinagar.
873. Muslim Rajput H.S. School, Dildarnagar.
874. Nehru Vidyapith H.S. School, Revtipur.
875. Pachotar National H.S. School, Mardah.
876. Sarvodaya H.S. School, Khardiha.
877. Shahid Smarak H.S. School, Nandganj, Ghazipur.
878. \*Shiv Nath Singh Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Ghazipur.
879. S.M. National H.S. School, Machhati.
880. Sri Mahant Ram Barandas H.S. School, Bhurkura, Jakhaniya.
881. Sri Moti Lal Nehru Smarak H.S. School, Basupur.
882. Sri Shiv Pujan H.S. School, Malsa.
883. Town National H.S. School, Saidpur.

### *Jaunpur District*

884. Adarsh H.S. School, Rehari Patrahi.
885. Balbhadra H.S. School, Pali Subhashpur, Ramdayalganj.
886. Bayalsi H.S. School, Jalalpur.
887. B.N.V. H.S. School, Madiyahun.
888. B.R.P. H.S. School, Jaunpur.
889. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Jaunpur.
890. Higher Secondary School, Machhli Shahr.
891. Higher Secondary School, Newadhiya, Jaunpur.
892. Hindu H.S. School, Mungrabadshahpur.
893. Horil Rao H.S. School, Kunwarpur, P.O. Powara.
894. Jai Hind H.S. School, Tejibazar, Jaunpur.
895. Janta H.S. School, Ratnupur, Chandawak, Jaunpur.
896. Kisan Adarsh Rashtriya H.S. School, Partapganj, Guljarganj, Jaunpur.
897. Kutir H.S. School, Chakke Majhgawan.
898. Mohd. Hasan H.S. School, Jaunpur.
899. Nagrik H.S. School, Janghai.
900. National H.S. School, Patti Narendrapur.
901. Public H.S. School, Kerakat.
902. Public H.S. School, Shahganj.
903. Raja Harpal Singh H.S. School, Singramau.
904. Raja Shri Krishna Datt H.S. School, Jaunpur.
905. Rashtriya H.S. School, Sujanganj, Jaunpur.
906. Rashtriya H.S. School, Jamuhai, Sarai Khawaja, Jaunpur.
907. Raza D.M. H.S. School, Jaunpur.
908. Sahkari H.S. School, Mihrawan, Sarai Khawaja, Jaunpur.
909. Saltanat Bahadur H.S. School, Sri Krishna Nagar, Badlapur.
910. Sarvajanik Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mungrabadshahpur.

- 911. Shri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Samodhpur.
- 912. Sri Ganesh Rai H.S. School, Dobhi.
- 913. Sri Ramjanki Dinkar H.S. School, Jamalpur.
- 914. St. Thomas H.S. School, Shahganj.
- 915. Tilak Dhari Singh Kshatriya H.S. School, Jaunpur.

#### *Mirzapur District*

- 916. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 917. A.S. Jubilee H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 918. Babu Lal Jaiswal H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 919. Govt. H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 920. Omar Vaishya H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 921. P.D.N.D. H.S. School, Chunar.
- 922. Raja S.M. H.S. School, Robertsganj, Mirzapur.
- 923. Shri Gandhi H.S. School, Kachhuwa, Mirzapur.
- 924. Sri Sivaji National H.S. School, Hansipur.

#### *Varanasi District*

- 925. Adarsh Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Cholahpur.
- 926. Adarsh Sewa Vidyalaya H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 927. Aditya Narain Govt. H.S. School, Chakia.
- 928. Amar Shahid Vidyamandir H.S. School, Shahidgaon, Awazapur.
- 929. Amarvir H.S. School, Dhanapur.
- 930. \*Arya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kashi.
- 931. Baba Kinaram H.S. School, Ram Garh, Varanasi.
- 932. Bengali Toja H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 933. Chintamani Mukerji Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 934. Cutting Memorial H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 935. D.A.V. H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 936. \*Durga Charan Girls' H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 937. E.R. Mixed H.S. School, Moghal Sarai.
- 938. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 939. Govt. H.S. School, Jakkhini.
- 940. Govt. Vibhuti Narain H.S. School, Gyanpur.
- 941. †Harish Chandra College, Varanasi.
- 942. Hathi Varni H.S. School, Hathi.
- 943. Higher Secondary School, Gangapur.
- 944. Inder Bahadur Singh National H.S. School, Bhadohi.
- 945. Jagatpur H.S. School, Jagatpur, Rohana, Varanasi.
- 946. Jaiswal H.S. School, Chetganj, Varanasi.
- 947. Jay Narayan's H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 948. J.P. Mehta Municipal H.S. School, Varanasi.

949. Kalika Dham H.S. School, Sewapuri.
950. \*Kanya Kumari Vidyamandir H.S. School, Laxmikund, Varanasi.
951. Kisan H.S. School, Mirza Murad.
952. K.K. H.S. School, Harhua.
953. Mahabodhi H.S. School, Sarnath.
954. Maharaja Aditya Narain H.S. School, Badohi.
955. Mahendra Technical H.S. School, Chandauli.
956. Moghal Sarai Municipal H.S. School, Moghal Sarai.
957. National H.S. School, Pindara.
958. National H.S. School, Syedraza.
959. P. N. Govt. H.S. School, Ramnagar.
960. Queen's Govt. H.S. School, Varanasi.
961. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kamalpur.
962. Sakal Deha H.S. School, Sakal Deha.
963. Saraswati H.S. School, Tanda.
964. S.D. H.S. School, Varanasi.
965. Shri Gandhi Rashtriya H.S. School, Sadalpur, Varanasi.
966. Shri Baldeva H.S. School, Baragaon.
967. Sri Kashiraj Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Aurai.
968. Sri Subhash H.S. School, Chaubepur.
969. Subhadra Kumar H.S. School, Basani, Babatpur.
970. †Udai Pratap College, Varanasi.
971. \*Vasanta College for Women, Rajghat, Varanasi.
972. †Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi.
973. Vasant College, Rajghat, Varanasi.

---

† Affiliated to Banaras Hindu University for Degree Courses.



**(ii) BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, MADHYA PRADESH,  
BHOPAL**

1. Agriculture College, Indore : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* I.Sc. (Agri.).
2. Agriculture College, Rewa : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* I.Sc. (Agri.).
3. †Government Degree College, Sehore : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., I.Sc. (Agri.).
4. Government Inter College, Bhopal : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., I.Com.
5. Government Inter College, Sidhi : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* I.A.
6. †Madhav Mahavidyalaya, Lashkar (Gwalior) : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Com.
7. †M.B. College of Agriculture, Gwalior : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* I.Sc. (Agri.).
8. †R.A.K. Agricultural Institute, Sehore : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* I.Sc. (Agri.).
9. Saifia Inter College, Bhopal ; *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., I. Com.
10. Scindia School, Fort, Gwalior : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
11. Shree Taran Taran Jain Intermediate College, Ganj Basoda : *f.* 1955 *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., I.Com.
12. †S.S.L. Jain Degree College, Bhilsa : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., I.Com.
13. V.T.P. Inter College, Shivpuri : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Com.

**(iii) CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, AJMER**

1. Doon School, Dehra Dun : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
2. Mayo College, Ajmer : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.

---

†Affiliated to Vikram University for Degree Courses.

---

**SECTION VI**  
**NON-AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

---



SECTION VI  
NON-AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

A—Agriculture and Dairying

*Madhya Pradesh*

1. Govt. Agricultural Institute, Laxmipur, Panna : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Agri.

*Mysore*

1. National Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Indian Dairy Diploma.

*Uttar Pradesh*

1. Agriculture School, Gurukul University, Kangri : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Krishi Diploma.
2. Agricultural School (Jat College), Muzaffarnagar : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
3. Agriculture School, Rajput Siksha Shivir, Dhaulana (Meerut) *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
4. Agriculture School, Town Inter College, Ballia : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
5. Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Indian Dairy Diploma.
6. F. N. E. Agricultural School-cum-Extension Training Centre, Rajghat, Varanasi : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
7. Government Agricultural Institute, Bulandshahr : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
8. Government Agricultural School, Chirgaon (Jhansi) : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
9. K.M. Munshi Land Institute, Sarojini Nagar, Lucknow : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam., Rural Services Course.
10. Rajkiya Krishi Vidyalaya, Gorakhpur : *f.* 1931 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
11. Rural Agricultural School, Bisawar (Mathura) : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.
12. Sri Gandhi Smarak Agricultural School, Samodhpur (Jaunpur) *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. Extension Dip. Exam.

---

NOTE.—This Section also includes institutions, which though affiliated to the Universities have provision for courses conducted by authorities other than the Universities.

**B—Banking, Commerce and Co-operation****Andhra**

1. **Anwar-ul-Uloom Dip. College of Commerce, New Mallapally, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private *Courses* Dips. in Banking and Commerce.
2. **Government College of Commerce, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Banking and Commerce.

**Bihar**

1. **College of Commerce, Patna :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Cert. and National Dip. in Commerce.

**Delhi**

1. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi ;** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.

**Kerala**

1. **Co-operative College, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* National Dip. in Commerce, Higher Dip. in Co-operation.
2. **Fatima Mata National College, Quilon :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
3. **Sanatan Dharam College, Allepey :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.

**Madras**

1. **P.S.G. Polytechnic, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Commerce.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Co-operative Training College, 5, B.J. Road, Poona :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Higher Dip. in Co-operation, Senior Officers Training Course, Special Course in Co-operative Marketing.
2. **Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay :** *f.* 1913 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Accountancy and Secretarial Practice.

**West Bengal**

1. **Goenka College of Commerce and Business Administration, 210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta ;** *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Govt. Commercial Course (Final and Special), Institute of Bankers, Course.

## C—Domestic Science

*Andhra*

1. **\*Domestic Science Training College, Saifabad, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Domestic Sc.
2. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Warangal :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.
3. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Hyderabad (Dn.) :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.
4. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. *Course* ; Cert. in Domestic Sc.

*Delhi*

1. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.

*Maharashtra*

1. **\*Girl's Vocational Institute, Aurangabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.
2. **\*Maharani Vijaimala Chatrapati Grahini Mahavidyalaya, Old Palace, Kolhapur :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.
3. **\*Nirmala Niketan Home Science, Institute, New Marine Lines, Bombay :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.

*Mysore*

1. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Gulbarga :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Teachers' Training Cert. in Domestic Sc.

## D—Engineering, Technology and Industry

*Andhra*

1. **Alladin Technical Training Institute, Begul Kunta, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Craftsmanship (Auto. Mechanic, Electrician and Radio Mechanic).
2. **Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Radio ) and Fisheries Tech. & Navigation.
3. **Central Crafts Institute, Mallapally, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Electrical and Radio Mech. Engg.
4. **Engineering College, Anantapur :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur :** *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. *Courses* Dips. in Ceramics (Glass and Enamel).
6. **Government College of Fine Art, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. *Courses* Dips. in Arts, Intermediate Cert. in Arts.
7. **Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Coal Mining and Non-Coal Mining).

8. **Government Technical College, Saifabad, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.).
9. **Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Industrial Training Institute, Anantapur** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Electrician Cert.
11. **Industrial Training Institute, Kakinada** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Draughtsmanship (Civil), Electrician, Instrument Mechanic and Radio Mechanic.
12. **Polytechnic Engineering College, Kakinada** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **Polytechnic, Mahboobnagar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
14. **Sri Venkateswara Polytechnic, Tirupati** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **Visakhapatnam Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. **Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Warangal Polytechnic, Warangal** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Assam*

1. **Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jorhat** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.

#### *Bihar*

1. **Bhagalpur School of Engineering, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
2. **Chaibassa Technical School, Chaibassa** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
3. **Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Associateship of I.S.M. in Mining Engg., Applied Geology, Applied Geo-Phys. and Petroleum Tech.
5. **Industrial Training Institute, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil).
6. **Industrial Training Institute, Darbhanga** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades, Draftsmanship (Mech.).

7. **Industrial Training Institute, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
8. **Industrial Training Institute, Digha** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Mech.).
9. **Industrial Training Institute, Gaya** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
10. **Industrial Training Institute, Katihar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
11. **Industrial Training Institute, Kodarma** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades.
12. **Industrial Training Institute, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
13. **Jamshedpur Technical Institute, Jamshedpur** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect., Mech. and Met.), Post-Graduate Dip. in Engg. and Met.
14. **Junior Technical School, Dehri** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Industrial Trades.
15. **Junior Technical School, Marhowrah (Saran)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Mech. Draftsmanship and General Mechanic.
16. **Kodarma Mining Institute, Kodarma** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining.
17. **Mining Classes, P.O. Bhaga (Dist. Dhanbad)** : *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. of Merit in Coal Mining and Elect. Supervisor, Dip. in Coal Mining.
18. **Patna Polytechnic, Patna** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Ceramics, Metal Works & Text. Tech., Certs. in Turning, Machinist, Sheet Metal and Welding.
19. **Patna School of Engineering, Patna** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Diploma in Civil Engg.
20. **Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Ranchi Technical Training School, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Draftsman (Civil) and Electrician Cert.
22. **Sindri School of Engineering, Sindri** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.).
23. **Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **Welfare Technical School, Dumka** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Cert. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
25. **Welfare Technical School, Ranchi** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).

### *Delhi*

1. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* National Dip. in Arch., National Certs. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.).



**Gujarat**

1. **B. B. Polytechnic, Anand** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Birla Viswakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar (Via Anand)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **C. N. Polytechnic, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
4. **Dr. S. & S. S. Gandhi College of Engineering and Technology, Surat** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) and Auto., Certs. in Civil Draftsmanship and Estimating.
5. **Faculty of Technology (including Engg.), Baroda** : *f.* 1890 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Text. Engg., Text. Tech. and Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Govt. Polytechnic, Dohad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Govt. Polytechnic, Porbandar** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Engg.
9. **K. D. Polytechnic, Patan** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil.
10. **Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Polytechnic, Baroda** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **R.C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Text. Chem. and Text. Manufacture.
13. **Shri A.V. Parikh Technical Institute, Rajkot** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Radio Engg.
14. **Sir Bhavsinhji Polytechnic, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Tech. (Oil, Soap & Paints and Text. Manufacture).

**Kerala**

1. **Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Carmel Polytechnic, Allepey** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Government Polytechnic, Cannanore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Kottayam** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Institute of Textile Technology, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Text. Tech.
8. **Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Fisheries Tech. and Food Tech.

9. **Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **S. N. Polytechnic, Quilon** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Sri Rama Polytechnic, Thriprayar, Valappad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Central Technical Institute, Gwalior** : 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), and Text Tech.
2. **Government Kirodimal Polytechnic, Raigarh** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Government Mining Polytechnic, Chhindwara** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining & Mine Surveying.
4. **Government Mining Polytechnic, Shahdol** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining & Mine Surveying.
5. **Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Jaora** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Government Polytechnic Khandwa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Government Polytechnic, Nowgong (Chhattarpur)** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
9. **Government Polytechnic, Ujjain** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Kala Niketan, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Boiler & Engine Maintenance & Attendance, Draughtsmanship & Estimating (Civil and Mech.), Elect. Installation, Internal Combustion Engines (Maintenance and Repairs), Radio Servicing & Operation and Welding Tech., Dip. in Printing Tech.
12. **Leather Technological Institute, Morar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Leather Manufacture.
13. **Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
14. **S.V. Government Polytechnic Institute, Bhopal**, *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Madras*

1. **Alagappa Polytechnic, Alagappa College Post, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Bhaktavatsalam Polytechnic, Kancheepuram** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

4. **Central Polytechnic, Madras** : *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Mining), Fisheries Tech. and Navigation, Sandwich Course in Mech. Engg. A.M.I.E., Post Dip. in Line Communication & Radio Engg.
5. **C. N. Technical and Industrial Institute, Vepery, Madras** : *f.* 1906 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Government Polytechnic, North Arcot at Madras-1** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Post Dip. Course in Agri. Engg.
9. **Institute of Film Technology, Broadway, Madras** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Cinematography, Film Tech. and Sound Engg.
10. **Institute of Leather Technology, Washermanpet, Madras** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Leather Tech. and Leather Goods & Footwear Manufacture.
11. **Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet (Chingleput Distt.)** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Electronics, Engg. (Aero. and Auto.) and Instrument Tech.
12. **Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi, Madras** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **Muthiahpolytechnic, Annamalaiagar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Annamalai University ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. **Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **P. S. G. Polytechnic, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), and Text. Manufacture, Post Dip. Course in Production Engg.
16. **Rajagopal Polytechnic, Gudiyatham** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto. and Mech.).
18. **Regional School of Printing, Broadway, Madras-1** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Letter Press Group and Lithographic Graphic Art, All India Cert. Courses in Printing.
19. **Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Talaiyuthu (Tirunelveli)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
20. **Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirapalli** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Srinivasa Subharaya Polytechnic, Sirkali** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Sandwich Course in Mech. Engg., Post Dip. in Auto. Engg.
23. **Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) and Text. Manufacture.
24. **Valivalam Desigar Polytechnic, Tanjore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

25. **Virudhunagar S. Villaichaminadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### **Maharashtra**

1. **Bombay Technical School, Bombay :** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Engg. Apprenticeship.
2. **College of Catering and Institutional Management, Andheri, Bombay :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in General Management & Specialised Management in Hotel and Catering Industry.
3. **College of Engineering, Poona :** *f.* 1854 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Elect. Communication and Met.
4. **D.E. Society's Technical Institute, Poona :** *f.* † ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Paint & Soap Tech.
5. **Government Leather Working School, Bandra :** *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Advance Leather Goods and Footwear Manufacture.
6. **Government Polytechnic, Amravati :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Govt. Polytechnic, Bombay :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
9. **Govt. Polytechnic, Jalgaon :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
10. **Government Polytechnic, Karad :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Government Polytechnic, Nagpur :** *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Art, Architecture and Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Government Polytechnic, Poona :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **Government Polytechnic, Sholapur :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. **Government Tanning Institute, Bandra, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Leather Manufacturing.
15. **Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, Powai, Bombay-40 :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Board of Governors ; *Courses* B. Tech. (Chem. Engg., Civil Engg., Elect. Engg., Mech. Engg. and Metallurgical Engg.).
16. **Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dhulia :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Civil Engg., Civil Draftsman and Estimating.
17. **Kala Niketan, Amravati :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.
18. **M. H. Saboo Siddik Technical Institute, Bombay :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
19. **Miraj Institute of Civil Engg., Miraj :** *f.* † ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Civil Draftsmanship and Estimating.
20. **Navbharat Audiyogiga Vidyalaya, Bombay :** *f.* 1933 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.

21. **Northcot Technical High School, Sholapur** : f. 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.
22. **P. L. Smarak Technological College, Lathur** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
23. **School of Printing Technology, Bombay** : f. † ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Printing Tech. (Letter Press & Lithography).
24. **Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology, Poona** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Radio), Cert. for Draftsman (Mech.).
25. **Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Arch.
26. **St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Radio & Sound).
27. **Victoria Jubilee Municipal School, Poona** : f. † ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Mech. Draftsmanship.
28. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay** : f. 1887; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Text. & Applied Chem., Text. Manufacture and Engg. (Civil & Sanitary, Elect. and Mech. ), Apprenticeship Course in Engg. and Text.
29. **Vidyut Vidyalyaya, Girgaon, Bombay** ; f. † ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Engg. Apprenticeship.
30. **Walchand Engineering College, Sangli** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Manipur*

1. **Adimjati Technical Institute, Imphal** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Industrial Training Institute, Imphal** : f. 1959; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Surveyor and Draftsman Certs.

#### *Mysore*

1. **Acharya Pathasala Polytechnic, Basavangudi, P.O., Bangalore-4** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Basaveswara V.V.S. Polytechnic, Bagalkote, Bijapur** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering, Hubli** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore** : f. 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **D.A.C.G. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **D. R. R. Polytechnic, Devanagere** : f. 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Karnatak Polytechnic, Mangalore** : f. 1928; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **K. H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering, Dharwar** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

9. **Mysore Technical Education Society, Bangalore** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **National Institute of Engineering, Mysore** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
11. **Polytechnic, Belgaum** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Polytechnic, Bellary** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **Polytechnic, Channapatna (Bangalore)** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. **Polytechnic, Chintamani** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **Polytechnic, Gulbarga** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
16. **Polytechnic, Karwar** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Polytechnic, Tumkur** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
18. **School of Engineering, Bangalore** : *f.* 1913; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
19. **School of Mines, Kolar G.F., Ooragaum, Kolar** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Mining.
20. **Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Smt. L. V. Polytechnic, Hassan** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Sri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Radio, Sanitary and Sound), Auto., Boilers & Engines, Ceramics, Cinematography, Instrument Mechanic, Welding and Sheet Metal Mechanist , Mining and Printing Tech.
23. **Sri K. Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip in Text. Tech.

### Orissa

1. **Automobile and Diesel Training Institute, Cuttack** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Engg. (Auto.).
2. **Berhampur Engineering School, Berhampur** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Bhadrak Engineering School, Bhadrak** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Engg.
4. **Engineering School, Jharsuguda** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

5. **Industrial Training Centre, Cuttack** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Tech. Trades.
6. **Industrial Training Institute, Balasore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Tech. Training.
7. **Industrial Training Institute, Berhampur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Industry.
8. **Industrial Training Institute, Hirakud** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Cert. and Electricians' Cert.
9. **Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Technical Training Institute, Takatpur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Industry.

### *Punjab*

1. **Chhotu Ram College of Education, Rohtak** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Civil Engg. and Draftsman (Civil) Cert.
2. **Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Government Polytechnic, Ambala City** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil) Cert.
5. **Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Certs.
6. **National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1933; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. for Civil and Mech. Draftsmanship, Radio Mechanic, Electrician, General Mechanic, Machinist, Turner, Tractor Mechanic and Internal Combustion Engine Mechanic.
8. **Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Certs.
9. **S. D. Polytechnic, Baij Nath (Kangra)** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil), Draftsman (Civil) Cert.

10. **Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Certs.
11. **Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
12. **Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Civil-Engg., Draftsman (Civil) Cert.

### *Rajasthan*

1. **Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Alwar Polytechnic, Alwar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Kota Polytechnic, Kota** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil; Elect., Mech. and Mining.).

### *Tripura*

1. **Tripura Polytechnic Institute, P.O. Bimangarh, Narsingarh** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **B.P.K. Government Polytechnic, Varanasi** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Electroplating.
2. **Civil Engineering School, Allahabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Overseer Cert.
3. **Civil Engineering School, Ballia** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Overseer (Civil) Cert.
4. **Civil Engineering School, Chandauli (Varanasi)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Engineering Cert.
5. **Civil Engineering School, Lucknow** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Overseer (Civil) Diploma, Draftsman (Civil) Cert.
6. **Deonagri Institute of Engineering, Meerut** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.
7. **D. J. Engineering Institute, Baraut (Meerut)** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Gandhi Engineering Institute, Baghra (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.
9. **Govt. Central Textile Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Tech. (Chemi., Tech. and Text. Tech.), Cert. in Text. Tech.
10. **Govt. Central Weaving Institute, Varanasi** : *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Weaving Tech., Advanced Weaving Course, Elementary Weaving and Dyeing Certs.



11. **Govt. College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow** : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. and Post-Dip. in Arch.
12. **Govt. Leather Working School, Kanpur** : *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* National Cert. in Leather Goods Manufacture and Leather Tech. (Training).
13. **Government Polytechnic, Allahabad** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for General Mechanic, Sheet Smithy, Tool Making and Turnery.
14. **Government Polytechnic, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Motor Mechanic and Electrical Supervisor.
15. **Government Polytechnic, Ghazipur** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Elect. Supervisor, Mill-wright, Machinist and Moulding Certs.
16. **Government Polytechnic, Jaunpur** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Electrician, General Mechanic, Motor Mechanic and Moulding.
17. **Government Polytechnic, Gorakhpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Electrical Supervisor and Oil Engine Mechanic Cl ses.
18. **Government Polytechnic Institute, Lucknow** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Elect. Instrument Mechanic, Electroplating, Motor Mechanic, Radio Mechanic and Refrigeration Mechanic.
19. **Government Polytechnic, Meerut** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Electroplating, Elect. Supervisor, General Mechanic, Motor Mechanic and Sheet Metal Mechanic.
20. **Government Technical Institute, Gorakhpur** : *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Electrical Supervisor.
21. **Government Technical Institute, Jhansi** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Government Technical Institute, Lucknow** : *f.* 1892; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech).
23. **Government Wood Working Institute, Allahabad** : *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Advance Wood Working, Cert. in General Wood Working Final.
24. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Associateship of H.B.T.I. (Chem. Engg. & Tech., Oil Chem. & Tech.), Fellowship of H.B.T.I. (Chem. Engg. & Tech., General Research, Oil Chem. & Tech.), Ph. D.
25. **Hewett Engineering School, Lucknow**: *f.* 1904 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
26. **I. D. Technical Institute, Bahjoi** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dips. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.)
27. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Board of Governors ; *Courses* B. Tech. in (Engg.), (Chem., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.), and Text. Tech.
28. **K. L. Technical Institute , Roorkee** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
29. **M. G. Technical Institute, Hathras** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. in Draftsmanship and Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

30. **M.P. Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
31. **National Sugar Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Associateship of N.S.I. in Sugar Tech., Fellowships of N.S.I. in Sugar Chem., Sugar Engg. and Sugar Tech., Certs. in Sugar. Engg. and Sugar Boiling.
32. **Northern School of Printing Technology, Allahabad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Printing Trades.
33. **Overseer School, Nainital** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Civil Engg. Cert.
34. **Prem Mahavidyalaya Technical Institute, Mathura** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Mech.)
35. **R.E.I. Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra** : *f.* 1903 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Elect. and Mech.).
36. **Technical Institute, Handia (Allahabad)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.

### *West Bengal*

1. **Air Technical Training Institute, Dum Dum** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Aircraft Maintenance Engg., Auto. Service. Engg.
2. **Asansol Polytechnic, P.O. Asansol** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect., Mech. and Mining).
3. **Bengal Ceramic Institute, Calcutta** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Advanced Course in Ceramics.
4. **Birla Institute of Technology, 56, B.T. Road, Calcutta** ; *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Mech. Engg.
5. **B.P.C. Institute of Technology, Krishnagar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
6. **Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.), Plumbing and Sanitary Engg., Certs. in Elect. Supervisor and Shipwright.
7. **College of Leather Technology, Calcutta** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Boots, Shoes & Leather Goods Making.
8. **College of Textile Technology, Berhampore** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Govt ; *Course* Dip. in Text. Tech.
9. **College of Textile Technology, Serampore (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* A.B.T.I.
10. **Directorate of Marine Engineering Training, New Taratala Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Engg. Training (Marine).
11. **Hooghly Institute of Technology, Hooghly** : *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
12. **Institute of Jute Technology, Calcutta** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Jute Tech.

13. **Jadavpur Polytechnic, Jadavpur** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
14. **Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
15. **Jhargram Polytechnic, Jhargram (Midnapur)** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. **Jnan Chand Ghose Polytechnic, 7, Mayurbhanj Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Kanchrapara Technical School, Kanchrapara (24 Parganas)** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Mech. Engg.
18. **K. G. Engineering Institute, Vishnupur, Bankura** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
19. **M. B. C. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Burdwan** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
20. **Murshidabad Institute of Technology, Murshidabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **R. K. Mission Silpa Mandir, Belur, Howrah** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
23. **R. K. Mission Silpa Pith, Belgharia (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **Sree Ramkrishna Silpa Vidyapith, Suri (Birbhum)** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) and Cert. in Draftsmanship.
25. **School of Printing Technology, Jadavpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Lic. in Printing Graphic Art. (L.P.G.A.).

## E—FORESTRY

### *Madras*

1. **Southern Forest Rangers College, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Forest Rangers' Certs. (Hons., Higher Standard and Lower Standard).

### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Indian Forest College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Forestry.

**Northern Rangers College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1878 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Forest Rangers' Cert.

**F—GENERAL****Bihar**

1. **Shiksha Bhawan, Mandir Vidyapith, via Barahat (Distt. Bhagalpur) :** *f.* 1963 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhya, Vidya Bhushan.

**Delhi**

1. **Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, Delhi :** *f.* 1920 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Jamia Senior, Jamia Sanadi (Recognised as equivalent to B.A. degree of Indian Universities for purposes of employment in service under the Govt. of India).

**Pondicherry**

- 1.† **French College, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1826 ; *Mgt.* French Govt. ; *Courses* Baccalaureat (I & II Parts).
- 2.† **Modern College, Karikal :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Baccalaureat (1st Part).
3. **Shri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* University Courses in Bio., Chem., Eng. Literature, French Literature, History of Civilization ; History of the French Literature, International Relations Math., Phil. (Indian and Western), Phys., Psych., Science of Life, Socio. and World Integration.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi :** *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Shastri (Recognised as equivalent to B.A. degree of Indian Universities for purposes of employment in service under the Govt. of India).

**G—MARINE TRAINING****Maharashtra**

1. **Training Ship Dufferin, Bombay :** *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Dufferin Final Passing Out Cert.

**H—MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH****Andhra**

1. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam :** *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Pharmacy, Certs. for Laboratory Technician and Auxiliary Health Workers.
2. **Government Ayurvedic College, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Ayurved Visharad.
3. **Nizamia Government Tibbi College, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Tabeeb-e-Mustanad.

---

†Affiliated to Paris University, Paris. France.

**Assam**

1. **Assam Ayurvedic College, Gauhati** : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course D.A.M.S.

**Bihar**

1. **Ajodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurvedic College, Begusarai ( Monghyr )** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.A.M.S.
2. **Government Ayurvedic College, Patna** : f. 1926 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course G.A.M.S.
3. **Government Tibbi College, Patna** : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Degree in Tibbi (G.U.M.S.).
4. **Sheo Ganga Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, Madhubani** : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.A.M.S.
5. **Sri Y.N.A. Aslaing Ayurvedic College, Bhagalpur** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.A.M.S.

**Delhi**

1. **Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbia College, Delhi** : f. 1921 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Ayurvedacharya Dhanwantri, Bhishagacharya Dhanwantri, Kamil-i-Tib-o-Jarahat, Fazil-i-Tib-o-Jarahat.

**Gujarat**

1. **Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar** : f. ; †Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M.S
2. **B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.C.P.S., F.C.P.S., D. Ana., D.O.M.S., D.C.H., D.O.R.L., D.D.V., D.G.O. and D.P.B.
3. **J.S.M.G. Ayurvedic Medical College, Nadiad** : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses G.F.A.M., Ayurved Pravin Dip.
4. **M.L.B. College, Uttarsanda (Dist. Kaira)** : f. † ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.F.A.M.
5. **O. H. Nazar Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Surat** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.F.A.M.
6. **Sheth J.P. Ayurved Vidyalaya, Bhavnagar** : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
7. **Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospitals and Sheth C. Maternity Hospital, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad** : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses D.G.O. and F.C.P.S.
8. **Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Mahalaxmi Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad** : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
9. **Shuddha Ayurved Vidyalaya, Ajwa Road, Baroda** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.

**Madhya Pradesh**

1. **Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain** : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Bhishagacharya.
2. **Government Ayurvedic College, Gwalior** : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course A.M.B.S.
3. **Shri Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ayurvedic Brahmcharya Ashram, Indore** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Bhishagacharya.
4. **Shri Raj Kumar Singh Ayurvedic College, Biyabani, Indore** : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses A.M.B.S., Ayurvedacharya.

**Madras**

1. **Madurai Medical College, Madurai** : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Pharm.
2. **Medical College, Madras** : f. 1836 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dip. in Pharmacy, D.M.C.W.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Satara** : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses G.F.A.M. (Graduate of the Faculty of Ayurvedic Medicine).
2. **Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 479/11, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2** : f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
3. **Atreya Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vishram Bagh, Sangli (S. Satara)** : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
4. **Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Ahmednagar** : f. 1917 ; Mgt. Private ; Course G.F.A.M.
5. **Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Poona** : f. 1933 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M. & S.
6. **Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Pakwasa & Samanvaya Ragnaleya Mahal, Nagpur** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M. & S.
7. **Government Ayurvedic College, Nanded** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Ayurved Visharad.
8. **Radhakrishna Toshnival Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Akola** : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M. & S.
9. **R.A. Podar Ayurvedic Medical College, Worli, Bombay** : f. 1941 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course G.F.A.M.
10. **Robertson Medical School, Mayo Hospital Compound, Nagpur** : f. 1914 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Medical and Health Assistants Cert.
11. **Shri Gurudeo Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Guru Kunk Ashram, Mozri (Amravati)** : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
12. **Shri Punarvasu Ayurved Maha Vidyalaya, 143-B, Gawallia-Tank Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay** : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
13. **Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ganesh Park, Jalana (Aurangabad)** : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
14. **Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sion, Bombay** : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
15. **Shuddha Ayurved Vidyalaya, Nasik** : f. 1924 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.
16. **Sir C.E.M. Dental College, Bombay** : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dental Mechanic Cert.
17. **Topiwala National Medical College, Dr. A.L. Nair Road, Bombay** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Bombay Municipal Corporation ; Courses F.C.P.S. D.C.H., D.G.O., D.P.M., D.O.R., D. Ortho., D.A.
18. **Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amravati** : f. 1931 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.M.&S.

**Mysore**

1. **Government College of Indian Medicine, Mysore** : f. 1908 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses L.A.M.S., L.U.M.S.

**Orissa**

1. **Gopabandhu Ayurveda Vidyapith, Puri** : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course D.A.M.S.
2. **S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack** : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Pharmacy.

**Punjab**

1. **Arya Medical School, Ludhiana** : f. 1934 ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.S.M.F.
2. **Dayanand Ayurvedic College, Jullundur** : f. 1898 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Vaidya Vachaspati.
3. **Government Ayurvedic College, Patiala** : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Ayurvedacharya (G.A.M.S.).
4. **Shri Mast Nath Ayurveda College, Asthar Bohar (Dist. Rohtak)** : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Ayurvedacharya.

**Rajasthan**

1. **Ayurved Vishwabharti, Sardar Shahr** : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Pravin Vaidya, Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.
2. **Birla Sanskrit Ayurved College, Pilani** : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Bhishag. Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Sastri, Ayurvedacharya, Bhishagwar.
3. **Digamber Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur** : f. 1895 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Bhishag, Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Sastri, Ayurvedacharya.
4. **Government Ayurvedic College, Jaipur** : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.
5. **Govt. Ayurved College, Udaipur** : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.
6. **Shri Hanuman Ayurvedic College, Ratangarh** : f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Shastri, Ayurvedacharya, Bhishagwar.
7. **Shri P.R. Ayurvedic College, Sikar** : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Bhishagwar, Ayurvedacharya.
8. **Shri Ramannj Sanskrit College, Didwana** : f. 1943 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Bhishag, Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Sastri, Ayurvedacharya.
9. **Shri Sanatan Dharam Ayurved Vidyalaya, Bikaner** : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Bhishagwar, Ayurvedacharya.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Arjun Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Varanasi** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
2. **Arjun Darshana Nand Ayurvedic College, Varanasi** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
3. **Ayurvedic College, Attara (Banda Distt.)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
4. **Ayurvedic College, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1947 *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
5. **Baldeo Ayurvedic College, Baragaon, Varanasi** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
6. **Bundhelkhand Ayurvedic College, Jhansi** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
7. **Gurukul University Ayurvedic College, Kangri (Distt. Saharanpur)** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
8. **Lalit Hari Ayurvedic College, Pilibhit** : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
9. **Meerut Ayurvedic College, Nauchandi** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
10. **Rishikul Ayurvedic College, Hardwar** : *f.* 1919 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.M.B.S.
11. **Takmil-ut-Tib College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1902 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.M.B.S.
12. **Unani Medical College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1904 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* F.M.B.S.

**West Bengal**

1. **All Indian Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Lic. in Public Health, Certs. in Public Health Nursing, Public Health Engg., Bio-metric Technique, Laboratory Technique, Nutrition, Industrial Hygiene, Maternity & Child Welfare.
2. **Ayurvediya Pratisthan, 123, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.S.F.
3. **D. N. De Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 63-Upper Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.M.S.
4. **Jamini Bhushan Ashtanga Ayurvedic College, 170, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* A.S.F., M.A.S.F.
5. **Pratap and Hering Memorial Homoeopathic College and Hospital, 14-1, Narkeldanga North Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.M.S.
6. **School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* L.T.M., D.C.P.
7. **Shyamadas Vaidyashasthapith, 294/3/1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* A.S.F., M.A.S.F.



8. The Bengal Allen Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 169 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.M.S.
9. The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 265, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.M.S.
10. The Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Midnapore : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* D.M.S.
11. Vaidyak Pathshala, Contai, Midnapore : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* A.S.F.
12. Vishwanath Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* A.S.F., M.A.S.F.

## I—MUSIC AND FINE ARTS

### Andhra

1. Govt. College of Fine Arts, Gunfoundry, Hyderabad : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Inter. Certs. in Applied Art & Design Arch., Commercial Arts, Painting and Sculpture, Dips. in Applied Arts & Design Arch., Commercial Art, Painting and Sculpture, Advanced Dip. in Painting.

### Assam

1. Gauhati Music College, Gauhati : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Mus.

### Delhi

1. Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* National Dip. in Applied Art, National Cert. in Commercial Art, Polytechnic Cert. in Art.

### Kerala

1. Music Academy, Palghat ; *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Ganabhooshanam.
2. R. L. V. Music Academy, Tripunithura : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Ganabhooshanam (Vocal).
3. R. V. School of Painting, Mavelikara : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Cert. in Painting, Dip. in Painting, Post-Dip. in Painting Cert. in Modelling & Sculpture.
4. School of Arts, Trivandrum : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Clay Modelling & Sculpture, Drawing & Painting, Ivory & Wood Carving & Inlay-work, Silver Smithy & Kufijari work.
5. S. S. T. Academy of Music, Trivandrum : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Ganabhooshanam (Vocal and Violin), Post-Diplomas in Veena, Vocal Music and Violin, Dip. in Dancing.

*Madhya Pradesh*

1. Govt. College of Fine Arts, Gwalior : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dip. in Drawing & Painting.
2. Kala Mahavidyalaya , Indore : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Fine Arts.
3. Laxmi Kala Bhawan, Dhar, f. 1939 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Drawing & Painting.
4. M. S. Bhand's School of Arts, Gwalior : f. 1918 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Drawing and Painting, Certs. in Drawing and Modelling.

*Maharashtra*

1. Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay : f. 1857 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Drawing & Painting, Sculpture & Modelling, Certs. in Drawing Teachers' Training and Arts & Crafts.
2. Sir J. J. School of Commercial Art, Bombay : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Commercial Art.

*Orissa*

1. Government School of Arts & Crafts, Khallikote: f. 1957; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Arts & Crafts.
2. Kalavikash Kendra, Cuttack : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Dip. in Classical Music.
3. Utkal College of Music and Dance, National Music Association, Cuttack : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Dip. in Classical Music.

*Punjab*

1. Government School of Arts, Simla, f. 1951 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Applied Art (Iron Work, Jewellery, Lacquer Work in Wood, Light Metal Work and Wood Work), Drawing & Painting, Clay Modelling, Sculpture and Commercial Art.

*Rajasthan*

1. Ajmer Music College, Ajmer : f. 1942 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Music (Madhyama, Sangit Ratna and Sangit Nipun).

*Tripura*

1. \*College of Music and Fine Arts, Agartala : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Madhyama, Visharad.

*Uttar Pradesh*

1. Bhatkhande (Morris) College of Hindustani Music, Lucknow : f. 1926 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Sangeet Visharad, Vadya Visharad, Nritya Visharad, I.M.C. Vocal and Instrumental, I.D.C. (Dance).

2. **Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Visharad, Sangeet Nipun, Nritya Visharad, Nritya Nipun, Vadya Visharad, Vadya Nipun, L.T.M., I.D.C., I.M.C.
3. **Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow** : *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Fine Arts and Commercial Art and Post-Dip. Course in Fine Arts & Sculpture.
4. **Komboj, Saptakala Niketan, Meerut** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Prabhakar, Dips. in Mus. (Senior and Junior), Certs. in Acting, Writing, Painting and Demonstration (Senior and Junior).
5. **Prayag Sangit Samiti, Allahabad** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Prabhakar, Sangeet-Shiksha Nipun, Sangeet Praveena, Dips. in Music (Junior and Senior).
6. **Sangeet Samaj College, Meerut** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Visharad, Nritya Visharad, Vadya Visharad.
7. **Sangeet Vidyalyaya, Almora** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Prabhakar (Vocal & Instrumental), Senior and Junior Dips. in Mus. (Vocal and Instrumental).

### **West Bengal**

1. **Academy of Dance, Drama and Music, 5, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Dance, Drama and Music, Certs. in Dance, Drama and Music.
2. **\*All India College of Music, Arts and Crafts, Dhakura, Calcutta** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Visharad (Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Instrumental), Nritya Prava (Dance), I.M.C. (Dance, Instrumental and Vocal).
3. **Arya Sangeet Vidyapeeth, 199, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Visharad (Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Instrumental).
4. **\*Bengal Music College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Visharad (Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Instrumental), Geeta Prava (Bengali), Nritya Prava (Dance), Cert. in Mus.
5. **Gita Bitan Shikshayatan, 25-B, Shyama Prasad Mukerjee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Gita Bharati (Rabindra Sangit), Sura-Bharati Instrumental (Esraj, Guitar, Sitar and Violin), Nritya Bharati (Dance).
6. **Government College of Art and Craft, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Applied Art, Drawing and Painting (Life Natural & Murals and Indian Style and Murals),
7. **Hrishikesh Sangeet Vidyalaya, Nabadwip (Nadia)** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. and Certs. in Vocal Mus., Instrumental Mus. and Dance.
8. **Ram Saran College of Music, Vishnupur, Bankura** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Mus. (Sura Tiratha, Jhankar Tiratha and Sangeet Tiratha).
9. **Sangit Bharati, 25-B, Russa Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Degree in Music, Cert. in Music.

**J—NEEDLE WORK****Delhi**

1. \*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi : f. 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Needle Work.

**K—ORIENTAL LEARNING AND THEOLOGY****Assam**

1. Nalbari Sanskrit College, Nalbari : f. 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Shastri.

**Bihar**

1. Govardhan Sahitya Mahavidyalaya, Hindi Vidyapith, Baidyanath, Deoghar : f. 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Vidya Bhusan, Vidya Ratan.
2. Institute of Post Graduate Studies & Research in Arabic and Persian Learning, P.O. Mahendru (Patna) : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Fazil and Kamil.
3. Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda (Patna) : f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Pali Acharya.

**Gujarat**

1. Swadhyaya Mandal, Kila-Pardi (Distt. Surat) : f. 1918 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sahitya Ratna, Sahitya Acharya, Gita Ratna, Gitalankar, Upnishadalankar, Veda Visharad, Veda Prangat, Veda-charya.

**Madhya Pradesh**

1. Abhyanand Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shahdol : f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri.
2. Government D.S.V. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Raipur : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
3. Government Sanskrit College, Gwalior : f. 1856 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
4. Government Sanskrit College, Indore : f. 1876 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Acharya, Visharad.
5. Vanket Sanskrit College, Rewa : f. 1912 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.

**Mysore**

1. Maharaja Sanskrit College, Mysore : f. 1868 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Vidwat (Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama).
2. Sanskrit College, Melkote : f. 1854 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Vidwat Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama.
3. Sanskrit College, Siddaganga : f. 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Vidwan (Vidwat Madhyama and Vidwat Uttama).
4. S.B.S. College, Karkala : f. 1925 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Vidwan.

5. **S.M.S. P. Sanskrit College, Udipi** : f. 1919 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Vidwan, Madhyama and Uttama.
6. **Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore** : f. 1894 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Vidwat Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama.

### **Orissa**

1. **Bidyabhusan Sanskrit College, Balangir** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
2. **Parlakimedi Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi** : f. 1915 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
3. **Ramdhin Sanskrit College, Berhampur** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
4. **Sadasiva Sanskrit College, Puri** : f. 1918 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.

### **Rajasthan**

1. **Birla Sanskrit College, Pilani** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
2. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Alwar** : f. 1935 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
3. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Jodhpur** : f. 1944 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
4. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Sikar** : f. 1943 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
5. **G. R. Chamariya Sanskrit College, Fatehpur** : f. 1922 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
6. **Maharaja Sanskrit College, Jaipur** : f. 1852 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
7. **Maharana Sanskrit College, Udaipur** : f. 1931 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
8. **Mangaldutta Mahavidyalaya, Ratangarh (Distt. Churu)** : f. 1920 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri.
9. **Rishikul Brahmacharyasharam Sanskrit College, Lakshmangarh** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya, Visharad and Sahitya Ratan (Hindi).
10. **Sanskrit College, Nathdwara** : f. 1905 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri.
11. **Shri Gurukul, Chittorgarh** : f. 1929 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
12. **Shri Shardul Sanskrit Vidyapith, Bikaner** : f. 1927 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
13. **Sri Dadu Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur** : f. 1920 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
14. **Sri Digamber Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur** : f. 1895 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
15. **Sri Ramanuj Sanskrit College, Didwana** : f. 1943 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
16. **Sri Vithalnath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kotah** : f. 1896 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Darul-Uloom, Deoband** : *f.* 1867 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sanad-ul-Faragh, Sanadi Takmil.
2. **Darul-Uloom, Nadavat-ul-Uloom, Lucknow** : *f.* 1899 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Fazilat.
3. **Government Oriental College, Rampur** : *f.* 1774 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Darasi, Nizami Arabi, Takmil Darasi Hadis, Fazil and Kamil.
4. **Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalaya, Kangri** : *f.* 1908 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Vedalankar, Vidyalkar and Vidya Vachaspati.
5. **Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalaya, Vrindaban, Mathura** : *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Pandit, Shiroman.
6. **\*Kanya Gurukul, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Vidyalkar.
7. **Madrasa Mazahir-ul-Uloom, Saharanpur** : *f.* 1866 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Islamic Arabi Nizami.

**West Bengal**

1. **Calcutta Madrasah, 21, Hazi, Muhammad Mohsin Square, Calcutta** : *f.* 1780 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Alim, Fazil, Mumtaz-ul-Muhaddeethin.
2. **Serampore College, Serampore, Hooghly** : *f.* 1818 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* L.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.D.

**L—PHYSICAL EDUCATION****Bihar**

1. **Government College of Health and Physical Education, Patna** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Hirapur School of Physical Education, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Gujarat**

1. **G. S. College of Yoga & Cultural Synthesis, Lonavala** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Yoga.
2. **Training Institute for Physical Education, Kandivalli** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.

**Kerala**

1. **Govt. College of Physical Education, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Physical Education College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Physical Training.

**Madhya Pradesh**

1. **Lakshambai College of Physical Education, Gwalior** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Degree in Physical Educ.

**Madras**

1. **Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras :** *f.* 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Post-Dip. in Physical Educ., Dip in Physical Educ. for Women, Higher Grade Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Maharashtriya Mandal, Poona-1 :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Physical Education (External).

**Orissa**

1. **Govt. College of Physical Education, Cuttack :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Rajasthan**

1. **Government College of Physical Education, Jodhpur :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Christian College of Physical Education, Lucknow :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.
2. **\*Government College of Physical Education for Women, Allahabad .** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in Physical Educ.
3. **Government College of Physical Education, Rampur :** *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Physical Educ., Cert. in Physical Educ.
4. **Shri Gandhi Smarak College of Physical Education, Samodhpur (Jaunpur) :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

**West Bengal**

1. **Post-Graduate Training College of Physical Education, Banipur, P.O. Baigachi (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Physical Educ. for Men and Women, Cert. in Physical Educ. for Women.

**M—Rural Institutes****Bihar**

1. **Rural Institute of Higher Studies, Sundarnagar Birauli, Darbhanga :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Rural Services.

**Delhi**

1. **Jamia Millia Rural Institute, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Civil and Rural Engg.

**Gujarat**

1. **Lok Bharati, Lok Seva Mahavidyalaya, Sanosara (Saurashtra) :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agr. and Lok Shikshan & Agriculture Snatak Course.
2. **Lok Bharati Rural Institute, Sanosara :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri. and Lok Shikshan & Agriculture Snatak Course.

**Madras**

1. **Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute of Higher Education, Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya P.O., Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil and Rural Engg., Cert. in Agri.
2. **The Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram P.O. (Dist. Madurai) :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri., Sanitary Inspectors' Course.

**Maharashtra**

1. **A. J. Vidya Bhawan (Graduates' Basic Training Centre), Gargoti (Dist. Kolhapur) :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip in Educ.
2. **Rural Higher Institute, Mouni Vidyapeeth, Gargoti :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil & Rural Engg.
3. **Rural Institute, Shivajinagar, Amravati :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Certs. in Agri. and Civil & Rural Engg.
4. **Shri G. K. Institute of Rural Education, Gargoti (Dist. Kolhapur) :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* †M. Ed., Ph.D.

**Rajasthan**

1. **Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute, Udaipur :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil & Rural Engg.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Balwant Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Civil & Rural Engg.

**West Bengal**

1. **Institute of Rural Higher Education, Sriniketan :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri.

**N—Social Science****Maharashtra**

- ✓ 1. **Institute of Social Service, Nirmala Niketan, 38, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Post-Graduate course in Social Work.
2. **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion, Trombay Road, Bombay :** *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dip. in Social Service Administration (Community Organisation & Development, Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency & Correctional Administration, Family and Child Welfare, Labour Welfare and Industrial Relations, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work, Rural Welfare, Social Research and Tribal Welfare), Certs. in Applied Psychology, Social Research and Tribal Welfare.

---

†The Institute is recognised by Poona University for these courses.



**Orissa**

1. **Social Education Organisers' Training Centre, Laxmisagar, Bhubaneswar-1** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Cert. in Social Educ.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Master of Applied Sociology.

**West Bengal**

1. **The Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square, Calcutta** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in General Social Welfare.

**O—STATISTICS****Delhi**

1. **Statistical Branch of Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Agri. Stat., Cert. in Agri. Stat.

**West Bengal**

1. **Research & Training School of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Associateship of the I. S. I., Statistician's Dip. (Parts I & II), Computers' Cert. (Junior & Senior), Statisticians' Training Course, Officers' Training Course and International Statistical Education Centre Course.

**P-TEACHERS' TRAINING****Andhra**

1. **\*Domestic Science Training College, Saifabad, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Teachers' Training (Domestic Sc.).
2. **Government Post Basic Training College, Pentapadu** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Intensive Community Training in Basic Education.

**Assam**

1. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Titabar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
2. **Post Graduate College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip in T.T.

**Bihar**

1. **Teachers' Training College, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Education.
2. **Teachers' Training College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Education.
3. **Teachers' Training College, Turki** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Education.

**Delhi**

1. **Government Co-educational Teachers' Training Institute, Daryaganj, Delhi** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Junior Basic Teachers' Training Cert.
2. **Jamia Teachers' College, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar (New Delhi)** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Ed., Dip. in Basic Education.
3. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Teachers' Dip. in Home Sc.

**Gujarat**

1. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Porbandar** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
2. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Rajpipla (Distt. Broach)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Acharya Jawadekar Vinay Bhawan, Gargoti (Distt. Kolhapur)** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Education.
2. **Gandharwa Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona** : *f.* 1931 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Sangeet Shikshak Sanad, Sangeet Shikshak Visharad and Sangeet Shikshak Parangat.
3. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Dhulia (Distt. West Khandesh)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
4. **Nal Talim Bhavan, Sevagram (Wardha)** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

**Mysore**

1. **Graduate Basic Training College, Dharwar** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

**Orissa**

1. **Basic Training School, Angul** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
2. **Basic Training School, Bargarh, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
3. **Basic Training School, Bhanjnagar (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
4. **Basic Training School, Nawrangpur (Koraput)** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
5. **Basic Training School, Raj Sunakhala, Puri** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
6. **Basic Training School, Tudigadia, Balasore** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
7. **Govt. Secondary Training School, Chikiti (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* C.T.
8. **Secondary Training School, Agarpada (Balasore)** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* C.T.
9. **Secondary Training School, Cuttack** : *f.* 1869 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* C.T.

10. \*Secondary Training School for Women, Cuttack : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T.
11. Secondary Training School, Kundukela (Sundargarh) : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T.

### *Punjab*

1. Ahir College, Rewari : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Drawing Teachers' Training.
2. Dayanand Training Institute, Nawanshahr Doaba : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
3. Govt. School of Arts Simla : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Art and Craft Teachers' Cert., Art Masters' Cert., Craft Masters' Cert.
4. Janta High and Training School, Butana, Rohtak : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
5. Mehar Chand Technical Institute, Jullundur : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
6. Ramgarhia Training College, Phagwara : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Art and Craft Teachers' Cert., Drawing Masters' Cert.
7. Tara Karam S.D. Technical Institute, Baijnath (Kangra) : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.

### *Tripura*

1. Basic Training College, Kakraban P.O. : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Cert. in Teachers' Training.
2. Basic Training (Teachers') College, Agartala : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Post Graduate Dip. in Teachers' Training.
3. Craft Teachers Training Institute, Agartala : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Cert. in Craft Teachers' Training.
4. Hindi Teachers' Training Institute, Agartala : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in Hindi Teachers' Training (Senior).

### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. Balwant Rajput Training College, Agra \*\* : f. 1947 † ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
2. Bureau of Psychology, Allahabad : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Guidance Psychologists' Diploma.
3. Christian Training College, Lucknow : f. 1949\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
4. D. A. V. College, Kanpur † : f. 1919\*\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
5. Dharam Samaj Teachers' Training College, Aligarh † : f. 1919\*\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
6. Government Basic Training College, Varanasi : f. 1939 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course L.T. (Basic).
7. Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow : f. 1912 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Drawing Teachers' Training Cert.

---

\*\*Training classes are attached to Arts and Science College/Higher Secondary School.

†Year of starting of L. T. Classes.

8. \*Government College of Home Science for Women, Allahabad : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course T.C. (Home Sc.).
9. Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course L.T. (Constructive).
10. Government Junior Basic Training College, Allahabad : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T. (Basic).
11. Government Junior Basic Training College, Lucknow : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T. (Basic).
12. Government Junior Basic Training College, Baghra, Muzaffarnagar : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T. (Basic.).
13. \*Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T. (Nursery).
14. Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course L.T.
15. \*Government Training College for Women, Allahabad : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course L.T.
16. \*Government Training College for Women, Lucknow : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course C.T.
17. Government Wood Working Institute, Allahabad : f. 1918 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course Dip. in T.T.C. (Wood Work).
18. Kishori Raman College, Mathura † : f. 1948 \*\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
19. K.P. Training College, Allahabad : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
20. \*K.R. Training College for Girls, Mathura : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course C.T.
21. Lal Bagh Girls' H.S. School (Nursery Classes), Lucknow : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private ; Course (C.T.) (Nursery).
22. Meerut College, Meerut † : f. 1950\*\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
23. \*Queen Victoria Training Institute for Women, Agra† : f. 1923 ; Mgt. Private ; Course C.T.
24. \*St. Mary's Convent Training College, Allahabad : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Kindergarten and Junior School Teachers' Cert. and Secondary School Teachers' Cert.
25. Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur† : f. 1952\*\* ; Mgt. Private ; Course L.T.
26. Training College for Teachers for Schools for Defectives, Lucknow : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Course C.T.
27. \*United Church of Northern India Training Institute for Women, Dehra Dun : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Private ; Course C.T.

### West Bengal

1. \*Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Centre, 101, Beltala Road, Calcutta : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Course Undergraduate T.T.C.

---

†Training classes are attached to Arts and Science Colleges/Higher Secondary Schools.

\*\*Year of starting of L. T. Class.

2. \*Geeta Vani (Music Deptt. of Banga Vani), Nidayaghat, Nabadwip (Nadia) : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Teachers' Training Dip. in Music.
3. \*Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Undergraduate T.T.C.
4. Govt. College of Arts and Crafts, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Teaching (Decorative Art & Craft).
5. Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta : *f.* 1912 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Undergraduate T.T.C.
6. Post Graduate Basic Training College, Banipur (24-Parganas) : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Educ.
7. Post Graduate Basic Training College, Rahara (24-Parganas) : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Basic Educ.
8. Senior Basic Training College, Banipur (24-Parganas) : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Senior Basic Training.
9. Senior Basic Training College, Barsul (Burdwan) : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Senior Basic Training.
10. Senior Basic Training College, Mahammadbazar (Birbhum) : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Senior Basic Training.
11. Shree Ramakrishna Senior Basic Training College, Darjeeling : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.
12. \*Teachers' Training Institution, 398/1, Keyatala Lane, Calcutta : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Teachers' Training Dip. in Music.

### Q.—Veterinary Science

#### Assam

1. Assam Veterinary College, Gauhati : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Vet. Sc. & A.H.

#### Uttar Pradesh

1. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Associateship of I. V. R. I., Certs. in Advanced Course in Animal Husbandry and Poultry Husbandry, Artificial Insemination and Physiopathology of Reproduction, Post-graduate Refresher Course in Vet. Sc., Post-graduate Course in the Technique of Manufacture of Biological Products.
2. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar : *f.* 1893 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Associateship of I.V.R.I., Certs. in Advanced Course in Animal Husbandry and Manufacture of Sera & Vaccines, Post-graduate Refresher Course in Vet. Sc.

---

**SECTION VII**  
**RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS**

---



## SECTION VII

### RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

#### A. Scientific

##### *Andhra*

1. **Central Tobacco Research Institute, Rajahmundry** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Indian Tobacco Committee.
2. **Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals, Charminar, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
3. **Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1928 ; *Mgt.* Indian Council of Medical Research.
4. **Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

##### *Assam*

1. **Pasture Institute and Medical Research Institute, Shillong** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
2. **Toklai Experimental Station, P.O. Cinnamara** : *f.* 1911 ; *Mgt.* Indian Tea Association.

##### *Bihar*

1. **Agricultural Research Station, P.O. Sabour (Dist. Bhagalpur)** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
2. **Central Sugarcane Research Station, Pusa** : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
3. **Fuel Research Institute, P. O. Jealgora (Manbhum)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
4. **Government Silk Institute, Nathnagar, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
5. **Indian Lac Research Institute, Ranchi †** : *f.* 1925 ; *Mgt.* Indian Lac Cess Committee.
6. **Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
7. **Institute of Psychological Research & Science, Patna** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private.
8. **National Metallurgical Laboratory, Jamshedpur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
9. **Pasteur Institute, Ranchi** : *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* Govt.

##### *Delhi*

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Safdarjang, New Delhi** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
2. **Central Institute of Education, Delhi** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.

---

†The Institute conducts a certificate course in the training of Lac cultivation.



3. **Central Road Research Institute, P.O. Okhla, New Delhi : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
4. **Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi : f. 1904 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
5. **Indian Meteorological Department, New Delhi : f. 1875 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
6. **Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, Library Avenue, New Delhi : f. 1945 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
7. **Malaria Institute of India, 22, Alipur Road, Delhi : f. 1927 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
8. **National Physical Laboratory, Hillside Road, New Delhi : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
9. **School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
10. **Shri Ram Institute of Industrial Research, 19, University Road, Civil Lines, Delhi : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private.**

### *Gujarat*

1. **Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association, Naurangpura, Ahmedabad : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private.**
2. **Central Salt Research Institute, Bhavnagar : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
3. **Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private.**
4. **Post Graduate Training Centre in Ayurveda, Jamnagar : f. 1956 ; Mgt. Private.**
5. **Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Sheth Chhinai Maternity Hospital, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Private.**
6. **Soil Conservation, Research, Demonstration and Training Centre, Vasad ( W. Rly.) : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**

### *Jammu and Kashmir*

1. **Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu : f. 1941 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (Research Branch at Srinagar).**
2. **Research Observatory, Gulmarg : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Universities of Aligarh and Jammu & Kashmir.**

### *Kerala*

1. **Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, Ochira : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Indian Central Coconut Committee.**
2. **Central Coconut Research Station, P.O. Kasaragod (South Kanara): f. 1947 ; Mgt. Indian Central Coconut Committee.**

### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Institute of Plant Industry, Indore : f. 1924 ; Mgt. Govt.**
2. **Jiwaji Industrial Research Laboratory, Tansai Road, Gwalior : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt.**

**Madras**

1. **Central Electro-chemical Research Institute, Allagappa College P.O., Karaikudi :** f. 1953 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
2. **Central Leather Research Institute, Adyar, Madras :** f. 1953 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
3. **Central Leprosy Teaching and Research Institute, Tirumani, Chingleput :** f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
4. **Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Mandapam Camp :** f. 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
5. **Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor :** f. 1906 ; *Mgt.* Private.
6. **Soil Conservation, Research, Demonstration and Training Centre, Ootacamund :** f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
7. **Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore :** f. 1912 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona :** f. 1937 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
2. **Deep Sea Fishing Station, Botawala Chambers, Sir Pheroze Shah Road, Bombay :** f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
3. **Demographic Training and Research Centre, Devnar, Chembur, Bombay-38 :** f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
4. **Family Planning Training and Research Centre, Bombay-4 :** f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
5. **Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay :** f. 1896 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
6. **Indian Cancer Research Centre, Bombay :** f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private.
7. **Indian Central Cotton Committee Technological Laboratory, Matunga, Bombay :** f. 1924 ; *Mgt.* Indian Central Cotton Committee.
8. **Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Poona :** f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private.
9. **National Chemical Laboratory, Poona :** f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Industrial Research.
10. **Nautical Engineering College, Azad Maidan, Bombay -1 :** f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
11. **Pathological Laboratories, Mherwan Building, Sir Pheroze Shah Mehta Road, Bombay :** f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private.
12. **Taraporawala Marine Biological Research Station, Bombay :** f. 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
13. **Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Appollo Pier Road, Bombay :** f. 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private.

**Mysore**

1. **All India Institute of Medical Health, Bangalore :** f. 1954 ; *Mgr.* Central Govt.
2. **Central Food Technological Research Institute, Cheluvamba Mansion, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore † :** f. 1956 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

†The Institute also conducts a post graduate diploma course in Fruit and Vegetable Tech.

3. **Forest Research Laboratory, Malleswaram, Bangalore : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Govt.**
4. **Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore : f. 1911 ; Mgt. Private.**
5. **National Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore : f. 1923 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
6. **Raman Research Institute, (Indian Academy of Sciences), Hebbal Academy Post, Bangalore : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private.**
7. **Soil Conservation, Research, Demonstration and Training Centre, No. 22, Cantonment Area, Bellary : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**

#### *Orissa*

1. **Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack : f. 1946 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**

#### *Punjab*

1. **Central Potato Research Institute, Simla : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
2. **Central Research Institute, Kasauli : f. 1906 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
3. **Central Vegetable Breeding Station, Kulu : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
4. **National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
5. **Post Graduate Training and Medical Research Institute, Chandigarh : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Govt.**

#### *Rajasthan*

1. **Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Pilani : f. 1953 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
2. **Soil Conservation, Research, Demonstration and Training Centre, Kotah : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**

#### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad : f. 1923 ; Mgt. Govt.**
2. **Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private.**
3. **Central Botanical Laboratory, Chetham Lines, Allahabad : f. 1954 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
4. **Central Botanical Laboratory, Lucknow : f. 1959 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**
5. **Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
6. **Central Drugs Research Institute, Lucknow : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.**
7. **Deep Water Paddy Research Sub-station, Bansdih, Ballia : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Govt.**
8. **Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun† : f. 1906 ; Mgt. Central Govt.**

---

\*The Institute is recognised by the following universities for research degree shown against each: Agra, Ph. D. and D. Sc.; Aligarh, Ph. D. and D. Sc.; Andhra, D. Sc. [Botany]; Annamalai, Ph. D.; Banaras Hindu, Ph. D.; Baroda, Ph. D.; Calcutta, Ph. D.; Madras, Ph. D. and D. Sc.; Mysore, Ph. D.; Panjab, Ph. D. and D. Sc.; Patna, D. Sc.; Poona, Ph. D.; Rajasthan, D. Sc. and Kerala, Ph. D.

9. Ganga Nath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private.
10. Geodic & Research Branch, Survey of India, Dehra Dun : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
11. Geology and Mining Centre, Lucknow : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
12. Government Central Weaving Institute, Varanasi : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
13. Government Textile Institute, Kanpur : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
14. Grain Storage Research Institute, Hapur : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
15. Harcourt Butler Technological Research Institute, Kanpur : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
16. Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
17. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
18. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar : *f.* 1893 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
19. Institute of Higher Technology, Kanpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private.
20. Institute of Ophthalmology, Aligarh : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Aligarh Muslim University.
21. J. K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private.
22. National Botanical Gardens, Lucknow : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
23. National Sugar Institute, Kanpur : *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
24. Paper Pulp Industries Centre, Kalpi : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private.
25. P. W. D. Research Laboratory, Lucknow : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
26. Railway Testing and Research Centre, Alambagh, Lucknow : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
27. Rice Research Station, Nangia (Dist. Bijnor) [with Sub-stations at Gorakhpur, Ballia and Naini Tal] : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
28. Sericulture Centre, Govt. Central Silk Farm, Premnagar, Dehra Dun : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
29. Sheila Dhar Institute of Soil Science, Allahabad : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private.
30. Soil Conservation Centre, Agra : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
31. Soil Conservation, Research, Demonstration and Training Centre, Dehra Dun : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
32. Sugarcane Research Station, Shahjahanpur : *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
33. U.P. State Observatory, Nainital : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
34. Veterinary Research Institue, Mathura : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
35. Vivekananda Laboratory (Dr. Bose Sen Institute), Almora : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private.

#### *West Bengal*

1. All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health, Calcutta : *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.

2. **Bengal Immunity Research Institute, 39, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private.
3. **Bose Institute, 93/1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private.
4. **Botanical Survey of India, Royal Botanical Garden, Sibpur, Howrah :** *f.* 1890 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
5. **Central Drugs Laboratory, 3, Kyd Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
6. **Central Food Laboratory, 3, Kyd Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
7. **Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, P.O. Jadavpur University, Calcutta :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
8. **Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, 66-Upper Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
9. **Central Live Stock Research Breeding Station, Haringhata (Nadia) :** 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
10. **Central Sericultural Research Station, Berhampore (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
11. **Geological Survey of India, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
12. **Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur (Calcutta) :** *f.* 1876 ; *Mgt.* Private.
13. **Indian Institute for Bio-Chemistry and Experimental Medicine, P-27, Princep Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
14. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Board of Governors.
15. **Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta :** *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
16. **Institute of Nuclear Physics, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private.
17. **Ionospheric Research Station, Haringhata (Nadia) :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.
18. **Jute Agricultural Research Institute, Barrackpore (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Indian Central Jute Committee.
19. **Jute Technological Research Laboratories, Tollygunge, Calcutta :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Indian Central Jute Committee.
20. **River Research Institute, 11-A, Free School Street, Calcutta-16 :** *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
21. **Zoological Survey of India, Jabakusum House, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta :** *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.

#### B.—Humanistic

##### *Andhra*

1. **Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati :** *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* University.

**Assam**

1. Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, Gauhati : f. 1928 ; Mgt. Govt.

**Bihar**

1. Hindi Vidyapith, Deoghar : f. 1929 ; Mgt. Private.
2. Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Arabic and Persian Learning, P. O. Mahendru, Patna : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.
3. Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa, Muzaffarpur : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.
4. K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna : f. 1950 ; Mgt. Govt.
5. Mandar Vidyapith, Bhagalpur : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private.
6. Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.
7. Rural Institute for Higher Studies, Sundarnagar, Birauli (Darbhanga) : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt.

**Delhi**

1. Department of Archaeology, New Delhi† : f. 1885 ; Mgt. Central Govt.
2. Indian School of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi : f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private.
3. National Archives of India, New Delhi\*\* : f. 1891 ; Mgt. Central Govt.

**Gujarat**

1. B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, Bhadra, Ahmedabad : f. 1938 ; Mgt. Private.
2. B. M. Institute of Child Development, Pharmacy College, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad : f. 1951 ; Mgt. Private.

**Madhya Pradesh**

1. Scindia Oriental Institute, Ujjain : f. 1931 ; Mgt. Govt.

**Madras**

1. Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Mylapore, Madras : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private.

**Maharashtra**

1. Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute, 92, Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Private.
2. Anthropological Society of Bombay, C/o K.R. Cama Oriental Institute, 136, Appollo Street, Bombay : f. 1886 ; Mgt. Private.
3. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona : f. 1917 ; Mgt. Private.
4. Bharata Itihasa Samshodhaka Mandala, Sadashiv Peth, Poona : f. 1910 ; Mgt. Private.
5. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Chowpatty Road, Bombay : f. 1939 ; Mgt. Private.

---

†The Department conducts a diploma course in Archaeology.

\*\*The Department provides training in Archives Science and Research.

6. Dharmakosha Mandal (Vedic Research Institute), C/o Prajna Pathshala, Wai (Distt. North Satara) : f. 1920 ; Mgt. Private.
7. Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona : f. 1939 ; Mgt. Private.
8. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona : f. 1930 ; Mgt. Private.
9. Indian Institute of Education, 11, Jinnah Hall, First Floor, Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private.
10. Indian Institute of Philosophy, Amalner (East Khandesh) : f. 1916 ; Mgt. Private.
11. K.R. Cama Oriental Institute, 136, Appollo St., Fort, Bombay : f. 1916 ; Mgt. Private.
12. Maharani Vijayamala Chhatrapati Grahini Mahavidyalaya, Old Palace, Kolhapur : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private.
13. Marathi Sanshodhan Mandal (Marathi Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Mumbai Marathi Granthsangrahalaya), Thakurdwar, Bombay : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private.
14. \*Nirmala Niketan for Home Science, New Marine Lines, Bombay : f. 1955 ; Mgt. Private.
15. Psychological Research Institute, Gujarat Research Society, Lalit Kunj, 166, Khar, Bombay : f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private.
16. Rajwade Samshodhan Mandal, Dhulia : f. 1927 ; Mgt. Private.
17. Shri Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 365, Vithalbhai Patel Road, Bombay : f. 1865 ; Mgt. Private.
18. Shri G. K. Institute of Rural Education, Gargoti (Distt. Kolhapur) : f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private.
19. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Chembur, Bombay : f. 1936 ; Mgt. Private.
20. Vaidika Samsodhana Mandal (Vedic Research Institute), Tilak Mandir, Poona : f. 1928 ; Mgt. Private.

### *Mysore*

1. Karnatak Historical Society, Dharwar : f. 1914 ; Mgt. Private.
2. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore : f. 1801 ; Mgt. University.
3. Vachana Mantapa (Kannada Research Institute), Belgaum : f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private.

### *Pondicherry*

1. French Institute, Pondicherry : f. 1955 ; Mgt. French Govt.

### *Punjab*

1. Vishveshwaranand Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur : f. 1924 ; Mgt. Private.

### *Rajasthan*

1. Sahitya Sansthan, Rajasthan Vidya Peeth, Udaipur : f. 1940 ; Mgt. Private.

*Uttar Pradesh*

1. Bureau of Psychology, Allahabad : f. 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt.
2. Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad : f. 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private.
3. Government Central Pedagogical Research Institute, Allahabad : f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt.

*West Bengal*

1. Bengiya Sahitya Parishad, 243/1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta : f. 1894 ; *Mgt.* Private.
2. Department of Anthropology, Indian Museum , 27, Chowranghee Road, Calcutta† : f. 1945 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
3. The Asiatic Society, 1, Park Street, Calcutta : f. 1784 ; *Mgt.* Private.

---

†The department conducts a two-year post-graduate certificate course in Anthropology





---

## **APPENDICES**

---



## APPENDIX—I

### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT FIRST DEGREE COURSE IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE AND PHARMACY

#### A—Engineering & Technology

##### Andhra

##### Andhra University

1. **College of Engineering, Kakinada :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-communication) 150 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 percent, for socially and educationally Backward Classes 25 percent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 20-75, Residence approx. Rs. 580 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 75 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Refugees) ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July.
2. **J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair :** *Intake* B. Tech. 30 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 percent, Bihar 2, Orissa 2, Madras 1, Other States 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 95-37, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 30 ; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **University College of Engineering, Waltair:** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect and Mech.) 120 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 percent, Ceylonese and Ceylon Indian returned to India 1, Orissa 2, Jammu and Kashmir 1, Displaced person from Pakistan 1, Nepal 1, South & East Africa 1, Son of Central Government Servant 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 95-37, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 150 ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

##### Osmania University

1. **Regional College of Engineering, Warangal :** *Intake* 250 (Civil 70, Elect. 80, Mech. 90) ; *Seats reserved* State 125, Madras, Mysore and Kerala 75, For other States 50 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 35 percent) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 216, Others Rs. 39, Residence approx. Rs. 650 ; *Deposits* Rs. 150, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 25th June ; *Commencement of Session* 26th June.

---

Note—Fees given in this Appendix are annual.

2. **University College of Engineering, Hyderabad :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Mining 25 and Tele-comm. 20) 255 ; *Seats reserved* Marathwada 8 for Electrical and Mechanical, Sports 8, Telengana 98 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 percent, Backward Classes 25 percent) ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 140, Others Rs. 25.75, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 55, for residents Rs. 70 extra ; *Last date of application* 3rd week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 4th week of June ; Additional Information : Forms of application, Syllabus etc. available from the Manager, University Press and Publications, Osmania University, P.O. Jamia Osmania Hyderabad.
3. **University College of Science, Hyderabad:** *Intake* (B. Chemi. Tech., B. Chemi. Engg.) 30 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 3 and Other Backward Classes 7 ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 110, Others Rs. 27.75, Residence approx. Rs. 500 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for Residents Rs. 70 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 31st Oct. of the year ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 21st June.

### **Sri Venkateswara University**

1. **College of Engineering, Anantapur :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 216, Others Rs. 17, Residence approx. Rs. 700 ; *Deposits* Rs. 155, for residents Rs. 75 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 4th July.
2. **Sri Venkateswara University College of Engineering , Tirupati:** *Intake* B.E. 120 ; *Seats reserved* State 115 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 60, Residence approx. Rs. 660 ; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs., Max. 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15 June ; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.

### **Assam**

#### **Gauhati University**

1. **Assam Engineering College, Gauhati, :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) ; *Seats reserved* State 97 (Scheduled Castes 5 % of the net intake of 93 after taking out 27 seats reserved for the other states and Tribals), Manipur 7, Orissa 3, J. & K. 2, Tripura 7, N.E.F.A. 2 and Nagaland 2 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 41, Residence Rs. 650 ; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 40 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by two years for Scheduled Castes etc.) ; *Last date of application* 9th May ; *Commencement of Session* July, 1961.

### **Bihar**

#### **Bihar University**

- Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur:** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) ) ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 30 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120 , Others Rs. 27, Residence

Rs. 55 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 30 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 21 days after the publication of results of the Universities of Bhagalnurn, Bihar, Patna and Ranchi whichever is later ; *Commencement of Session* 20th July.

### **Patna University**

1. **Bihar College of Engineering, Patna** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) ; *Seats reserved* State 25 per cent (Scheduled Castes 8 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Other Backward Classes 10 per cent), Jammu & Kashmir 2 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 8, Tuition Rs. 96, Others Rs. 23.50, Residence approx. Rs. 620 ; *Deposits* Rs. 30 ; *Last date of application* 1st week of May ; *Commencement of Session* 18th July.

### **Ranchi University**

1. **Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 316 (Chemi. 30, Civil 60, Elect. 60, Mech. 90, Met. 30, Production 16 and Tele-Comm. 30) ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 8 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Other Backward Classes 10 per cent, for Indonesia 1, Nepal 2, Kashmir 3, rest in order of merit ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 42, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000 ; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 55 extra ; *Last date of application* 21 days after the publication of I.Sc. or 1st year of 3 years degree results of any University in Bihar State ; *Commencement of Session* Middle of July.
2. **Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (Ranchi)** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 270 (Civil 90, Elect. including Tele-Comm. 90, Mech. 90) ; *Seats reserved* Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa 90, Andhra, Kerala, Madras and Mysore 28, Bombay 15, Madhya Pradesh, Delhi and Rajasthan 37, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Punjab 27, Uttar Pradesh and Foreign Students 53, Trust Nominees 20 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 600, Others Rs. 43.50, Residence approx. Rs. 650 ; *Deposits* Rs. 80 ; *Age restriction* Max. 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 31st May ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
3. **Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad** : *Intake* B.Sc. [Mining 90, B.Sc. (Petroleum Tech.) 20] ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 per cent, Backward States and Union Territories 30 per cent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 40, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 75 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 and Max. 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes/Tribes) ; *Last date of application* 28th February ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Jamshedpur Institute of Technology Jamshedpur †**

### **Delhi**

#### **Delhi University**

1. **College of Engineering & Technology, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Chemi. 30, Civil 30, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) ; B.Sc. Text. Tech. 30 ; *Seats reserved* for educationally deficient states 10%, Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Other Backward

†Information not available.

- classes 20 %; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 412, Residence approx. Rs. 700 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 85 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct. 1961 ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* July.
2. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil 20, Elect. 30 , Mech. 30) 80, B. Ch. E. 30, B. Text. 30 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 % (Unavailed *Seats reserved* for Scheduled Castes/Tribes will go to Backward Classes and Jates), Educationally backward states, viz., for Assam, Orissa, Jammu and Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh 10 % and Manipur, Tripura, A. & N. Islands and Laccadive & Amindivi Islands 5% ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 3, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 20, Residence Rs. 70 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 30 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 24th June ; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.
  3. **School of Planning and Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1** : *Intake* B. Arch. 30 ; *Seats reserved* Educationally deficient States 3, Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes 6, Foreign Students can be admitted on merit only ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 31, Residence approx. Rs. 820 ; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 80 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 16th July.

## Gujarat

### Baroda University

1. **Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda University, Baroda** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 240, B. Text. (Engg.) 15, B. Text (Tech.) 10, B. Arch. 40 ; *Seats reserved* Baroda University 65, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Nominees of other Indian States or neighbouring foreign countries 5 per cent ; From outside Gujarat State 25 per cent of the remaining ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 26, Residence Rs. 170 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 26th May ; *Commencement of Session* 21st June.

### Gujarat University

1. **L.D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad** : *Intake* B.E. 300 (Civil 150, Elect. 60, Mech. 90) ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes notified by Government 21, Nominees of Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai 5, Overseas Scholars 2, From other States having no provision for Engineering 2 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 38, Residence Rs. 182 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 2 weeks after declaration of Inter Sc. results of Gujarat University ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **Lukhdhiriji Engineering College, Morvi** : *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 103, Residence Rs. 60 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra ; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 2nd June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

**Sardar Vallabh Bhai Vidyapeeth**

1. **Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar :** *Intake* B.E. 240 (Civil 180, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Civil Engg. State 146 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 11), Birla Education Trust 6, Charutar Vidya Mandal 6, Students from East Africa 5, Other States University Students 6; Elect. and Mech. Engg. each—State 21 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 3), Birla Education Trust 2, Charutar Vidya Mandal 2, Other States University Students 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 500, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 400; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Last date of application* 18th May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

**Kerala****Kerala University**

1. **College of Engineering, Trichur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5%, Other Backward Classes 35%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 29.50; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* July.
2. **College of Engineering, Trivandrum :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 210 (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60), Proposed to be revised for 1961-62 to 240 seats; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5%, Other Backward Classes 35%, Jammu & Kashmir 2, Orissa 3, Nominees of Government of India 4; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 29.50; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st week of June; *Commencement of Session* 3rd week of June.
3. **N.S.S. College of Engineering, Palghat-1 :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 231.50, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* Mid. June; *Commencement of Session* June.
4. **Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Kilikollur, Quilon :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5%, Other Backward Classes 35%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 228.50, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. and 6 months on 15th July; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

**Madhya Pradesh****Jabalpur University**

1. **Government Engineering College, Jabalpur :** *Intake* B.E. (Hons.) 280 (Civil 120, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Tele-Comm. 40); *Seats reserved* State 280 (Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 15%, P.W.D. Nominees 2); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 24, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* Beginning of July.



## Sagar University

1. **Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur :** *Intake* B.E. 180 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30, Metallurgy 30, Mining 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 % and Scheduled Tribes 15%; Jammu & Kashmir 2, Maharashtra State 2, Gujarat State 1, Orissa State 1 and Political sufferers 4; *Fees* Registration Rs. 3, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 15, Residence Rs. 20·25 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 80; *Age restriction* 17 to 23 yrs.; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* July.

## Vikram University

1. **Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40) 120; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 42, Residence approx. Rs. 500 ; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 15 extra ; *Age restriction* between 16 and 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Sessions* 6th July.
2. **Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 30, Elect. 45, Mech. 45); *Seats reserved* State 50%, Maharashtra & Gujarat 30%, Others 20% (15% for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 73, Residence Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 90 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 1st July; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha :** *Intake* B.Sc. Engg. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) 120; *Seats reserved* 10 for His Highness the Maharaja Scindia ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10; Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 90, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs., Max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30; Mech. 30); Proposed intake Civil 50, Elect. 30 and Mech. 40; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 5 (only from residents in hostels), Tuition Rs. 400 Others Rs. 32, Residence Rs. 72 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. for I.Sc. and 19 yrs. for B.Sc. ; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.

## Madras

### Annamalai University

1. **Departments of Engineering and Technology, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar:** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120, B.E. (Chem.) 30; *Seats reserved* State 126 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 62); *Fees* Admission Re. 1, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 50·50, Residence approx. Rs. 550; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 160 extra.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

# Madras University

1. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 35, Elect. 40 and Mech. 45); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, Other Backward Classes 25% (Admission to outsiders is made with the approval of the State Government) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 147. Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 155.25, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 6 months ; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Madras :** *Intake* B. Tech. 52 (Text. Tech. 12, Leather Tech. 10, Chemi. Engg. 30); *Seats Reserved* Chemi. Engg.—State 21, Andhra 1, Kerala 1, Mysore 1, Union Territories 1, Unallotted 5; Leather Tech. Andhra 1, Delhi 1, Kashmir 1 and Gujarat 1; Text. Tech.—Andhra 1, Kerala 1, Orissa 1, Union Territories 1; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 16, Residence approx. Rs. 960; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 75 extra ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore Aerodrome P.O.:** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 12th June.
4. **College of Engineering Guindy, Madras-25 :** *Intake* B.E. 275 (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Mining 25, Tele-Comm. 40); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 16%, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 25%, 15 seats reserved for South & South East Africa, Ghana, Ceylon, A. & N. Islands, J. & K., Refugees and sons of Central Govt. employees and for South and South East Asia; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residence Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
5. **Government College of Technology, Coimbatore :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil' Elect. and Mech.) 120; *Seats reserved* as per rules prescribed by the Government at the time of admission ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence Rs. 65.25 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Last date of application* 10th June or as fixed by the Director of Technical Education ; *Commencement of Session* Second Monday in June.
6. **P.S.G. College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120 (Admission by Director of Technical Education, Madras-5); *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Age restriction* 15 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* within 10 days of publication of Pre-University results of the Madras University ; *Commencement of Session* Second week of June.

7. **Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Tirupparankundram, Madurai-5:** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40 and Mech. 40); *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 25%, Scheduled Castes & Tribes 16%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 15 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 years for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

#### Non-affiliated Institute

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Guindy, Madras-25 :** *Intake* B. Tech. (Chem., Elect., Mech. and Metallurgical Engg.) 120 for 1st yr. & 25 for II<sup>nd</sup> yr. ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 22, Residence approx. Rs. 700; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 16 to 18 years for 1st year and 17 to 19 yrs. for admission to II year (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes) on 1st July ; *Last date of application* 1st March for 1st year and 10th March for 2nd year ; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July.

#### Maharashtra

#### Bombay University

1. **Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) 66 (Text. Chem. 34, Food Tech. 8, Technology of Intermediates and Dyes 8, Technology of Plastics 4, Technology of Pigments, Paints & Varnishes 4, Technology of Oils, Fats and Waxes 8), B. Chemi. Engg. 60; *Seats reserved* B.Sc. (Tech.) Maharashtra 38, Gujarat 6, Andhra 1, Assam 1, Bihar 1, Jammu & Kashmir 1, Kerala 2, Madhya Pradesh 2, Mysore 1, Orissa 1, Rajasthan 3, West Bengal 1, Nominated through C.S.I.R. 4. Union Territories 2, General 2; B. Chem. Engg. Maharashtra 38, Gujarat 4, Unallotted 18 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 13, Residents Rs. 138-90 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Last date of application* 4th June ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay:** *Intake* B. Arch. 80; *Seats reserved* Maharashtra State 52 (including Backward Classes 3, Students from Abroad 5), Other States 25, Unreserved 3; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 20; *Last date of application* 7th June ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
3. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay :** *Intake* B.E. 140 (Civil 70, Elect. 35, Mech. 35), B. Text. 20; *Seats reserved* State 127 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 5), other States 33 (Civil Engg.—Jammu & Kashmir 5, Union Territories 3, Unallotted 1; Elect. Engg.—Jammu & Kashmir 5, Union Territories 3, Unallotted 1; Mech. Engg.—Jammu & Kashmir 3, Union Territories 3, Unallotted 3; and B. Text.—1 each for Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and West Bengal); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 180 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. for I.Sc. and 17 to 22 yrs. for B.Sc. ; *Last date of application* within one week of the declaration of I.Sc. results of Bombay University ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

**Marathwada University**

1. **College of Engineering, Station Road, Aurangabad :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (civil 60, Elect 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* State 120 (Scheduled Castes 8); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 55, Residence Rs. 112 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30 th May; *commencement of Session* 15th June

**Nagpur University**

1. **Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur :** *Intake* B. Tech. 36; *Seats reserved* Maharashtra 12, Jammu & Kashmir 1, and Madhya Pradesh 16 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 7 per cent), Other States 7; *Fees* Adm sion Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 250, Others Rs. 38, Residence approx. Rs. 540; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 15 extra ; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 19th June.
2. **Regional College of Engineering, Nagpur :** *Intake* B. E. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) 120; *Seats reserved* Maharashtra State 50 per cent (of these Scheduled Castes 15 percent, Scheduled Tribes 15 percent), 30 percent for students from other Western States and 20 percent for those from remaining States ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 42; *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* within 7 days of declaration of Pre-Prof. results of Nagpur University ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

**Poona University**

1. **College of Engineering, Karad :** *Intake* B. E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30) ; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 7% ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 26, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20 ; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. (Backward Classes 28 yrs ) ; *Last date of application* 30th May; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
2. **College of Engineering, Poona :** *Intake* B.E. 292 (Civil 120, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Met. 12, and Tele-Comm. 40); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes 7 per cent ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 64, Residence Rs. 33 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 22nd May ; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.
3. **Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* State 107, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 8, Nominated by Walchand Trust and Daruwalla Committee 5; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 550, Others Rs. 25, Residents Rs. 150 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 31st May; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.

**Non-affiliated Institute**

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay-7 :** *Intake* B. Tech. 165 (Chemi. Engg., Civil Engg., Elect. Engg., Mech. Engg. and Metallurgical Engg.) to each of the 1st and 2nd yr. classes ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Registration Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 155; *Age restriction* 16—18 yr. for admission to the first year, 17—19 for admission to the second year (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes); *Last date of application* 1st March for 1st yr., 10th March for 2nd yr.; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July.

**Mysor****Karnatak University**

1. **B.V.B. College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli:** *Intake B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, for Backward Classes 25%; Fees Admission Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 58, Residence Rs. 130 (excluding mess charges); Deposits Rs. 25; Age restriction 16 yrs.; Last date of application end of May; Commencement of Session 15th June.*
2. **Engineering College, Manipal:** *Intake B.E. (Civil) 120; Fees Donation at Admission Rs. 1,500, Tuition Rs. 1,000, Others Rs. 240, Residence approx. Rs. 650; Deposits Rs. 100 for residents; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs.; Last date of application 30th May; Commencement of Session 15th June.*
3. **Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga:** *Intake B.E. (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40) 120; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, Other Backward Classes 25%; Fees Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 70; Residence approx. Rs. 600; Deposits Rs. 60 for residents; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs. and Max. 20 yrs.; Last date of application end of May; Commencement of Session 15th June.*

**Mysore University**

1. **B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davangere:** *Intake B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 percent, Backward Classes 22 percent; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 17; Deposits Rs. 10; Last date of application 24th May; Commencement of Session 24th June.*
2. **B.M. Sreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore:** *Intake B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); Seats reserved Scheduled Castes 10 percent, Backward Classes 22½ percent; Fees Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 320, Others Rs. 189, Residence approx. Rs. 750; Deposits Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 120 extra; Last date of application 20th June; Commencement of Session 24th June.*
3. **College of Engineering, Bangalore:** *Intake B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 210; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 42, Backward Classes 95; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 198, Others Rs. 10, Residence approx. Rs. 600; Last date of application 15th June; Commencement of Session 24th June.*
4. **Karnatak Regional Engineering College, Surathkal (S.Kanara):** *Intake B.Sc. (Engg.) 252 (Civil 72, Elect. 90, Mech. 90); Seats reserved State 50%, Madras, Kerala and Andhra 10% each, on merit 20%; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 135, Residence approx. Rs. 785; Deposits Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 95 extra; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs.; Last date of application 15th June; Commencement of Session 15th July.*
5. **Malnad College of Engineering, Hassan:** *Intake B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); Seats reserved Scheduled Castes 18%; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 184, Residence approx. Rs. 450; Deposits Rs. 100; Age restriction Between 16 and 22 yrs. on 1st July (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes); Last date of application 26th June; Commencement of Session Immediately after selection.*

6. **National Institute of Engineering, Mysore :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* 24 seats to be filled up by the management, out of the rest Scheduled Castes 15%, and Scheduled Tribes 3 %, 'Backward Classes 22 % and the remaining on merit; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 384, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Last date of application* 24th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.
7. **Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Text.) 20 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 percent, Other Backward Classes 22 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10 ; Tuition Rs. 198, Others Rs. 55, Residence approx. Rs. 720 ; *Last date of application* 20th June, *Commencement of Session* 24th June.

#### **Institution Deemed as University (under the U.G.C. Act)**

1. **Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore :** *Intake* B.E. 90 (Elect. Communication Engg. 30, Elect. Technology 30, Metallurgy 30); *Seats reserved* Preference will be given to candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes possessing the prescribed minimum qualifications, other things being equal ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 12, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 100, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Last date of application* 1st July ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

#### **Orissa**

##### **Utkal University**

1. **University College of Engineering, Burla, Samabalpur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 180 (Civil 90, Elect. 45 and Mech. 45 ) ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 141, Residence approx. Rs. 480 ; *Deposits* Rs. 40 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 3rd June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### **Punjab**

##### **Punjab University**

1. **Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology, Chandigarh :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) 32 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 87.50, Residence approx. Rs. 800 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 70 extra ; *Last date of application* within 10 days' of declaration of results of F.Sc. or B.Sc. (whichever is later) by the Panjab University ; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of July.
2. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 19%, and Other Backward Classes 2%, Donors of the College site 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 360, Others Rs. 104 ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs., relaxable by 2 years for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Other Backward Classes ; *Last date of application* 10 days after Inter results of Panjab University ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 240 (Civil 90, Elect. 75 and Mech. 75 ) ; *Seats reserved* State (including Delhi) 218 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 38, Other Backward Classes 4 and for those residing in backward area of the State 22), Jammu and Kashmir 10, Himachal Pradesh 5, Nationals from Countries of the South and South East Asia Region 1, Candidates of foreign domicile whose parents/forefathers

belonged to Punjab (East or West) 5, Foreign 1 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180 ; Others Rs. 149, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs., 24 yrs. for Scheduled Castes etc. and Displaced Persons ; *Last date of application* 10 days after the declaration of B.A./B.Sc. results of the Panjab University ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

4. **Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Text.) 40 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 100 , Residence approx. Rs. 660 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 20 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* July.
5. **Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 120 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 360 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 1st June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### **Rajasthan**

#### **Rajasthan University**

1. **Birla College of Engineering, Pilani** : *Intake* B.E. 210 (Civil 60, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Tele-Comm. 30 ) ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 7, Indian Nationals Domiciled Overseas (through Government of India) 5 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 450, Others Rs. 53, Residence approx. Rs. 655 ; *Deposits* Rs. 180 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15 June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
2. **M. B. M. Engineering College, Jodhpur** : *Intake* B.E. (Civil 90, Elect. 30, Mech. 30, Mining 26 ) ; *Seats reserved* Preference is given to residents of Rajasthan, 20 % for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes, 50 % of seats in various courses are reserved for *bonafide* residents of Rajasthan or displaced persons registered in Rajasthan ; 10% of Mining Engg. for other States having no facilities for Mining Engg. ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 43, Residence Rs. 76 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 40 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (Upper limit relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes and Displaced Persons ) ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* middle of July.

### **Uttar Pradesh**

#### **Agra University**

1. **Engineering College, Dayal Bagh, Agra** : *Intake* B.E. 60 (Elect. 30, Mech. 30 ) ; *Seats reserved* State 42 ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5 Admission Rs. 8, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 89, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 70, for residents Rs. 30 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
2. **Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur** : *Intake* B. Text. 30 (Text. Chem. 10 and Text. Tech. 20) ; *Fees* Tuition Nil, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 74 (excluding mess charges ) ; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 20 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs., relaxable in special cases by two years ; *Last date of application* 28th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

3. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) 30, and B.Sc. (Tech.) 8 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 percent ; *Fees* Tuition Nil, other charges Rs. 49 for day scholars and Rs. 135 for residents (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Last date of application* June ; *Commencement of Session* July.

#### **Aligarh Muslim University**

1. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 28, Tuition Rs. 225, Others Rs. 225 for residents and Rs. 97 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 570 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 15 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 1st July ; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.

#### **Allahabad University:**

1. **Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.) 30 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Tuition Rs. 192, Others Rs. 256, Residence approx. Rs. 685 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 28 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 7th July.
2. **Moti Lal Nehru College of Technology, Allahabad** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 100 (Civil 30, Elect. 35, Mech. 35) ; *Seats reserved* State 50, J. & K., Punjab and Rajasthan 30, Other States 20 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 30-50 ; *Residence* Approx. Rs. 700 ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 66 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 22 years (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes) ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

#### **Banaras Hindu University**

1. **College of Mining and Metallurgy, Varanasi** : *Intake* B.Sc. 100 (Min. 40 and Met. 60) ; *Seats reserved* Harijan 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 120.27, Residence Rs. 85 to Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 35 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.
2. **College of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi** : *Intake* Second yr. of Five years' B.Sc. Chemi. Engg. 30, B.Sc. Silicate Tech. 30 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 57, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 10th July.
3. **Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi** : *Intake* II year of the 5 year integrated course in Technology (Civil & Municipal, Elect., Mech.) 270 ; *Seats reserved* Andhra 10, Assam 7, West Bengal 30, Gujarat 8, Bihar 9, Madras 10, Madhya Pradesh 15, Maharashtra 12, Orissa 6, Punjab 30, Uttar Pradesh 81, Mysore 9, Kerala 8, Delhi 8, Rajasthan 12, Jammu and Kashmir 4, Foreign States including Nepal 7, Centrally Admn. Areas 4 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 80, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 yrs. for Scheduled Castes, Backward Classes candidates) ; *Last date of application* 15th May ; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.



## Roorkee University

1. **Roorkee University, Roorkee :** *Intake* B.E. 270 (Civil 120, Elect. 60 Mech. 60, Tele-Comm. 30), B. Arch. 30; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes 20 per cent, Women 10, Sons of the members of the Old Boys' Association 3, Nominees of the Government of India 17, Under General Scholarships Scheme 6, Nepal 6, Indonesia 5, 2 seats over and above normal strength in any branch of Engineering (1 for Tribals and 1 for Backward Classes); Admission of the students from Foreign countries and States outside Uttar Pradesh is limited to 25 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 9, Tuition Rs. 216, Others Rs. 240-25, Residence Rs. 112-50 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 200; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of Application* 28th February; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.

## Non-Affiliated Institutes

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Agricultural Gardens, Kanpur :** *Intake* B. Tech. 100 (Chemi. Engg. 15, Civil Engg. 15, Elect. Engg. 25, Mech. Engg. 30, Metallurgical Engg. 10 and Text. Engg. 5); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 32, Residence Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 16 & 18 yrs. for admission to 1st yr. of Five years' integrated Course; *Last date of application* 1st March; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **National Sugar Institute, Kanpur :** *Intake* Associateship of N.S.I. 24 (Sugar Engg. 4, Sugar Tech. 20), Fellowship of N.S.I. 12 (Sugar Chem. 4, Sugar Engg. 4, Sugar Tech. 4); *Seats reserved* State 20 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 2, Tuition for A.N.S.I. Rs. 120 and for F.N.S.I. Rs. 60, Others Rs. 59 for day scholars and Rs. 69 for residents, Residence Rs. 108 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 15 extra; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

## West Bengal

### Burdwan University

1. **College of Textile Technology, Serampore (Hooghly) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text.) 33; *Seats reserved* State 30; *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 14, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 45 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 30th June or ten days after the publication of I.Sc. results of Burdwan University, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of July.
2. **Regional Engineering College (Durgapur), Mahatma Gandhi Avenue, P.O. Durgapur-4 (Distt. Burdwan) :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Mct.) 80; *Seats reserved* State 50%, Regional States 30%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 160, Others Rs. 56, Residence approx. Rs. 625; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 25 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 19 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st May; *Commencement of Session* August.

### Calcutta University

1. **Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Gardens (Howrah) :** *Intake* B.E. (4 years course) 304 (Civil 128, Elect. 48, Mech. 48, Mining 24, Met. 24 and Tele-comm. 32), B. Arch. 5 years' course 16; *Seats reserved* State 305, Other States 15; *Intake* B.E. (5 years integrated B.E. course) 380 (Civil 160, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Met. 30, Mining 30 and Tele-comm. 40), B. Arch. 6 years' course 20; *Seats reserved*

State 385, Others 15; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 160, Residence approx. Rs. 1,020 ; *Deposits* Rs. 75; *Age restriction* Max. 20 yrs. and 19 years, respectively for the 4 yrs. Engg. and 5 yrs. Engg. courses ; *Last date of application* 10th April and 1st May respectively; *Commencement of Session* 6th July.

2. **College of Leather Technology, Calcutta** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Leather Tech.) 10; *Seats reserved* State 9 (20 per cent for Scheduled Castes etc.), Bihar 1; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 96, Others Rs. 100, Residence Rs. 60 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **College of Textile Technology, Berhampur** : *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text.) 30; *Seats reserved* State 30 (For students not permanent residents of West Bengal, a sum of Rs. 360 per annum is charged); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 19·50, residence approx. Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Between 16 and 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June or within 15 days of publication of Calcutta University I.Sc. results, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* July.
4. **University College of Technology, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-9** : *Intake* B. Tech. 81 (Chem. Engg. & Chem. Tech. 36, Applied Physics 25, and Radiophysics & Electronics 20) ; *Seats reserved* State 55, Other States 25, Others 1 (unreserved); *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 9, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 35 ; *Last date of application* depends on B.Sc. results of Calcutta University, ; *Commencement of Session* September-October.

#### Jadavpur University

1. **University College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur** : *Intake* B.E. 310 (Civil 90, Elect. 90, Mech. 90, Tele-Comm. 40), B. Ch.E. 60; *Seats reserved* Civil Engg.—West Bengal 60, Jammu & Kashmir 1, Unreserved 29; Elect. Engg.—Union Territories 4, West Bengal 42, Unreserved 44; Mech. Engg.—Union Territories 4, West Bengal 56, Unreserved 30; Tele-Comm. Engg.—Unreserved 40; Chemi. Engg.—Assam 2, Bihar 2, Orissa 2, Jammu & Kashmir 2, Rajasthan 1, Union Territories 1, West Bengal 42, Unreserved 8; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 18·50, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 20 for Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-comm. and Rs. 35 for Chemi. Engg. ; *Age restriction* Max. 20 yrs. for Inter and 22 yrs. for B.Sc. ; *Last date of application* 30th April; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### Institute of National Importance

1. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur** : *Intake* B. Tech. (Hons.) (Civil, Elect., Mech., Agri. Engg., Chemi. Engg., Met. Engg., Mining Engg. and Naval Arch.) 1st yr. 171 and 2nd yr. 304, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Geology and Geo-Physics) 1st yr. 7 and 2nd yr. 12, B. Arch. (Hons.) 1st yr. 13, 2nd yr. 21; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 22, Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* between 16 and 18 yrs. for first year, 17 to 19 for 2nd year, upper limit relaxable by 3 years in case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes ; *Last date of application* 1st March for 1st yr. and 10th March for 2nd yr. ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## APPENDIX I

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT FIRST DEGREE COURSE IN  
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE AND  
PHARMACY—(Contd.)

## B—Medicine

## Andhra

## Andhra University

1. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam :** *Intake* Pre-Prof. in Medicine 125; M.B., B.S. 120; *Seats reserved* Government of India nominees 5, of the rest Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 percent, Other Backward Classes 20 percent, Ladies 20 percent; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 17; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* Tenth day from the date of publication of Pre-University Exam. results of Andhra and Sri Venkateswara Universities ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Guntur Medical College, Guntur :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes 23, Other Backward Classes 36, Women 30; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 17, Residence Rs. 150 for men and Rs. 100 for women (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for men residents Rs. 150 extra and for women Residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* 18 to 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 25th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Sree Rangaraya Memorial Medical College, Kakinada :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 1,000, Others Rs. 270, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000; *Deposits* Rs. 100 for residents; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 5th June; *Commencement of Session* Early in July.

## Osmania University

1. **Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.) :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 90; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 percent, Backward Classes 25 percent, Women 30 percent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 39; *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th May ; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.
2. **Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad :** *Intake* Pre-Professional in Medicine (for M.B., B.S. and B.D.S.) 125, B.Sc. (Nursing) 25 ; *Seats reserved* (for Pre-Prof.) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16%, Backward Classes 25%, Women 30%, Government of India's Nominees 3; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 37-50, Residence Rs. 70 for men and Rs. 100 for women (excluding mess charges); (For B.Sc. Nursing no Tuition fees are charged and a Govt. stipend of Rs. 70 p.m. is paid to each student); *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 1st week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.
3. **Regional Medical College, Warangal :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. Pre-Prof. 100 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled castes 17%; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 100, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 65 extra ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## Sri Venkateswara University

1. **Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 50 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 8, Women 10 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 17, Residence approx. Rs. 675 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 75 extra ; *Age restriction* 18 to 22 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 25th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. Pre-Prof. 50 ; *Seats reserved* State 45 (16% for Scheduled Castes etc., 25 % for Other Backward Classes, Women candidates 20%) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 117.50 ; *Deposits* Rs. 30 ; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* to be notified by the Government ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

## Assam

### Gauhati University

1. **Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 110 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 144, Others Rs. 20, Residence Rs. 87 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

## Bihar

### Bihar University

1. **Medical College, Darbhanga** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 ; *Seats reserved* Girls 30, Scheduled Castes 12, Scheduled Tribes 10, and 15 for Backward Classes Annexure I, General 83 (including nominees under Colombo Plan or of Central Government) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 150 (Girls exempted), Others Rs. 33, Residence Rs. 99 for male students and 81 for female (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15 days after the publication of the I.Sc. results of Bihar and Patna Universities, whichever is later ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

## Patna University

1. **P.W. Medical College, Patna** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 ; *Seats reserved* State 45 percent (Scheduled Castes 8 percent, Scheduled Tribes 7 percent, Backward Classes 10 percent, Girls 20 percent), Jammu & Kashmir 4, Government of India Nominees 4 (Cultural Scholarships 2, Colombo Plan 2) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 50, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 28, Residence approx. Rs. 1,500 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 2nd week in June ; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of July.

**Ranchi University**

1. **Ranchi Medical College, Ranchi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150, *Seats reserved* Girls 30, Scheduled Castes 12, Scheduled Tribes 10, Other Backward Classes (Annexure I) 15 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 31, Residence Approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 60 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

**Delhi****Delhi University**

1. **College of Nursing, New Delhi :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing 25 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 175, Residence approx. Rs. 650 ; *Deposits* Rs. 60 ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.
2. **Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 80 ; *Seats reserved* Jammu & Kashmir 4, Manipur 1, Tripura 1, Himachal Pradesh 5 ( Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 1), Delhi 10 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 2), Colombo Plan 1, Cultural Scholars 2, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 3, Wards of Central Government Servants serving in Indian Mission 1, General 52 (out of these also, 10 for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 26.25, Residence Rs. 81 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 15 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 10th June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.
3. **Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* Delhi 80, Government of India 20 seats including seats for union territories, Jammu & Kashmir, N.E.F.A. & Nagas, and Cultural Scholars from other countries (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 percent of all seats) ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240 ; Others Rs. 47 ; Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October, ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

**Institute of National Importance**

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 50 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 10, Government of India Nominees 5 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 45, Residence Rs. 180 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 8th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

**Gujarat****Baroda University**

1. **Medical College, Baroda University, Baroda :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 60 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 520 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 21st May from Pre-Med. passed of Baroda University ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

## Gujarat University

1. **B. J. Medical College, Asarwa, Ahmedabad** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 120 ; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 15 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges) ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* Last week of May ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.
2. **M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* State 86 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15), Donor Shri M.P. Shah's nominees 10, Jammu & Kashmir 4 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 75 (excluding mess charges) ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on or before 10th November or on the date of Commencement of 2nd Term, whichever is later ; *Last date of application* 4th June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
3. **O. H. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat** : *Intake* B.A., M.S. 40 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15 percent ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 108, Residence Rs. 106 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 10th June, *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

## Jammu &amp; Kashmir

## Jammu &amp; Kashmir University

1. **Govt. Medical College, Srinagar** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 112 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 41, Residence approx. Rs. 800 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 20 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 22 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 21st June ; *Commencement of Session* within 45 days of Inter Sc. results of Jammu & Kashmir University.

## Kerala

## Kerala University

1. **Government Ayurveda College, Trivandrum** : *Intake* B.A.M. 50 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 160, Others Rs. 9, Residence Rs. 115 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 30 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* First week of July.
2. **Medical College, Kozhikode** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes 40 ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 19 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 years ; *Last date of application* 22nd June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Medical College, Trivandrum** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150, B.D.S. 30 ; *Seats reserved* M.B., B.S.—Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 40, Colombo Plan 4, B.D.S.—Central Government Nominees 15, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes 40 % ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240 for M.B., B.S. and Rs. 250 for B.D.S., Others

Rs. 19, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 22nd June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st working day in June.

### *Madhya Pradesh*

#### **Jabalpur University**

1. **Medical College, Jabalpur** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 70 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 percent, Scheduled Tribes 15 percent, Girls 15 percent, Children of political sufferers 3 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, University Enrolment Rs. 3, Immigration Rs. 10, Others Rs. 25, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges) ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### **Sagar University**

1. **Shri N.P.A. Government Ayurvedic College, Raipur** : *Intake* B.A. M.S. 60 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 26, Residence approx. Rs. 400 ; *Deposits* Rs. 45, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### **Vikram University**

1. **Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 15 percent each, Girls 15 percent, political sufferers 3 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 130, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* First week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **G.R. Medical College, Gwalior** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 107 ; *Seats reserved* State 84, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15, Government of India Nominees 3, Kashmir 2, Students of Indian Origin from abroad 2, Colombo Plan 1 ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 28, Residence Rs. 72 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 20 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **M.G.M. Medical College, Indore** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 130 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 15 %, Scheduled Tribes 15 % ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 75, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October ; *Last date of application* last week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### *Madras*

#### **Madras University**

1. **Christian Medical College, Vellore** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 50 ; *Seats reserved* Candidates sponsored by donor Churches and Missions 70 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 540, Others Rs. 70, Residence approx. Rs. 800 for men and Rs. 600 for women ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. 9 months on 1st July ; *Last date of application* 29th April ; *Commencement of Session* 4th July.

2. **Kilpauk Medical College, Madras-10** : Intake M.B., B.S. 75 ; Fee Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Last date of application* 1st week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras** : Intake M.B., B.S. 550 (including 125 seats of Stanley Medical College, Madras, 75 seats of Kilpauk Medical College, Madras-10, 100 seats of Madurai Medical College, Madurai and 100 seats for Thanjavur Medical College being taught at Madurai Medical College) and B.D.S. 20 ; *Seats reserved* M.B., B.S.—State 334 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 137), Displaced Persons 2, Children of Central Government Servants but not domiciled in Madras State 2, Union Territories 1, Jammu & Kashmir 2, From Malaya 2, Ceylon Indians returned to India 1, Students from Overseas 4 ; B.D.S.—State 14 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 6), Jammu & Kashmir 1, Andhra 5 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 122 for first year of integrated course and then Rs. 240 for M.B., B.S., and for B.D.S. Rs. 250 ; Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 1,100 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Madurai Medical College, Madurai** : Intake M.B., B.S. 100 (Plus 100 more seats for Thanjavur Medical College)† ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 20, Residence approx. Rs. 850 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. 8 months ; *Last date of application* 1st week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
5. **School of Nursing, Vellore (N. Arcot Dist.)** : Intake B. Sc. (Nursing) 15 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 120, others Rs. 161, Residence approx. Rs. 350 ; *Deposits* Rs. 15 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. Max. 35 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 28th June.
6. **Stanley Medical College, Madras** : Intake M.B., B.S. 125† ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 18 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs. 9 months ; *Last date of application* 1st June or within 10 days from the date of publication of Pre-University results of Madras University, whichever is later ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
7. **Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur** : Intake M.B., B.S. 100† ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 25, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; *Last date of application* 1st week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

#### Maharashtra

#### Bombay University

1. **College of Nursing, New Nurses' Quarters, J.J. Group of Hospitals Compound, Byculla, Bombay-8** : Intake B.Sc. (Nursing) 25 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 150, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20 ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 12th June ; *Commencement of Session* 19th June.

†The break up of the Intake capacity is not separately available and is included under Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.



2. **Grant Medical College, Byculla, Bombay :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 150 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 15 %, Nominees of the Government of India \*7; Fees Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 69, Residence Rs. 105 (excluding mess charges) ; Deposits Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 28th May ; Commencement of Session 20th June.*
3. **Nair Hospital Dental College, Dr. A.L. Nair Road, Bombay-8 :** *Intake B.D.S. 60 ; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 34.50 ; Deposits Rs. 40 ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 31st May ; Commencement of Session 20th June.*
4. **Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Parel, Bombay :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 84 ; Seats reserved Students from foreign countries (through Government of India ) 2, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2 ; Fees Admission Rs. 25, tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 22, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000 ; Deposits Rs. 6, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 27th May ; Commencement of Session 20th June.*
5. **Sir C.E.M. Dental College, Byculla, Bombay :** *Intake B.D.S. 75; Seats reserved State 60, 15 % of total for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including 3 % for girls of these castes) ; Fees Admission Rs. 25 ; Tuition Rs. 201 , Others Rs. 71 ; Deposits Rs. 75 ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application depends on the results of Bombay University ; Commencement of Session 20th June.*
6. **Topiwala National Medical College, Dr. A.L. Nair Road, Bombay :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 65 ; Seats reserved Nominees of the Trustees 2, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2, Foreign students nominated by the Government of India 3 ; Fees Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 40, Residence Rs. 91 (excluding mess charges); Deposits Rs. 6; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application last week of May ; Commencement of Session 20th June.*

### **Marathwada University**

1. **Government Medical College, Aurangabad :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 60 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 9 ; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 50, Residence approx. Rs. 630 ; Deposits Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 80 extra ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 31st May ; Commencement of Session 16th June.*

### **Nagpur University**

1. **Medical College, Nagpur:** *Intake M.B., B.S. 150; Seats reserved State 150 (Scheduled Castes 15 per cent, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 15 per cent, Government of India Nominees 3); Fees Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 25, Residence*

---

\*The seats are distributed among the government colleges of the State.

approx. Rs. 500 ; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra  
*Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 31st May  
*Commencement of Session* 1st July.

2. **Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amravati :** *Intake* B.A.M.S. 40 ; *Seats reserved* for Scheduled Castes 10% ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 79, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

### Poona University

1. **Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583(2), Rasta Peth, Poona-2 :** *Intake* B.A.M. & S. 65 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 15, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 56 Residence Rs. 144 for males and Rs. 108 for females (excluding mess charges) ; *Last date of application* 1st June ; *Commencement of Session* 15h June.
2. **B.J. Medical College, Poona :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 ; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes 20 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 19, Residence Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 75, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 8th June ; *Commencement of Session* 10th June.

### S.N.D.T. Women's University

1. **S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens Road, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing 25 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 100, Others Rs. 20 ; *Deposits* Rs. 5 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### Mysore

#### Karnatak University

1. **Karnatak Medical College, Hubli :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 80 ; *Seats reserved* Backward Classes recognised by the Government of Mysore 45 & Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 % ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 24, Residence Rs. 150 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 90 ; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. 8 months ; *Last date of application* as announced by Government of Mysore from time to time ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
2. **Kasturba Medical Collegel, Manipal :** *Intake*† M.B., B.S. 120 ; *Seats reserved* Nominees of Government of India 5 and Nominees Karnatak University 20 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 3,447.50, Tuition Rs. 1,250, Others Rs. 270, Residence Rs. 165 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* for Residents Rs. 100 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 26th May ; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

---

†120 Students admitted for Pre Prof. in Medicine.

**Mysore University**

1. **Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 100 and B.D.S. 10 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes 18 % and Backward Classes 22 % ; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 114 ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 24th June ; Commencement of Session July.*
2. **Govt. Dental College, Fort, Bangalore :** *Intake B.D.S. 30 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes 15%, Scheduled Tribes 3% ; Fee Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 24 ; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs. ; Last date of application 26th June ; Commencement of Session 24th June.*
3. **Medical College, Mysore :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 150 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 18 percent, Backward Classes 22 percent ; Fees Registration Rs. 3, Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 24, Residence approx. Rs. 700 ; Deposits Rs. 90; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs.; Last date of application 24th May ; Commencement of Session 24th June.*

**Orissa****Utkal University**

1. **Sriram Chandra Bhanj Medical College, Cuttack :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 100 ; Seats reserved (Scheduled Castes 4, Scheduled Tribes 4 and Other Backward Classes 3, Women 30, Displaced Persons 2), Kerala 3, Students of Indian Origin domiciled abroad (through Government of India) 1 ; Fees Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 650 ; Deposits Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 5 extra ; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. ; Last date of application 10th June ; Commencement of Session 16th June.*

**Pondicherry****Madras University**

1. **Medical College, Pondicherry :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 50 ; Seats reserved students domiciled in former French Territories 15 (including 3 from Scheduled Tribes etc.), Union Territories and Cultural Scholars 6, Scheduled Castes 7 ; Fees Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 22; Deposits Rs. 25 ; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs. on 1st Oct. of the year of admission ; Last date of application 10th June; Commencement of Session 1st July.*

**Punjab****Panjab University**

1. **Christian Medical College, Ludhiana :** *Intake M.B., B.S. 50 (25 men and 25 women); Seats reserved State 50 percent, Other States 25 percent, General 25 percent ; Fees Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 230, Residence approx. Rs. 550 for men and Rs. 450 for women; Age restriction Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October; Last date of application 22nd June ; Commencement of Session 1st September.*
2. **Dental College, Amritsar :** *Intake B.D.S. 30 (24 boys and 6 girls) ; Seats reserved Jammu & Kashmir 2, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 21 percent, Students from Backward Areas 10 percent ; Fees Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 210, Others Rs. 110 ; Deposits Rs. 20 ; Age restriction Min. 16 yrs. ; Last date of application depends upon F.Sc. results of the Panjab University, usually June ; Commencement of Session immediately after admission.*

3. **Government Dental College, Patiala** : *Intake* B.D.S. 12 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 19 percent, Backward Classes 2 percent ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 286, Others Rs. 64, Residence Rs. 234 ; *Last date of application* 10th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.
4. **Government Medical College, Patiala** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 130 ; *Seats reserved* Himachal Pradesh 4, Scheduled Castes/Tribes 19 percent, Backward Classes 2 percent ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 114, Others Rs. 88, Residence approx. Rs. 800 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for resident Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October ; *Last date of application* after the declaration of F.Sc. results of the Panjab University ; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.
5. **Medical College, Amritsar** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* State 90 (Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes 19%, Other Backward Classes 2 %, From Notified Backward Areas 10%, Women 18), Jammu and Kashmir 3, Union Territories other than Delhi 1, Government of India nominees 3 (Colombo Plan 1, Cultural Scheme 2), open to other foreigners 3 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 144.50, Others Rs. 95.50, Residence Rs. 249, (excluding mess charges ) ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 20 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. on 1st October ; *Last date of application* 1st week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.

### Rajasthan

#### Rajasthan University

1. **Medical College, Bikaner** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* for students from other States 6, For Indian Students from abroad 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 23, Residence approx. Rs. 550 ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 45 extra ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. (relaxable upto 24 years for Scheduled Castes etc.) ; *Last date of application* 25th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 120 ; *Seats reserved* Girls 20 % , Union Territories 1, Jammu & Kashmir 2, Indians domiciled abroad 1, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes from Rajasthan 6 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 21, Residence Rs. 105 (excluding mess charges ) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* 17 to 21 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.

### Uttar Pradesh

#### Agra University

1. **S.N. Medical College, Agra** : *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* State 89 (Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes 4, Women 20, Rural and Hill Areas 8), Jammu and Kashmir 3, Government of India's Nominees 8 (Foreign Students 3, Union Territories 5 ) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 13, Others Rs. 22, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges ) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. by 1st October ; *Last date of application* 20th June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### Aligarh Muslim University

1. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh :** *Intake* B.U.M.S. 50 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 19, Tuition Rs. 55, Others Rs. 217 for residents and Rs. 37.56 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 467 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 35 extra ; *Last date of application* 1st July ; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.

### Allahabad University

1. **Moti Lal Nehru Medical College, Allahabad :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 50; *Seats reserved* Men 35, Women 10, Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes 2, Rural and Hill areas 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 130, Others Rs. 18, Residence approx. Rs. 900, *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### Banaras Hindu University

1. **College of Medical Sciences, Varanasi :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 40 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 73.25 Residence Rs. 100 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 9th July.

### Lucknow University

1. **G.S.V.M. Medical College, Kanpur :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Enrolment Rs. 12, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 40.25, Residence Rs. 113.50 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. by 1st October ; *Last date of application* middle of June; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
2. **King George's Medical College, Lucknow :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 150 (includes 25 females), B.D.S. 40 ; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 2, Rural or Hill Area 6, Nepal Government 4, Government of India nominees from abroad 3 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 4, Enrolment Rs. 12, Tuition M.B., B.S. Rs. 200, B.D.S. Rs. 300, Others Rs. 25, Residence Rs. 135 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs.; *Last date of application* middle of June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **State Ayurved College, Lucknow :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 40 ; *Seat reserved* State 40 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 2, Girls 2, Students from Hill Districts or Rural Areas 2 ) ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 130, Others Rs. 29, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50 for residents ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* June ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.

### West Bengal

#### Calcutta University

1. **Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura :** *Intake* M.B.B.S. 50 ; *Fees* Registration Rs. 4, Tuition Rs. 270, Others Rs. 94, Residence Rs. 120 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 30; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs; *Last date of application* within 15 days of the announcement of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University ; *Commencement of Session* 1st June.

2. **Calcutta Dental College, 114, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* B.D.S. 40 ; *Seats reserved* State 30, Others 10 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 15 ; *Deposits* Rs. 25 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* within a week of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University ; *Commencement of Session* 1st August.
3. **Calcutta National Medical Institute, 32, Gorachand Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 125 ; *Seats reserved* State 122, Government of India 2, Jammu & Kashmir 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 250, Others Rs. 24, Residence approx. Rs. 900 ; *Deposits* Rs. 45 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15th June or any other date that may be notified ; *Commencement of Session* July.
4. **Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Seats reserved* State 92 (includes 1 Tribal Caste or from educationally backward community), 3 for other States to be sponsored by the Govt. of India, Tripura 1, Government of India's Cultural Scholars 2, Nominee 1, Nepal 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 6, Residence approx. Rs. 900 ; *Deposits* Rs. 10, for residents Rs. 50 extra ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* 15 day from the date of the announcement of I.Sc. and Pre-med. course results of Calcutta University ; *Commencement of Session* 16th June.
5. **Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 101 ; *Seats reserved* State 97 (including 1 for Scheduled Casts, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes), Nominees of Government of India and other Foreign Governments 4 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 8 ; *Deposits* Rs. 10 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* within 15 days of the announcement of I.Sc. results of Calcutta University ; *Commencement of Session* June.
6. **R.G. Kar Medical College, 1, Balgachia Road, Calcutta :** *Intake* M.B., B.S. 100 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 25, Tuition Rs. 200, Others Rs. 3.50, Residence approx. Rs. 750 ; *Deposits* Rs. 20 ; *Age restriction* Min. 17 yrs. ; *Last date of application* within 7 days of the publication of the I.Sc. examination results of Calcutta University ; *Commencement of Session* Last week of June or 1st week of July.

## APPENDIX I

**GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT FIRST DEGREE COURSES IN  
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE AND PHARMACY**  
—(contd.)

## C—Pharmacy

*Andhra***Andhra University**

1. **J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair :** *Intake B. Pharm. 15 ; Seats reserved Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 %, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Mysore and Union Territories 6 ; Fees Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 95·37, Residence approx. Rs. 600 ; Deposits Rs. 30 ; Last date of application 10th June ; Commencement of Session 1st July.*

*Gujarat***Gujarat University**

1. **L.M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad :** *Intake B. Pharm. 75; Seats reserved State 45 ; Fees Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 31 ; Deposits Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 5 extra ; Last date of application 1st June; Commencement of session 20th June.*

*Madhya Pradesh***Saugar University**

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Saugar University, Sagar :** *Intake B.Sc. (Pharmacology, Microbiology and Bio-chemistry) 12, B. Pharm. 15; Fees Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 162, Others Rs. 17 for residents and Rs. 19 for non-residents, Residence approx. Rs. 700 ; Deposits Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 100 extra ; Last date of application 20th June ; Commencement of Session 1st July.*

*Madras***Madras University**

1. **Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras :** *Intake B. Pharm. 25 ; Seats reserved State 25 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 10 ) ; Fees Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 122 for first year and Rs. 144 for subsequent year ; Others Rs 18, Residence approx. Rs. 1,100 ; Deposits Rs. 25 ; Age restriction Min. 15 yrs. 6 months ; Last date of application 15th June ; Commencement of Session 1st July.*

**Maharashtra****Bombay University**

1. **Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Tech.) (Technology of Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals) 18, B. Pharm. 15; *Seats reserved* B. Pharm. all from Maharashtra, B.Sc. Tech. 13 from Maharashtra and 5 from outside ; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 13, Residence Rs. 138·90 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 10 extra ; *Last date of application* 4th June ; *Commencement of Session* 20th June.

**Nagpur University**

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Nagpur University, Nagpur :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 32 ; *Fees* Tuition and Laboratory Rs. 300, Others Rs. 35, Residence Rs. 113, (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 36, Rs. 18 extra for students from other Universities, for residents Rs. 35 ; *Last date of application* 3rd week of June ; *Commencement of Session* 2nd week of July.

**Punjab****Panjab University**

1. **Department of Pharmacy, Panjab University, Chandigarh :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 15 ; *Seats reserved* Kashmir 1, Scheduled Castes 1, Foreign students 1 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 44·50, Residence Rs. 150 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 45 extra ; *Last date of application* first week of July ; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

**Rajasthan****Rajasthan University**

1. **Birla College of Science, Commerce and Pharmacy, Pilani :** *Intake* B. Pharm. 20 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 128, Residence approx. Rs. 591 ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 60 extra ; *Last date of application* 30th June ; *Commencement of Session* 10th July.

**Uttar Pradesh****Banaras Hindu University**

1. **College of Technology, Varanasi :** *Intake* 2nd yr. of 4 years' B. Pharm. 22 ; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 230, Others Rs. 57, Residence Rs. 90 (excluding mess charges) ; *Deposits* Rs. 35, for residents Rs. 35 extra ; *Last date of application* 15th June ; *Commencement of Session* 10th July.



## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B. Com.		B.Sc. Engg./B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Agra	I.Sc. (Agr.)	2	I. Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)†
Aligarh	..	..	Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary	3	I.Sc. (with Math.) or Pre-Engg.
Allahabad	I.Sc. (Agr.)	2	I.A. (with Econ.)/I. Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.)
Andhra	I.A.Sc. or Pre-Prof. (with Bot. and Zo.)	3	I.A.Sc. or Pre-Prof. Pre-Univ. Pre-Univ.	2 3 4††	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Math.)
Annamalai	Pre-Prof. in Agr.	3	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Prof. in Engg. or Tech.
Banaras	I.Sc. P.U.C. (Sc.) or Sr. Cambridge (with Sc.)/Higher Sec. with Bio. or Agri.)	3 4	P.U.C. (Arts.)/Senior Cambridge /Higher Secondary I. Com.	3 2	P.U.C. (Sc.) Sr. Cambridge or Higher Secondary**
Baroda	..	..	P.U.C. (Commerce)	3	P.U.C. (Science with II class)
Bhagalpur	I.Sc. or B.Sc. Part I (with Phys., Chem. or Bio. or Math.)	4	Higher Sec./Pre-Univ. in Commerce or Arts. (with Econ. & Civics or Math.)	3	I.Sc. or 1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree course (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)
Bihar	I.Sc. (with Phys. and Chem.)	3	I. Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Maths.)
Bombay	..	..	I. Com.		I.Sc. (with Math.)
Burdwan	..	..	I.A. Higher Sec. or Pre-Univ.	2 3	Higher Secondary I.Sc.

†No provision for Civil Engineering Course. ††Honours Course.

\*\*No separate Civil Engg. Course. Provision exists only for Civil and Municipal Engg. combined course.

## of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B.B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4	I.Sc. with Bio.)	5	Graduate	2	Agra
4 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	..		Graduate in Arts /Sc./Com.	2	Aligarh
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5	Graduate	2	Allahabad
	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Biological Sciences)	6½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate		Andhra
4	..		..	..	Annamalai
5 (includes 6 months of practical training)	Pre-Prof. (Med.)/I.Sc. (with Bio.)	(includes 1 yr. of practical training)	B.A./B.Sc./B. Com.	2	Banaras
4	Pre-Medical	4½ (plus 1 yr. of post-examination training)	..	..	Baroda
4	..	..	Graduate	2	Bhagalpur
4 (includes 6 months of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	2	Bihar
3	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	I.A./I.Sc./I.Com./Graduate (except B.A./B.Sc./B. Com.)	3	Bombay
5	..	..	B.A./B.Sc./B. Com.	2	Burdwan
4	..	..	..	..	..

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration

University	B.Sc. (Agri.)		B. Com.		B.Sc. Engg./ B.E.
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Calcutta . .	I.Sc. (Agr.)/I.Sc.	3	I.A./I.Sc. Higher Secondary/ Pre-Univ.	2 3	I.Sc. (with Math.)/B. E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ./ Higher Secondary
Delhi . .	..	..	Higher Secondary	3	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre- Engg.
Gauhati . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	I. Com/Dip. in Secretarial practice	2	I.Sc.
Gorakhpur . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	I. Com	2	..
Gujarat . .	S.Sc. in Agri.	1	I. Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.)
Indra Kala Sangeet	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	I. Com.	2	Higher Secondary (with Phys., Chem. and Math.)    Pre- Engg. or I.Sc. with Math.
Jadavpur . .	..	..	..	..	I.Sc. (with 50% Marks in Math. or 60% in aggregate in Chem., Math. and Phys.)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	I. Com.	2	..
Karnatak . .	P.U.C. in Science	4	P.U.C. in Commerce	3	B.Sc. Part I (with Math.)
Kerala . .	Pre-Prof.	3	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Univ.

## of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(contd.)

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B., B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
5 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.) Preliminary exam. for Medical students after Pre- Univ./Higher Secondary	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate in Arts/Sc./Com.	3	Calcutta
4 (includes 275 days of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.) Pre-Med.	6 (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Delhi
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	3	Gauhati
..	..	..	Graduate	3	Gorakhpur
3	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	I.A./I.Com./I.Sc./Graduate (except B.A./B. Com./B.Sc./B.A./B.Com./B.Sc.)	3	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	2	..
5 (includes 6 months of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Indira Kala Sangcet, Jabalpur
4	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
..	..	..	..	..	Jammu & Kashmir
3	B.Sc. Part I (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	I.A./I.Com./I.Sc./B.Sc. (Agr.)/B.E./M.B./B.S./B.A./B.Com./B.Sc.	3	Karnatak
..	..	..	..	2	..
5	Pre.-Prof.	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate in Arts/Sc./Com.	2	Kerala

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc. (Agr.)		B. Com.		B.Sc. (Engg./B.E.)
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kurukshetra	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow	..	..	I. Com.	2	..
Madras	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences & Natural Sc.) or Pre-Agri.	4	Pre-Univ.	2	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and Math.)
Marathwada	Pre-Prof./Inter (with Bio., Chem., Phys. or Geol.)	3	Pre-Univ. or Higher Sec.	3	Pre-Prof.
Mysore	I.Sc. (with Chem.) Pre-Prof.	3	I. Com./B.A. (with Econ.)/P.U.C. (Com.)	2	I.Sc. with Math. & Pre-Prof.
Nagpur	Pre-Univ. (Agr.)	3	P.U.C. (Com.)	3	I.Sc. (with Math./Pre-Prof. /1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Math.))
Omania	Pre-Agri.	3	Pre-Univ.	3	Pre-Engg
Panjab	Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary (in Agri. or Science group)	4	Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary	3	I.Sc. (Non-Medical Group) Pre-Engg. (with 50% marks in each case)
Patna	..	..	I. Com. Pre-Com.	2 3	I.Sc. (with Math.) /Pre-Engg.
Poona	I.Sc. (Agr.)	2	1st year B. Com.	2	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.)

## First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(contd.)

(Civil, Elect. & Mech.)	M.B.,B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
..	..	..	..	..	Kurukshetra
..	I.Sc. (with Bio.)	6 (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate]	2	Lucknow
5	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences & Natural Sciences)	6½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate & B.L.	2	Madras
3	Pre-Prof./ Inter (with Phys., Chem., Bot. and Zo.)	5	Graduate	2	Marathwada
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.) / Pre-Prof.	5½	Graduate in Arts/Sc./Com./ Agri.	2	Mysore
4 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	I.Sc. (with Bio.) / Pre-Prof. / 1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Bio.)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	B.A./B.Sc./M. B.,B.S./B. Com. or B.Sc. (Agri.)	2	Nagpur
4	Pre-Med.	5 (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	Osmania
4	F.Sc. (Medical group with II class marks in Medical subjects) or Pre-Med.	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	3	Panjab
4	I.Sc. (with Bio.) / Pre-Med.	5	Graduate	2	Patna
3	Pre-Prof. (with Bio. & Psych.)	5 (includes 1 yr. of internship)	1st Yr. B.A./ B.Sc./B. Com. or Graduate except B.A./ B.Sc./B. Com. Law Preliminary after Inter/ B.A./B.Sc./B. Com.	3 2	Poona

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of

University	B.Sc. (Agr.)		B. Com.		B.Sc. (Engg./B.E.)
	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajasthan . . .	I.Sc. (Agr.)/Pre-Prof. in Agri. or equivalent	3	I.Com or equivalent Pre-Univ./Higher Secondary or equivalent.	2 3	Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) or equivalent, I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) with 50% marks in Aggregate or 1st year of 3 yrs. degree course in Science or 1st yr. B.E. passed.
Ranchi . . .	I.Sc. or 1st Part of 3 yrs. degree in Science	4	Higher Secondary	3	I.Sc. or 1st Part of 3 yrs. degree in Science (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)
Roorkee . . .	..	..	..	..	Inter (with Sc. and Math.) Preparatory with Sc.
✓ Sardar V.B.V. . .	Prep. in Agri.	3	Prep. in Com.	3	Pre-Engg.
Saugar . . .	I.Sc. (Agr.)	2	Prep. in Com.	3	I.Sc./Pre-Prof.
S.N.D.T. Women's	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara	..	..	Pre-Univ.	3	I.Sc. (with Chem. Math. and Phys.)/Pre-Prof.
U.P. Agricultural‡	I.Sc./I.Sc. (Agri.)	3	..	..	..
Utkal . . .	I. Agri.	2	I.A./I.Sc./I. Com.	2	I.Sc. (with Math.)
Varanaseya Skt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Vikram . . .	I.Sc. (Agri.)	2	Intermediate Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.	2 3	I.Sc./Pre-Engg./3 yrs. State Dip. Course in Engg. Higher Secondary.
Visva-Bharati . .	..	..	..	..	..

‡The degree awarded is B.Sc. (Agri.) and A.H.

## First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(contd.)

(Civil, Elect. and Mech.)	M.B.,B.S.		LL.B./B.L.		University
Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)	
7	8	9	10	11	12
5	I.Sc. (with Bio.) 1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree course	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	Graduate	2	Rasthan
4					
4	..	..	Graduate	2	Ranchi
4 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)	..	..	..	..	Roorkee
3	..	..	..	..	Sardar V.B.V.
4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)	..	..	Graduate	2	Saugar
..	..	..	..	..	S.N.D.T. Women's Sri Venkateswara
4	I.Sc. (with Bio., Chem. and Phys.) Pre-Prof.	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	U.P. Agricultural Utkal
4	Inter-Pre-Prof. 1st yr. of 3 yrs. degree in Science (with 45% marks in aggregate)	5½ (includes 1 yr. of internship)	Graduate	2	
..	..	..	..	..	Varanaseya Skt. Vikram
4 { includes 1 yr. of practical training	Inter-Pre-Prof. 1st yr. of Three yrs. degree in Science with 45% marks in aggregate	5	Graduate	2	
5					
..	..	..	..	..	Visva Bharati



**Appendix II.—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities —(Contd.)**

*Dairy Science*

**Degree : B.Sc. (Dairying)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)
1	2	3
Panjab	Higher Secondary/Pre-University (with Chem., Eng., Math. & Phys.)	4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)

*Education/Teachers' Training*

**Degree B. Ed./B.T./Dip. in Educ.**

1	2	3
All the Universities (except Allahabad, Bihar, Jadavpur, Roorkee and S.V. B.V. which have no provision for the course)†	Graduate ** in Arts/Science/Commerce	1

*Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)*

1	2	3
	<b>I. Agricultural Engineering Degree : B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.)</b>	
Allahabad	I.Sc. (Agri.)	3
Bihar	I.Sc. (with Math.)	4

†In Jammu & Kashmir University, graduates in Commerce are not eligible for B. Ed. course.

\*\*In case of Andhra, Burdwan, Jabalpur, Karnatk, Kerala, Panjab, Poona, Rajasthan and Vikram Universities, graduates in any faculty can be admitted. In Karnatak, a hundred days teaching experience in a high school is also a pre-requisite. In Marthwada and Nagpur, graduates in Agri. can also be admitted. In case of Kurukshetra, B.A./B.Sc. (Education) course is of 4 years duration after matric.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)
1	2	3
	<b>2. Architecture</b> Degree : B. Arch.	
Baroda . . .	S.S.C. (with Eng. and Math.) and Inter Drawing of Bombay Government	5
Bombay . . .	S.S.C. and Inter. Drawing of Bombay Government	5
Calcutta . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Preliminary Exam. of B. Arch. after Higher Secondary or Pre-Univ.	(includes 1 yr. of practical training)
Delhi . . .	Higher Secondary (Tech.) / Higher Secondary (with Math. and Phys.)	5½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math.)	5
Roorkee . . .	Inter (with Sc. and Math.) / Prep. with Science.	4½
	<b>3. Automobile Engineering</b> Degree : B.Sc. (Engg.).	
Bihar . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)	4
	<b>4. Chemical Engineering</b> Degree : B.E. B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) B.Sc. (Tech.) B. Tech.	
Agra . . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. & Phys.)	4
Andhra . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math. & Physical Sciences)	5
Annamalai . . .	Inter or Pre-Prof.	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Banaras . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre-Engg. / Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech. / 1st yr. of 3 Year Degree Course (B.Sc.)	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Bihar . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)	4
Bombay . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)	4
Calcutta . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. or Stat.).	3
Delhi . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre-Engg.	4 (includes 275 days of practical training)
Jadavpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Math. and 50 % marks in Math. or an aggregate of 60% Marks in Chem., Math. and Phys.).	4
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. course	5
Nagpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre-Prof. / 1st yr. of B.Sc. (with Math.).	4
Osmanis . . .	Pre-Engg.	4
	B.Sc. (with Phys., Chem. & Math.)	3
Panjab . . .	I.Sc. (Non-Medical Group)	4
Poona . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.)	3
	<b>5. Electrical Communication Engg.</b> Degree : B.E. (Elect. Commn. Engg.)	
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B.Sc. 1st Class with 60% marks in Aggregate	3
	<b>6 Highways</b> Degree : B.E. (Highways)	
Madras . . .	Inter. (with Phys., Chem. and Math.) or Pre-Engg.	4

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities—(Contd.)**

**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations) (Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)
1	2	3
<b>7. Metallurgy</b>		
Degree : B.Sc. B.E. (Met.)		
Banaras . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) Pre-Engg. Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech. or 1st yr. of 3 years B.Sc. Degree	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Bihar . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.).	4
Calcutta . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) B.E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary	5 (includes 1 year of practical training)
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B. Sc. I Class with 60% marks in aggregate	2
Poona . . . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.)	3
Saugar . . . . .	I.Sc. or Pre-Prof.	4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
<b>8. Mining</b>		
Degree : B.Sc. (Mining Engg.)		
Banaras . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) Pre-Engg. Pre-Prof. in Engg. & Tech. or 1st yr. of 3 year B.Sc. Degree	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Calcutta . . . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) B.E. Preliminary after Pre-Univ. or Higher Secondary.	5 (includes 1 year of practical training)
Osmania . . . . .	P.P. C.	4
Poona . . . . .	Pre-Prof. (with Econ. and Math.).	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) with 50% marks in Aggregate	5
	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys. with 50% marks or 1st year of 3 year Degree Course or 1st B.E. exam. passed	4
Ranchi . . . . .	I.Sc. or 1st Part of 3 year degree in Science (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4
Saugar . . . . .	I.Sc. or Pre-Prof.	4½ (includes 6 months of practical training)
<b>9. Technology</b>		
(a) Applied Physics		
Degree B. Tech.		
Calcutta . . . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.)	3
(b) Chemical Technology		
Degree : (as specified in Col. 1)		
Agra-B.Sc. (Tech.) . . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	2
Calcutta-B.Sc. (Tech.) . . . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.	3
Osmania— (B. Chem. Tech.)	Pre-Tech.	4
(c) Electrical Technology		
Degree : B.E. (Elect. Tech.).		
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	B.Sc. 1st Class with 60% marks in aggregate	3
(d) Food Technology		
Degree B.Sc. (Tech.)		
Bombay . . . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II Class)	2

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities.**  
—(Contd.)

**Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (years)
1	2	3
	(e) INTERMEDIATES AND DYES Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II Class)	2
	(f) LEATHER TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Calcutta . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)	3
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	5
	(g) OILS, FATS, WAXES, ETC., TECHNOLOGY Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
Nagpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre-Prof. / 1st yr. of B.Sc. with Math.	4
	(h) PHARMACEUTICAL AND FINE CHEMICALS Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Bot. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	(i) PIGMENTS, PAINTS & VARNISHES Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	(j) PLASTICS Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	(k) RADIO-PHYSICS & ELECTRONICS Degree : B. Tech.	
Calcutta . . .	B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) (with any two of Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.)	3
	(l) TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY Degree : B. Text. / B.Sc. (Text.) / B.E. (Text.) / B.Sc. (Tech.)	
Agra . . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4
Baroda† . . .	P.U.C. in Sc. with II Class	4
Bombay . . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Phys. as subsidiary with II class)	2
	I.Sc. (with Math.)	4
Burdwan . . .	I.Sc.	3
	Higher Secondary	4
Calcutta . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)	3
Delhi . . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) / Pre-Engg.	4 (includes 275 days of practical training)
Madras . . .	Pre-Unvi. with Math. and Physical Sciences	5
Mysore . . .	I.Sc. (with Phys. and Math.) / Pre-Prof.	3½ (includes 6 months of practical training)

†The same conditions exist for B. Text. (Engg.) course.

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities**  
—(contd.)

*Engineering and Technology (Other Examinations)—(contd.)*

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Panjab . .	I.Sc. (Non-Medical Group) . . . . .	3
	Higher Secondary (with Science group II class).	4
	9. Tele-communication Engineering Degree : B.Sc. (Tech.)/B.E.	
Andhra . .	Pre-Univ. (with Math. & Physical Sciences)	5
Bihar . .	I.Sc. (with Math.) . . . . .	4
	Higher Secondary (with Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Jabalpur . .	I.Sc. (with Math.)/Pre. Engg. . . . .	5 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Jadavpur . .	I.Sc. (with 50% marks in Math. or 60% in aggregate in Chem., Math. and Phys.)	4
Madras . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	5
Osmania . .	Pre-Engg. . . . .	4
Poona . .	Pre-Prof. (with Math. and Econ.) . . . .	3
Rajasthan . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys. and 50% marks), or B.E. 1st yr. passed or 1st yr. of 3 years degree in Science	4
Roorkee . .	Inter (with Science and Math.)/Prep. with Science	4 (includes 1 yr. of practical training)

*Library Science*

Degree : B. Lib. Sc.

1	2	3
Madras . .	Graduate (with 4 months experience in approved Lib.)	1

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities**  
—(Contd.)

**Medicine (Other Examinations)—(Contd.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
	<b>1. Ayurveda</b>	
	<b>Degree : A.B.M.S./B.A.M./B.A.M.S./ G.A.M.S./B.M.B.S.</b>	
Banaras . . .	Inter. (with Skt. or Madhyama Sampurana)/ I.Sc. (with Bio.) or I.Sc.	5
Gujarat . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	5½ (includes 6 months of internship)
Kerala . . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	6 (includes 1 year of internship)
Lucknow . . .	Inter Science	4
Nagpur . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Pre-Prof. Ist yr. B.Sc. (with Bio.)	5 (includes 6 months of internship)
Saugar . . .	Inter. . . . .	5
	<b>2. Dentistry</b>	
	<b>Degree : B.D.S.</b>	
Bombay . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Calcutta . . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Kerala . . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	4
Lucknow . . .	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Madras . . .	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences or Natural Sciences)	5
Osmania . . .	Pre-Med. . . . .	4
Panjab . . .	F.Sc. (Medical Group) . . . . .	4
	<b>3. Nursing</b>	
	<b>Degree : B.Sc. (Nursing)</b>	
Bombay . . .	S.S.C. . . . .	4
Calcutta . . .	Inter. (Nursing) . . . . .	2
Delhi* . . .	Higher Secondary . . . . .	4
Osmania . . .	Pre-Univ. (Science with Biology Group) . . .	4
S.N.D.T. † . . .	S.S.C. or Matriculation . . . . .	4
Madras . . .	S.S.L.C. . . . .	4
	<b>4. Unani Tibb and Surgery</b>	
	<b>Degree : B.U.M.S.</b>	
Aligarh . . .	High School . . . . .	5

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities**  
—(contd.)

*Pharmacy*

**Degree : B. Pharm./B.Sc. (Pharm.)**

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Andhra . .	Pre-Univ. (with Physical Sciences and either Math. or Biological Sciences)	4
Banaras . .	Pre-Prof. 1st year of 3 years' Degree Course/ I.Sc. (with Phys., Chem. & Math. or Biology) or Inter. Pharm.	3 (includes 6 months of practical training)
	Pre-Univ. Science/Senior Cambridge (Science)/Higher Secondary (Science)	4 (includes 6 months of practical training)
Bombay . .	B.Sc. (with Chem. as principal and Botany as subsidiary with II class)	2
Gujarat . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	3
Madras . .	Pre-Univ. with Math. and Physical Sciences	4
Nagpur . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) Pre-Prof. (Med. & Pharm.)/ 1st year of B.Sc. (with Bio).	3 (plus 4 months of practical training).
Panjab . .	F.Sc. (Medical Group) . . . . .	3
Rajasthan .	I.Sc. (with Math. or Bio.)/I Pharm. of State Medical Faculty of West Bengal/Pre-Prof. or 1st year of 3 years' degree in Science	3 (includes 3 months of practical training)
Saugar . .	I.Sc. or Pre-Prof./1st yr. B.Sc. . . . .	3

*Physical Education*

**Degree : B.P.E.**

1	2	3
Vikram . .	Higher Secondary/Pre-Univ./Inter. . . .	3

**Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities**  
—(contd.)

*Veterinary Science*

Degree : B.V.Sc. & A.H./B.Sc. Vet.

University	Minimum Admission Requirements	Duration (Years)
1	2	3
Agra . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/I.Sc. (Agri.) . . .	4
Bombay . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Calcutta . .	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Gauhati . .	Matric . . . . .	5
	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Jabalpur . .	I.Sc. (with Chem., Math. and Phys.) .	4
Kerala . .	Pre-Prof. . . . .	4
Madras . .	Pre-Univ. (Physical Sciences and Natural Sciences)	5
Mysore . .	I.Sc./Pre-Prof. . . . .	4
Nagpur . .	Pre-Prof. (Med. & Pharm.)/I.Sc. (with Bio.) or 1st yr. B.Sc. (with Bio.)	4
Osmania . .	Pre-Vet. Sc. . . . .	4
Panjab . .	I.Sc. (Medical Group) . . . . .	4
Patna . .	I.Sc. . . . .	4
Rajasthan . .	I.Sc. with Bio. . . . .	4 (includes 400 hours of Practical Training)
Sri Venkateswara .	Pre-Prof. in Vet. Sc./I.Sc. (with Chem. & Bio./Bot. & Zo.) . . . . .	4
U.P. Agri. . .	I.Sc./I.Sc. (Agri.) . . . . .	4
Utkal . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.) . . . . .	4
Vikram . .	I.Sc. (with Bio.)/Inter (Agri.) . . .	4



## Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional

(The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions given in "Secondary Training College, 3, Cruickshank

University	Agriculture			Commerce	
	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges/Recognised Institutes	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties
1	2	3	4	5	6
Agra . . .	..	..	5, 10, 15, 38, 41, 49, 51, 52, 65, 82, 85	..	..
Aligarh . . .	..	..	..	5	..
Allahabad . . .	..	..	2	5	..
Andhra . . .	..	..	1	..	3
Annamalai . . .	1	..	..	4	..
Banaras . . .	..	3	..	..	1
Baroda . . .	..	..	..	..	2
Bhagalpur . . .	..	..	3	1	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	35	..	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	21, 26, 35
Burdwan . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta . . .	..	..	94	..	Univ. Coll. 2
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	6	4,22,25
Gauhati . . .	..	..	2	6	..
Gorakhpur . . .	..	..	4, 12, 15	4	1
Gujarat . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Karnatak . . .	..	..	3	..	..
Kerala . . .	..	..	1	..	..
Kurukshetra . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . .	..	..	..	5, 9, 11	..
Madras . . .	..	..	1	6, 8, 9	1, 6, 12, 21
Marathwada . . .	..	..	4	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	2	..	3
Nagpur . . .	..	..	3, 4, 26	..	..
Osmania . . .	..	7	..	..	1, 3, 4, 6, 8
Panjab . . .	..	..	† 13, 38, 86, Rec. Instt. 2, 11, 15, 19 to 23, 26 to 28	..	2
Patna . . .	..	..	..	3	4
Poona . . .	..	4	5	..	3
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	13, 42, 58	..	..
Ranchi . . .	..	..	12	..	..
Sardar V.B.V. . . .	..	1	..	3	3
Sangar . . .	..	..	7, 35	6	..
S.N.D.T. Women's . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara . . .	..	..	..	..	..
U.P. Agri. . . .	2	1	..	..	..
Utkal . . .	..	..	24	..	..
Vikram . . .	..	7,13	..	..	1, 3, 5, 6
Visva-Bharati . . .	..	..	..	..	..

†Dairy Science College, Karnal.

## Degree Courses (Classified according to Subjects)

Section II. For example Constituent College 23 in col. (9) against Bombay stands for Road, Bombay" under the Bombay University)

Commerce—(contd.)		Education (Teachers' Training)	
Affiliated Colleges	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties	Affiliated Colleges/Recognised Institutes
7	8	9	10
2, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 21, 26, 41, 45, 47, 55, 58, 62, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 99, 101.	..	..	4, 12, 20, 26, 28, 32, 47, 74, 79, 93, 100.
..	7	..	..
..	7	..	..
2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32.	..	..	3, 13, 17, 28
3, 4, 5	6	..	..
..	..	13	..
6, 8, 10, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25	..	3	..
2, 4, 24, 26, 28, 34	..	..	..
..	..	23, 34	Rec. Instt. 7, 10
3, 8, 9, 23, 31	..	..	11
4, 7, 12, 20, 22, 28, 33, 34, 46, 50, 53, 54, 62, 75, 84, 98, 99, 102, 104, 109.	..	Univ. Coll.1 Const. Coll.3	3, 40, 44, 52, 70, 81, 82, 86, 106.
..	..	1, 16	..
12, 16, 18, 25, 30	19, 20	..	26, 32
2, 14, 15	7	..	1, 11, 15
14, 22, 39, 55, 59	..	..	2, 33
..	..	..	8, 16
1, 7	..	..	2, 23, 24
19	..	..	7, 26
11, 13, 23	..	..	17, 18, 19, 25, 27, 37, 41, 42, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 62, 68, 69, 75, 78.
6, 10, 11, 13, 20, 21, 33, 36, 43, 47, 48, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 74.	2	..	..
..	..	1	2, 10
4	14	..	10, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 52, 53, 58, 61, 63, 65.
3, 4, 12, 25, 26, 30, 35, 43, 50, 55, 62, 64.	24	5, 10, 18, 20	6, 15
3, 9, 14	..	..	6, 17, 23, 29, 33, 37, 41, 44
1, 8, 9, 13, 20, 28, 36, 38, 42.	..	3	10, 14, 21, 26, 30
7, 8, 9, 20, 26, 27, 28.	..	3	8, 9
1, 3, 6, 11, 20, 22	..	9	1, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 39 to 41, 72, 73, 74, 83, 85, 91 to 93, 98, 101, 113, 120, 131 to 133.
42, 137	..	..	..
6, 9, 12, 16, 25, 28	9	6, 10	1, 8, 21
4, 7, 9, 12	..	11	4, 30, 31, 65
1, 3, 8, 9, 11-13, 15, 17-19, 21-23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 40, 46, 47, 50-53, 55, 57, 59, 61.	..	..	..
7, 10, 16	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 24, 25, 32-36, 38-40, 42, 45.	..	..	21-23, 32, 37
..	..	1, 3	1, 5
9, 13	..	..	6, 7
..	..	..	..
1, 5, 8	..	..	13, 23
1, 5-8, 10-16, 18, 22, 26-28, 32	..	9 to 12	13
..	..	6	..

† Includes equivalent Diplomas

## Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professions

[The figures in the table represent the serial number of the Institutions in Section II. Dinshaw Wacha Road, Bombay]

University	Engineering & Technology			Journalism		
	Teaching Departments	Constituent/University Colleges/Teaching Faculties	Affiliated/Associated Colleges/Recognised Institutes	Teaching Departments	University/Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agra . . . .	..	..	35, 39, 46	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . .	4, 8, 16	..	..	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . .	18	..	2	..	..	..
Andhra . . . .	..	2, 4	8	..	..	..
Annamalai . . . .	7, 20	..	..	..	..	..
Banaras . . . .	..	6, 9, 10	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . .	..	9	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	..	..	22	..	..	..
Bombay . . . .	2	29, 38	2, 9, 14	..	..	..
Burdwan . . . .	..	..	10, 26	..	..	..
Calcutta . . . .	..	Uni. Coll. 6 Con. Coll. 1, 2	23, 24	..	Uni. Coll. 1	..
Delhi . . . .	..	5, 24	..	..	..	..
Gauhati . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . .	..	..	17, 19	..	..	..
Jabalpur . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..
Jadavpur . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..
Karnatak . . . .	..	..	2, 4, 5	..	..	..
Kerala . . . .	3	..	8, 9, 46 77	..	..	..
Kurukshetra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . .	4, 28	2	2, 9, 16, 40, 60	10	..	..
Marathwada . . . .	..	..	7	..	..	..
Mysore . . . .	..	1	5, 6, 27 34	..	..	12
Nagpur . . . .	..	1	24	..	..	..
Osmania . . . .	..	10, 11	16	..	8	..
Panjab . . . .	4	..	77, 109, 134, 135	14	..	..
Patna . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
Poona . . . .	..	5	23	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	..	..	7, 39	..	..	..
Ranchi . . . .	..	..	1, 2, 6, 14	..	..	..
Roorkee . . . .	1, 3, 4, 7, 9	..	..	..	..	..
Sardar V.B.V. . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..
Saugar . . . .	..	..	10	..	..	..
Sri Venkateswara . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..
Utkal . . . .	13	..	..	..	..	..
Varanaseya Skt. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vikram . . . .	..	..	21, 23, 29, 30	..	..	..

†Includes equivalent Diplomas.

†Instruction is also provided by the Universities of Aligarh Andhra, Bombay, Banaras

## Degree Courses (Classified according to Subject)—contd.

For example Constituent Col. 14 in Col. (18) against Bombay Stands for 'Law College' under the Bombay University.]

Teaching Depart- ments	Law		Library Science		University
	University/ Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Teaching Depart- ments	University/ Constituent Colleges	
	18	19	20	21	
..	..	1, 11, 20, 22, 24, 55, 57, 70, 72, 74, 76, 99.	..	..	Agra
14	..	..	..	..	Aligarh
14	..	..	..	..	Allahabad
..	5	..	..	..	Andhra
..	..	..	..	..	Annamalai
..	11	4	..	..	Banaras
..	..	..	..	1	Baroda
..	..	32	..	..	Bhagalpur
..	..	2, 32	..	..	Bihar
4	6, 14, 17, 27	..	..	..	Bombay
..	..	..	..	..	Burdwan
..	Uni. Coll. 3	101	..	Uni. Coll. 1	Calcutta
10	..	..	11	..	Delhi
..	1	..	..	..	Gauhati
11	..	10, 11, 13	..	..	Gorakhpur
..	..	3, 9, 24, 37, 56	..	..	Gujarat
..	..	9, 15	..	..	Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
..	..	9, 17, 25, 27	..	..	Karnatak
..	..	23, 28	..	..	Kerala
..	..	..	..	..	Kurukshetra
21	..	..	..	..	Lucknow
16	7	..	18	..	Madras
..	..	11	..	..	Marathwada
..	..	15, 33	..	..	Mysore
..	2	26, 28	4	..	Nagpur
..	2	..	..	8	Osmania
..	1	..	..	..	Panjab
..	5	..	..	..	Patna
..	7	20	..	..	Poona
12	..	14, 15, 22, 32, 38	7	..	Rajasthan
..	..	3	..	..	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	Roorkee
..	..	..	..	..	Sardar V.B.V.
15	..	6, 28 to 30, 41	..	..	Saugar
..	..	..	..	..	Sri Venkateswara
12	..	..	..	..	Utkal
..	..	..	..	..	Varanaseya Skt.
..	1, 3 to 6, 14	..	..	..	Vikram

and Madras in their Libraries.

**Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional**  
*(The figures in the table represent the serial number of the  
 against Bombay stands for "Grant Medical*

University	Medicine**			Teaching Departments
	Teaching Departments	University/ Constituent Colleges/T. Faculties	Affiliated/ Associated Colleges/Recog- nised Insti- tutions	
	22	23	24	25
Agra . . . . .	..	..	91	..
Aligarh . . . . .	17,24	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	6 14, 24	..
Annamalai . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	5	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	6	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	3	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	3, 7, 16, 24, 28, 37	Rec. Instt. 5, 6	2
Burdwan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Calcutta . . . . .	..	Uni. Coll. 4, Con. Coll. 1,4,6	9, 18, 19, 21, 64, 80, Rec. Instt. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	2, 15, 18, 28	..	..
Gauhati . . . . .	..	..	4	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	5, 8, 25 29, Rec. Instt. 5	..
Indira Kala S.V.V. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur . . . . .	..	..	4	..
Jadavpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	10	..
Karnatak . . . . .	..	..	14, 15	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	3, 39, 40	..
Kurukshetra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	1, 2, 7, 12, 16, 17, 23—28, 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41	1, 2, 3	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	2, 8, 17	8, 31, 34, 48	..
Marathwada . . . . .	..	..	8	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	3, 4, 21	..
Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	16, 22, 31	5
Osmania . . . . .	..	..	5, 14, 17	..
Panjab . . . . .	..	..	12, 24, 66, 67, 100	17
Patna . . . . .	1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 32	8	..	23
Poona . . . . .	..	1, 2	2	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	5, 49	..
Ranchi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Roorkee . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sardar V.B.V. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saugar . . . . .	..	..	9	18
S.N.D.T. Women's . . . . .	..	2	..	..
Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	..	..	10, 15	..
U. P. Agri. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Utkal . . . . .	..	..	21	..
Varanaseya Skt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vikram . . . . .	..	2, 8	3	..
Visva-Bharati . . . . .	..	..	..	..

\*\*Includes Ayurveda, Unani Tibbi, Dentistry, Nursing and Public Health, etc.

Degree † Courses (Classified according to Subjects)—(contd.).  
 Institutions given in Section II. For example, Constituent Coll. 7 in Col. (23)  
 College, Byculla, Bombay" under the Bombay University)

Pharmacy		Physical Education		Veterinary Science		University
Univer- sity/ Constituent Colleges	Affiliated/ Associated Colleges	Approved Institu- tions	Affiliated/ Associated Colleges	Univer- sity/ Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	
26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	..	..	..	48, 97	Agra
..	..	..	..	..	..	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	Allahabad
2	..	..	..	..	..	Andhra
..	..	..	..	..	..	Annamalai
9	..	..	..	..	..	Banaras
..	..	..	..	..	..	Baroda
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	4	Bihar
1	..	..	..	2	..	Bombay
..	..	..	..	..	..	Burdwan
..	..	..	..	..	14	Calcutta
15	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	5	Gauhati
..	18	..	..	..	..	Gorakhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Gujarat
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indira Kala S.V.V.
..	..	..	..	..	6	Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Jadavpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	Jammu & Kashmir
..	..	..	..	..	..	Karnatak
..	..	..	..	..	81	Kerala
..	..	..	..	..	..	Kurukshetra
..	..	..	9	..	..	Lucknow
8	..	1,2	..	9	..	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	Marathwada
..	..	..	..	..	25	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	19	Nagpur
..	..	..	7	12	..	Osmania
..	78	..	58	..	108	Panjab
..	..	..	..	..	4	Patna
..	..	..	..	..	..	Poona
..	8	..	..	..	43	Rajasthan
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..	Roorkee
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sardar V.B.V.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Saugar
..	..	..	..	..	..	S.N.D.T. Women's
..	..	..	..	..	1	Sri Venkateswara
..	..	..	..	U.T.D-1, C.C. 2	..	U.P. Agri.
..	..	..	..	..	12	Utkal
..	..	..	20	..	..	Varanaseya Skt.
..	..	..	..	..	24	Vikram
..	..	..	..	..	..	Visva-Bharati

†Includes equivalent Diplomas.

**Appendix IV—Classified List of Institutions Providing Degree and Diploma Courses in Fine Arts, Home Science, Music and Social Work (Sociology):**

***Fine Arts***

1. Allahabad University, Allahabad (22).
2. College of Music and Fine Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (29).
3. Department of Drawing and Painting, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (55).
4. Faculty of Fine Arts, Baroda University, Baroda (30).
5. Kala-Bhavana, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, (128).
6. S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens Road, Bombay (116).
7. University College of Arts, Calcutta (42).

***Home Science***

1. Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore (77).
2. Department of Home Science, Allahabad University, Allahabad (23).
3. Faculty of Home Science, Baroda University, Baroda (30).
4. Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur (86).
5. Lady Irwin College, New Delhi (52).
6. M.H. College of Home Science, Jabalpur (62).
7. Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras (76).
8. Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalya, Udaipur (108).
9. University College of Arts, Calcutta (42).
10. Women's Christian College, Cathedral, Madras (77).

***Music***

1. Allahabad University, Allahabad (22).
2. Bengal Music College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta (43).
3. Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur. (60).
4. Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur (60).
5. Chatur Sangeet Vidyalya, Dewas (60).
6. College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, Baroda University, Baroda (30).
7. College of Music and Fine Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (29).
8. Department of Indian Music, Madras University, Madras (75).
9. Department of Music and Dance, Indian Kala Sangeet Vidyalya, Khairagarh (60).
10. Department of Music, Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar (27).
11. Department of Music, Delhi University, Delhi (51).
12. Institute of Music, Patna University, Patna (101).
13. Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras (80).
14. Kamla Devi Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Goal Bazar, Raipur (61).
15. Madhav Music College, Gwalior (61).
16. Maharaja's Govt. Music College, Vizianagaram (26).
17. Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Indore (61).
18. Sangita-Bhavan, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan (128).

---

**Note.**—Further information about these institutions is given on pages mentioned in the parentheses against each institution.

19. Sangit Bharati, 24, Shyamaprasad Mookerji Road, Calcutta (47).
20. Sankar Mitter Kirtan Sikshyalaya, Calcutta (49).
21. Shri Ram Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur (61).
22. Sri Sarada Niketanam, Guntur (27).
23. S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1, Queens Road, Bombay (116).
24. Stella Marris College for Women, Mylapore, Madras (76).
25. S.V. College for Music & Dance, Tirupati (117).
26. Town Degree College, Ballia (56).
27. University College of Arts, Calcutta (42).

### *Social Work (Sociology)*

1. Allahabad University, Allahabad (21).
2. Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam (67).
3. Christ Church College, Kanpur (16).
4. D.A.V. College, Dehra Dun (16).
5. D.A.V. College, Kanpur, (16).
6. Dayanand College, Ajmer (107)
7. Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi (28).
8. Department of Economics and Commerce (Delhi School of Economics), Delhi (50)
9. Department of Labour and Social Welfare, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur (31).
10. Department of Labour and Social Welfare, Patna University, Patna (100).
11. Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Sociology, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur (61).
12. Department of Rural Economics and Sociology, Cuttack (118).
13. Department of Social Sciences, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar (28).
14. Department of Sociology and Social Work, Lucknow University, Lucknow (73).
15. Department of Sociology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur (31).
16. Department of Sociology, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (56).
17. Department of Sociology, Karnatak University, Dharwar (65).
18. Department of Sociology, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh (90).
19. Department of Sociology, Patna University, Patna (100).
20. Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay (36).
21. Faculty of Arts, Baroda University, Baroda (30).
22. Faculty of Social Work, Baroda University, Baroda (30).
23. Guruvayarappan College, Kozhikode (68).
24. Hislop College, Nagpur (86).
25. H.P.T. College, Nasik (104).
26. Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square Calcutta (45).
27. Indore Christian College, Indore (126).
28. Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra (15).
28. Jat Vedic College, Baraut (18).
29. J.K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations, Lucknow (73).
30. Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar (65).
31. K. G. K. College, Moradabad (18).
32. Maharaja's College, Mysore (82).
33. M. B. College, Udaipur (108).
34. N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry (69).
34. Patna College, Patna (101).



35. P. S. G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (79).
36. Sacred Heart College, Thevara (69).
37. S. C. College, Ballia (56).
38. S. D. Govt. College, Beawar (109).
39. S. N. D. T. College for Women, Bombay (116).
40. S. N. D. T. College for Women, Poona (116).
41. Stella Maris College, Mylapore, Madras (76).
42. St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam (70).
43. St. Xaviers' College, Cruickshank Road, Bombay (38).
44. Tata Institute of Social Science, Chambur, Bombay (40).
45. Town Degree College, Ballia (46).
46. Udaipur Scheme of Social Work, Udaipur (109).
47. University College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad (87).
48. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (24).
49. University Department of Sociology, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay (36).
50. University School of Social Sciences, Ahmedabad (57).

## INDEX OF TOWNS

### A

- Abhyapuri, 54  
 Abohar, 91  
 Achnnera, 137  
 Adilabad, 88  
 Adirampattinam, 78  
 Agarpada, 197  
 Agartala, 46, 189, 198  
 Agra, 3, 15, 17, 19, 20, 137, 138, 181, 195, 198, 199, 207  
 Aharampur, 46  
 Ahmedabad, 5, 57, 58, 59, 60, 116, 122, 172, 184, 204, 209  
 Ahmednagar, 104, 185  
 Ahraula, 149  
 Aihen, 138  
 Ajitmal, 18, 141  
 Ajmer, 98, 107, 108, 109, 133, 164, 179, 189  
 Akbarpur (Faizabad), 150  
 Akbarpur (Farrukhabad), 142  
 Akola (Bombay), 85, 86, 185  
 Akola (U.P.), 137  
 Alagappanagar, 172  
 Aliabada, 57  
 Aligarh, 3, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 138, 139, 198, 207  
 Alipur Duar Cantt., 43  
 Alipur Kheri, 158  
 Allahabad, 3, 18, 22, 23, 24, 121, 123, 133, 140, 141, 167, 179, 180, 181, 187, 190, 194, 198, 199, 206, 207, 211  
 Allepey, 70, 168, 172  
 Almora, 15, 144, 190, 207  
 Alwar, 108, 179, 192  
 Alwaye, 71  
 Amalapuram, 26  
 Amalner, 105, 210  
 Ambah, 125  
 Ambala Cantt., 90, 91, 92, 96  
 Ambala City, 91, 96, 97, 178  
 Ambehia Chand, 159  
 Ambikapur, 114  
 Amethi, 56, 155  
 Amila, 149  
 Aminagar Sarai, 158  
 Amravati, 86, 87, 175, 185, 195  
 Amritsar, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 170  
 Amroha, 18, 146, 147  
 Amta, 46  
 Anakapalli, 25  
 Anand, 112, 172  
 Anandnagar, 151  
 Anantapur, 117, 169, 170  
 Anantnag, 63  
 Andala, 138  
 Angul, 119, 120, 197  
 Anisabad, 101  
 Annamalaiagar, 3, 27, 28, 174  
 Annapur, 140  
 Anupshahr, 156  
 Arambagh, 41  
 Areacode, 70  
 Armapur, 144  
 Arrah, 102  
 Asansol, 40, 41, 181  
 Asara, 158  
 Asthar Bohar, 186  
 Atrauli, 138  
 Attara, 15, 141, 187  
 Aukiripalli, 27  
 Aurai, 163  
 Auraiya, 141, 142  
 Aurangabad (Bihar), 102  
 Aurangabad (Bombay), 7, 81, 82, 169, 175  
 Awazapur, 162  
 Ayodhya, 150  
 Azamatgarh, 149  
 Azamgarh, 56, 123, 148, 149

### B

- Babatpur, 163  
 Baberu, 141  
 Babrala, 146  
 Babubarhi, 34  
 Bachhrawan, 154  
 Badilpur, 160  
 Badlapur, 161  
 Badohi, 163  
 Bagalkot, 65, 176

- Bagati, 41  
 Baghra, 158, 179  
 Bagnan, 43  
 Bah, 137  
 Bahadurgarh, 98  
 Bahjoi, 146, 180  
 Bahraich, 121, 149  
 Baigachi, 194  
 Baij Nath, 94, 178, 198  
 Bairi, 143  
 Bairia, 160  
 Bajna, 140  
 Bakewar, 18, 141  
 Bakhira, 149  
 Balaghat, 114  
 Balaini, 158  
 Balangir, 192  
 Balasore, 118, 119, 178, 197  
 Baldeo, 140  
 Ballia, 56, 160, 167, 179, 206  
 Balrampur, 56, 151  
 Balurghat, 43  
 Bampur, 141  
 Banasthali, 106  
 Banda, 141  
 Bandra, 175  
 Banga, 97  
 Bangalore, 82, 83, 84, 129, 133, 167, 176, 177, 192, 205, 206  
 Banipur, 194, 200  
 Banka, 32  
 Bankura, 40, 43, 182, 190  
 Banmankhi, 32  
 Bans Dih, 160  
 Bansgaon, 151  
 Bansi, 149  
 Banswara, 107  
 Bapatla, 25  
 Bara Banki, 152  
 Baragaon, 163  
 Barahiya, 31  
 Baral, 157  
 Baramula, 64  
 Barasat, 43  
 Baraula, 138  
 Barauni, 31  
 Baraut, 17, 18, 157, 179  
 Barbigtha, 32  
 Bardah, 148  
 Bareilly, 16, 18, 145  
 Barēthi, 140  
 Barh, 101  
 Barhaj, 150  
 Barhalganj, 151  
 Barhan, 137  
 Baripada, 119  
 Barisha, 49  
 Barla, 159  
 Barnala, 96  
 Baroda, 4, 30, 31, 116, 133, 172, 181  
 Barpani, 55  
 Barpeta, 55  
 Barrackpore, 46, 208  
 Barsul, 20  
 Barwani, 125  
 Basantpur, 160  
 Basikiratpur, 145  
 Basirhat, 43  
 Basti, 149  
 Basupur, 161  
 Batala, 90  
 Beawar, 109  
 Begusarai, 32, 184  
 Belgaum, 66, 177, 210  
 Belgharia, 182  
 Belgram, 152  
 Bellary, 84, 177, 206  
 Belur Math, 46  
 Bengai, 40  
 Berhampore, 43, 44, 45, 49, 181, 208  
 Berhampur (Ganjam), 119, 177, 178, 192  
 Beswan, 139  
 Bettiah, 34  
 Betul, 115  
 Bewar, 139  
 Bhabua, 102  
 Bhabuapar, 123  
 Bhadarwah, 63  
 Bhadar, 123  
 Bhaderi, 123  
 Bhadohi, 162  
 Bhadrak, 118, 177  
 Bhadravati, 177  
 Bhaga, 171  
 Bhagalpur (Bihar), 4, 31, 32, 33, 170, 184, 196, 203, 209  
 Bhagalpur (U.P.), 150  
 Bhagwanpur (Bihar), 34  
 Bhagwanpur (U.P.), 159  
 Bhanjinaagr, 197  
 Bharatpur, 108

Bharauli, 149  
 Bharthana, 16, 142  
 Bhatinda, 96  
 Bhatpar Rani, 150  
 Bhaun Bahadur Nagar, 156  
 Bhavnagar, 58, 59, 116, 172, 184, 204  
 Bhilsa, 124, 164  
 Bhilwara, 107  
 Bhimavaram, 26  
 Bhimpura, 160  
 Bhind, 125  
 Bhingra, 149  
 Bhir, 82  
 Bhiwani, 95, 97  
 Bhopal, 124, 125, 126, 133, 164, 173  
 Bhubaneswar, 119, 120, 196  
 Bhuj, 59  
 Bhurh, 145  
 Bhurkura, 160  
 Bidhuna, 142  
 Biharsharif, 102  
 Bijapur, 66, 176  
 Bijathuwa, 155  
 Bihnor, 20, 145  
 Bikaner, 106, 107, 108, 109, 186, 192  
 Bikramganj, 101  
 Bilari, 147  
 Bilaspur (M.P.) 114, 115  
 Bilaspur (Simla Hills), 93  
 Bilhari, 155  
 Bindki, 142  
 Bisauli, 146  
 Bisawar, 140, 167  
 Bishnupur, 41  
 Biswan, 154  
 Bogoola, 48  
 Bolangir, 119  
 Bolpur, 40  
 Bombay, 4, 9, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 116, 121, 122, 123, 168, 169, 175, 176, 183, 185, 189, 195, 205, 209, 210

Bongaon, 44  
 Broach, 59  
 Budaun, 146  
 Budhpur Ramala, 157  
 Bulandshahr, 16, 155, 156, 167  
 Buldhana, 85  
 Bulsar, 58  
 Bundi, 107  
 Burdwan, 5, 40, 41, 182  
 Burhana, 158

Burhanpur, 115  
 Burla, 118  
 Buxar, 102

## C

Calcutta, 5, 42 to 49, 97, 98, 133, 168, 181, 182, 187, 188, 190, 193, 196, 199, 200, 207, 208, 211  
 Cambay, 59  
 Cannanore, 172  
 Chaibasa, 111, 170  
 Chakke Majhgawan, 161  
 Chakia, 162  
 Chamba, 93  
 Chanda, 86  
 Chandauli, 34, 163, 179  
 Chandaus, 138  
 Chandausi, 20, 146, 147  
 Chandernagore, 40  
 Chandesar, 56, 149  
 Chandigarh, 8, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 178, 206  
 Chandpur, 145  
 Changanacherry, 67, 70  
 Channapatna, 17  
 Chapra, 34, 35  
 Charthawal, 158  
 Chatra, 140  
 Chaubepur, 16  
 Chettinad, 173  
 Chhaprauli, 15  
 Chharra, 139  
 Chhattarpur, 11  
 Chhindwara, 115, 173  
 Chibramau, 142  
 Chikiti, 197  
 Chikmagalur, 176  
 Chingleput, 205  
 Chinsurah, 41  
 Chintamani, 177  
 Chirala, 26  
 Chirauri, 157  
 Chirawa, 107  
 Chirgaon, 167  
 Chirimiri, 115  
 Chitapatti, 154  
 Chitbaragaon, 160  
 Chitradurga, 83  
 Chittorgarh, 192  
 Chittur, 67  
 Choharpur, 156  
 Cholapur, 162

Chromepet, 174  
 Chunar, 162  
 Churu, 108  
 Cinnamara, 203  
 Coimbatore, 77, 78, 79, 168, 174, 182, 195, 205  
 Contai, 46  
 Cooch-Bihar, 44, 49  
 Coonoor, 205  
 Cuddapah, 117  
 Cuttack, 10, 118, 119, 120, 133, 177, 178, 186, 189, 194, 197, 198, 206

## D

Dabhoi, 57  
 Dadri, 155, 156  
 Dalanchhapra, 160  
 Dalsingsarai, 35  
 Daltonganj, 110  
 Damoh, 114  
 Dankaur, 155  
 Darbhanga, 3, 34, 35, 70, 184, 209  
 Darjeeling, 44, 47, 200  
 Datia, 114  
 Dausa, 107  
 Davangere, 83, 176  
 Dayalbagh, 17, 19  
 Dehra Dun, 16, 17, 19, 98, 156, 164, 180, 182, 187, 193, 199, 206, 207  
 Dehri, 171  
 Delhi, 5, 50 to 52, 99, 133, 168, 171, 184, 188, 197, 203, 204  
 Deeband, 159, 193  
 Deoghar, 31, 191, 209  
 Deoria, 56, 122, 123, 150  
 Dewas, 60, 124, 125  
 Dhakoli, 157  
 Dhampur, 19, 145  
 Dhana, 115  
 Dhanapur, 162  
 Dhanbad, 110, 170, 171, 193, 203  
 Dhar, 125, 189  
 Dharmapuram, 80  
 Dharamsala, 92  
 Dharwar, 6, 64, 65, 176, 197, 210  
 Dhaulana, 19, 158, 167  
 Dhiramai, 139  
 Dholi, 35  
 Dhubri, 54  
 Dhulia, 104, 105, 175, 197, 210  
 Diamond Harbour, 44  
 Dibai, 156  
 Diboi, 18

Dibrugarh, 54  
 Didwana, 106, 166, 192  
 Digha, 171  
 Dildarnagar, 160, 161  
 Dobhi, 162  
 Dogadda, 146  
 Doghat, 157  
 Dohad, 172  
 Dohrighat, 149  
 Dourli, 157  
 Dubahar, 160  
 Dube Chapra, 160  
 Dum Dum, 46, 47, 181  
 Dumri, 32, 171  
 Dumri, 101  
 Durg, 114  
 Durgapur, 41  
 Dwarahat, 144  
 Dwarka, 59

## E

Eluru, 25, 26  
 Ernakulam, 68, 69, 70  
 Erode, 78  
 Etah, 139  
 Etawah, 18, 141, 142

## F

Faizabad, 56, 121, 122, 150, 151  
 Falna, 109  
 Faridkot, 90, 94, 99  
 Faridpur, 145  
 Furrukhabad, 142  
 Furrukhnagar, 158  
 Fatehgarh, 15, 127, 142  
 Fatehgarh Sahib, 95  
 Fatehpur (Bara-Banki U.P.), 152  
 Fatehpur (Fatehpur U.P.), 142  
 Fatehpur (Rajasthan), 192  
 Fazilka, 95  
 Fazilnagar, 150  
 Feroke, 67, 69  
 Ferozepur Cantt., 99  
 Ferozepure City, 91, 96  
 Firozabad, 16, 20, 137, 138  
 Forbesganj, 31

## G

Gadag, 65  
 Gahmar, 160  
 Gandhigram, 195

Gandhinagar, 161  
 Gangapur, 162  
 Gangoh, 159  
 Ganj Basoda, 164  
 Ganjdundwara, 17, 139  
 Garbeta, 44  
 Gargoti, 105, 195, 197, 210  
 Garh Mukteshwar, 121  
 Garia, 44  
 Garwar, 160  
 Gauhati, 5, 53, 54, 55, 170, 184, 188, 200, 209  
 Gauripur, 158  
 Gausganj, 152  
 Gaya, 102, 171  
 Ghagha, 122  
 Ghatkopar, 116  
 Ghaziabad, 19, 157, 158  
 Ghazipur, 56, 160, 161, 180  
 Ghughli, 122, 151  
 Giridih, 110  
 Goalpara, 54  
 Gobardanga, 44  
 Godda, 32  
 Godhra, 59  
 Gohana, 149  
 Gohawar, 145  
 Gola, 151  
 Golaghat, 54  
 Gonda, 151  
 Gondia, 86  
 Gopalganj, 34  
 Gorakhpur, 5, 55, 56, 151, 152, 167, 180, 181  
 Gosainganj, 150  
 Goverdhan, 122  
 Govindpur, 110  
 Gudivada, 26  
 Gudiyatham, 174  
 Gudur, 169  
 Gulaothi, 155  
 Gulbarga, 65, 66, 169, 177  
 Gulmarg, 204  
 Guna, 125  
 Guntur, 25, 26, 27  
 Gurdaspur, 93, 98  
 Gurgaon, 92  
 Gurusar Sadhar, 92  
 Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh, 94  
 Guruvayoor, 68  
 Gwalior, 21, 61, 124, 125, 164, 173, 184, 189, 191, 193, 204  
 Gyanpur, 18, 162

## H

Habra, 48  
 Hailakandi, 55  
 Hajipur, 35  
 Haldaur, 145  
 Haldi, 160  
 Haldwani, 18, 147  
 Hamirpur, 142, 143  
 Handia, 141, 181  
 Hansi, 98  
 Hansipur, 162  
 Hapur, 15, 20, 157, 158, 207  
 Harchandpur, 154  
 Hardoi, 152  
 Haridwar, 122, 159, 187  
 Harhua, 163  
 Hariana, 94  
 Haringhata, 3, 48, 208  
 Hariparvat, 137  
 Harriya, 149  
 Hartmenpur, 160  
 Hasanpur, 146  
 Hassan, 83, 177  
 Hata, 150  
 Hathi, 162  
 Hathras, 19, 138, 139, 180  
 Hathwa, 34  
 Hazaribagh, 110  
 Hetampur, 41  
 Hilsa, 102  
 Hirakud, 178  
 Hissar, 91, 92, 93, 96  
 Holipura, 137  
 Hooghly, 41, 181, 193  
 Hoshangabad, 115  
 Hoshiarpur, 91, 93, 96, 97, 178, 210  
 Howrah, 45, 46, 182, 208  
 Hubli, 65, 66, 176  
 Hyderabad, 7, 87, 88, 89, 99, 133, 168, 169, 170, 183, 188, 196, 203

## I

Iglas, 138  
 Ikona, 149  
 Imphal, 54, 176  
 Indore, 21, 61, 105, 122, 124, 125, 126, 164, 173, 184, 189, 191, 204  
 Indupur, 150  
 Irinjalakuda, 67

g tachuna, 40

Itarsi, 115

Izatnagar, 17, 99, 200, 207

## J

Jabalpur, 6, 60, 61, 62, 173

Jadavpur, 6, 62, 99, 182, 208

Jagdarpur, 114

Jagraon, 95

Jahangirabad, 155

Jainagar (Bihar), 34

Jai Nagar (U.P.), 146

Jaintpur, 35

Jaipur, 8, 100, 107, 108, 109, 133, 186, 192

Jairampur, 142

Jajamau, 144

Jajpur, 119

Jakkhania, 160

Jakhini, 162

Jalalabad, 148

Jalalpur (Faizabad), 150

Jalalpur (Jaunpur), 161

Jalana, 185

Jalaun, 143

Jalesar, 139

Jalgaon, 104, 175

Jalna, 81

Jalpaiguri, 43, 46, 182

Jamalpur (Bihar), 32

Jamalpur (U.P.), 162

Jamia Nagar, 183, 197

Jammu, 63, 64, 204

Jamnagar, 57, 58, 122, 184, 204

Jamshedpur, 99, 110, 171, 203

Jamui, 32

Jamunipour, 141

Janghai, 161

Jangipur, 45

Janjgir, 115

Jankinagar, 150

Jansath, 158

Jaora, 173

Jaspur, 147

Jasra, 140

Jasrana, 139,

Jaunpur, 56, 121, 123, 161, 162, 180, 199

Jealgora, 98, 203

Jehanabad, 102

Jeypore, 120

Jhabua, 125

Jhajjar, 96

Jhalawar, 109

Jhanjharpur, 34

Jhansi, 16, 143, 180, 187

Jhargram, 45, 182

Jharia, 110

Jharsuguda, 177

Jhunjhunu, 109

Jiaganj, 48

Jind, 96

Jobner, 109

Jodhpur, 108, 109, 179, 192, 194

Jogeshwari, 37

Jorhat, 54, 55, 170, 196

Jullundur, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 178, 186, 188, 198

Junagadh, 57

## K

Kailashahar, 46

Kairana, 159

Kaithal, 96

Kakinada, 25, 26, 169, 170

Kakraban, 198

Kaladera, 108

Kaladi, 70

Kalakankar, 154

Kalamassery, 172

Kalannda, 156

Kalimpong, 47

Kalna, 41

Kalpi, 143, 207

Kalyani, 3, 45, 48

Kalyanpur, 141

Kamalganj, 142

Kamarpur, 163

Kamarpukur, 41

Kancharpur, 182

Kancheepuram, 79, 173

Kanda, 144

Kandaghat, 99

Kandhla, 158, 159

Kandi, 45

Kandivalli, 193

Kangri, 17, 167, 187, 193

Kanjirappally, 69

Kanke, 110

Kankhal, 159

Kannauj, 142

- Kanpur, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 73, 121, 122, 143, 144, 179, 180, 181, 198, 207  
 Kanth, 17, 146  
 Kapurthala, 96  
 Karad, 105, 175  
 Karaikudi, 77, 98, 173, 205  
 Karanda, 160  
 Karauli, 107  
 Karchana, 141  
 Karhal, 139  
 Karikal, 183  
 Karimganj, 54  
 Karimnagar, 89  
 Karkala, 191  
 Karma, 141  
 Karnachhapra, 160  
 Karnal, 91, 206  
 Karnaprayag, 146  
 Karora, 155  
 Karvi, 122, 141  
 Karwar, 177  
 Kasaragod, 67, 204  
 Kasauli, 98, 206  
 Kasganj, 139  
 Kashi, 162  
 Kashipur, 147  
 Katihar, 31, 171  
 Katni, 62  
 Katpadi, 77  
 Katwa, 41  
 Kausani, 144  
 Kavali, 117  
 Keonjhar, 119  
 Kerakat, 161  
 Khaga, 142  
 Khagaria, 32  
 Khair, 138  
 Khairabad, 154  
 Khairagarh, 6, 60  
 Khalapar, 159  
 Khalilabad, 149  
 Khalikote, 189  
 Khalispur, 160  
 Khamgaon, 86  
 Khammemeth, 88  
 Khandwa, 114, 116, 173  
 Khanna, 90, 97  
 Khapradih, 151  
 Kharagpur, 45, 129, 208  
 Khardihas, 161  
 Khargone, 125  
 Kharkhaunda, 157  
 Khatauli, 159  
 Khekra, 19, 157  
 Kheri, 20, 152  
 Khudaganj, 122  
 Khurason, 148  
 Khurja, 19, 122, 155, 156  
 Kichhanchha, 151  
 Killa Pardi, 191  
 Kiraoli, 137  
 Kirthal, 121  
 Kishangarh, 107  
 Kishoreganj, 150  
 Kodaikanal, 97  
 Kodarma, 171  
 Kolar, 177  
 Kolhapur, 104, 105, 169, 210  
 Komarapalayam, 78  
 Konch, 143  
 Kooba, 148  
 Koriram, 151  
 Koriyan, 144  
 Kosi Kalan, 140  
 Kotah, 107, 108, 179, 192, 206  
 Kotdwar, 146  
 Kothagudem, 169  
 Kothamangalam, 68  
 Kothapeta, 27  
 Kottayam, 67, 69, 172  
 Kovvur, 27  
 Kozhencherry, 70  
 Kozhikode, 68, 69, 70, 172, 193  
 Krishnagar, 45, 181  
 Kuchesar, 156  
 Kulu, 206  
 Kumbakonam, 78  
 Kumta, 66  
 Kunda, 154  
 Kundukela, 197  
 Kurnool, 117  
 Kurukshetra, 6, 71  
 Kushinagar, 150
- L**
- Lahriaserai, 34  
 Lakhaoti, 15, 155  
 Lakhimpur, 20, 152  
 Lakshmangarh, 192  
 Laksar, 159



Lalganj, 149  
 Lalitpur, 143  
 Lansdowne, 146  
 Lar, 150  
 Lashkar, 122, 125, 164  
 Lathur, 176  
 Lawar, 158  
 Lohaghat, 144  
 Lonavala, 193  
 Lucknow 7, 21, 71, 72, 73, 74, 98, 152, 153,  
 167, 179, 180, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 198,  
 199, 206, 207  
 Ludhiana, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 178, 179,  
 186

## M

Machhati, 161  
 Machhli Shahr, 161  
 Machhra, 18, 157  
 Madanapalle, 117  
 Madappally, 67  
 Madanpur, 150  
 Madhepura, 33  
 Madhogarh, 143,  
 Madhuban, 149  
 Madhubani, 35, 184  
 Madiyahun, 161  
 Madras, 7, 74 to 77, 80, 81, 98, 133, 173,  
 174, 185, 194, 205, 209  
 Madurai, 77, 78, 80, 174, 185  
 Madurantakam, 81  
 Mahammadbazar, 200  
 Maharajganj, 151  
 Maharana, 140  
 Mahboobnagar, 170  
 Mahendru, 191  
 Mahilpur, 97  
 Mahishadal, 46  
 Mahoba, 142  
 Maholi, 154  
 Mailam, 81  
 Mainpuri, 121, 139  
 Majhauji Raj, 150  
 Malakpet, 88  
 Malap, 160  
 Malayangar, 160  
 Malda, 46  
 Malerkotla, 93  
 Mallawan, 152  
 Malsa, 161  
 Mamukshashram, 148

Mandapam Camp, 205  
 Mandar Vidyapath, 183  
 Mandhana, 144  
 Mandi, 97  
 Mandi Dabwali, 94  
 Mandi Dhanaura, 147  
 Mandir Mahewa, 141  
 Mandla, 115  
 Mandsaur, 125  
 Mangaldoi, 55  
 Mangalore, 83, 84, 176  
 Manglaur Town, 159  
 Manipal, 65, 66  
 Manjhanpur, 141  
 Mankapur, 151  
 Mananam, 70  
 Mansa, 59  
 Mardah, 161  
 Marhera, 139  
 Marhowrah, 171  
 Maroophpur, 148  
 Masulipatam, 25, 26  
 Mathura, 15, 18, 20, 122, 140, 181, 193,  
 199, 207  
 Mau, 149  
 Maudaha, 143  
 Maunath Bhanjan, 148, 149  
 Mauranipur, 143  
 Maurawan, 155  
 Mavelikara, 69, 188  
 Mawana, 18, 157, 158  
 Mayapur, 159  
 Mayuram, 77  
 Meeranpur, 159  
 Meerpur Khas, 138  
 Meerut, 17, 19, 123, 157, 158, 179, 180, 190,  
 199  
 Melasivapuri, 80  
 Melkote, 191  
 Mercara, 83  
 Mesra, 110  
 Mhow, 125, 126  
 Midnapore, 46, 48, 188  
 Miraj, 175  
 Mirganj, 145  
 Mirza Murad, 163  
 Mirzapur, 56, 162  
 Misrikh, 154  
 Modasa, 60  
 Modinagar, 19, 158  
 Moga, 91, 92

Moghal Sarai, 162, 163  
 Mogra, 41  
 Mohammadabad, 160  
 Mohana, 155  
 Mohanpur, 34  
 Mohiuddinpur, 157  
 Mokameh, 102  
 Mominabad, 82  
 Monghyr, 32  
 Moothakunnam, 70  
 Moradabad, 15, 17, 18, 121, 146, 147  
 Morar, 123  
 Morena, 125  
 Morvi, 58, 59, 172  
 Moth, 143  
 Motihari, 34, 35  
 Motinagar, 152  
 Mozri, 185  
 Mukandgarh, 109  
 Mukimpur, 156  
 Mukteshwar, 200, 207  
 Muktsar, 93, 95  
 Mungrabadshahpur, 161  
 Muradnagar, 157  
 Mursan, 138  
 Murshidabad, 182  
 Mussoorie, 156  
 Muvattupuzha, 69  
 Muzaffarnagar, 16, 18, 20, 158, 159, 167, 199  
 Muzaffarpur, 4, 33, 34, 35, 171, 209  
 Mysore, 7, 82, 83, 84, 98, 176, 177, 186, 191, 205, 210

## N

Nabadwip, 49, 190, 200  
 Nabagram, 41  
 Nabha, 94  
 Nadiad, 58, 59, 184  
 Nagercoil, 79, 174  
 Nagina, 145  
 Naglavishnu, 137  
 Nagpur, 7, 60, 85, 86, 87, 133, 175, 185  
 Nahan, 97  
 Nahwai, 141  
 Naihati, 46  
 Naini, 141  
 Nainital, 9, 20, 118, 147, 181, 207  
 Najibabad, 145, 146  
 Nakur, 159  
 Nalanda, 191  
 Nalbari, 55, 191

Nalgonda, 88  
 Nanded, 82, 185  
 Nangal Ambia, 95  
 Nangia, 207  
 Nanpara, 149  
 Narainpur, 32  
 Narasapur, 26  
 Narendrapur, 47  
 Narnaul, 93  
 Narora, 123  
 Narsan, 19, 160  
 Narsaraopet, 26  
 Narsimhapur, 115  
 Narsingarh, 179  
 Narwal, 143  
 Narwar, 123  
 Nasik, 104, 185  
 Nathdwara, 192  
 Naubatpur, 102  
 Nauchandi, 187  
 Naugachhia, 32  
 Navsari, 59  
 Navtanva, 151  
 Nawalgarh, 109  
 Nawanganagar, 160  
 Nawanshahr Doaba, 90, 92, 96, 198  
 Nawrangpur, 197  
 Nedunganda, 70  
 Neemuch, 125  
 Nehtaur, 145, 146  
 Nellore, 117  
 New Delhi, 51, 52, 98, 99, 129, 169, 191, 194, 196, 197, 203, 204, 209

Nidubrolu, 25  
 Nilokheri, 178  
 Nirakarpur, 119  
 Niwari, 158  
 Nizamabad, 88  
 North Lakhimpur, 55  
 North Point, 48  
 Nowgong (Assam), 55  
 Nowgong (M.P.), 173

## O

Ochira, 204  
 Okhalkanda, 147  
 Omerabad, 80  
 Ongole, 25  
 Ootacamund, 77, 205  
 Orai, 16, 143  
 Oraiya, 123

Orathanad, 77  
 Osmanabad, 81, 82  
 Ottapalam, 69

## P

Padrauna, 150  
 Paharpur, 154  
 Pahasu, 156  
 Palai, 70  
 Palani, 79  
 Palayamkottai, 79, 80  
 Palghat, 68, 69, 188  
 Palwal, 96  
 Pandalam, 69, 172  
 Pandaul, 34  
 Panipat, 90, 94  
 Panna, 113, 167  
 Pant Nagar, 9, 118  
 Parbatta, 32  
 Parbhani, 81  
 Parlakimedi, 119, 192  
 Parsa, 34  
 Patan, 58, 172  
 Pathanamthitta, 67  
 Pathanapuram, 69  
 Pathankot, 97  
 Pathsala, 54  
 Patiala, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 179, 186  
 Patiali, 139  
 Patla, 158  
 Patna, 8, 99, 100, 101, 102, 133, 168, 171,  
 184, 193, 203, 209  
 Patrahi, 161  
 Pattambi, 68  
 Patti, 154  
 Patti Narenderpur, 161  
 Pauri, 146  
 Pavratty, 69  
 Payagpur, 149  
 Peelamedu, 79, 174  
 Pentapadu, 196  
 Perdala, 68  
 Perur, 80  
 Petlad, 58, 122  
 Phagwara, 96, 178, 198  
 Phaltan, 104  
 Phaphund, 142  
 Phulpur, 140  
 Pilani, 106, 107, 186, 192, 206  
 Pilibhit, 121, 147, 187

Pilkhuwa, 158  
 Pilwai, 59  
 Pindara, 163  
 Pindi, 150  
 Pinjore, 99  
 Pipiganj, 151  
 Pipraich, 151  
 Pithoragarh, 148  
 Pollachi, 78, 174  
 Pondicherry, 78, 183, 210  
 Ponnur, 26  
 Poona, 8, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 116, 133,  
 168, 175, 176, 185, 194, 197, 205, 209,  
 210  
 Poonch, 63  
 Poondi, 79  
 Poonpoon, 102  
 Porbandar, 58, 172, 197  
 Powara, 161  
 Pratapgarh, 154  
 Prayag, 123  
 Premnagar, 156  
 Prixitgarh, 157  
 Pudukottai, 78, 79  
 Pukhrayan, 144  
 Pullikal, 68  
 Puri, 119, 186, 192, 197  
 Purnea, 32  
 Purulia, 41, 182  
 Pusa, 203  
 Puttur, 84  
 Puwayan, 148

## Q

Qadian, 97  
 Qadipur, 155  
 Qaimganj, 142  
 Quilon, 67, 68, 70, 168, 172

## R

Rae Bareilly, 19, 123, 154  
 Rahara, 200  
 Raichur, 66  
 Raiganj, 46  
 Raigarh, 115, 173  
 Rainawari, 64  
 Raipur, 61, 113, 114, 115, 191  
 Raisi, 159  
 Rajahmundry, 25, 26, 27, 203  
 Raja-ka-Rampur, 139  
 Rajapur, 141

- Raje Sultanpur, 150  
 Rajgarh, 125,  
 Rajkot, 57, 60, 172  
 Rajnandgaon, 114  
 Rajpipla, 197  
 Ramdayalganj, 161  
 Ramgarh (U.P.) 147  
 Ramnagar (Nainital) 145  
 Ramnagar (Varanasi), 163  
 Rampur, 17, 148, 193, 194  
 Rampura (M.P.) 125  
 Rampura (Jalaun), 143  
 Rampur Bushahr, 93  
 Rampurhat, 41  
 Rampur Maniharan, 17, 159  
 Ranaghat, 46  
 Ranbirpura, (Patiala), 97  
 Ranchi, 8, 99, 109, 110, 111, 171, 196, 203  
 Raniganj, 41  
 Ranikhet, 144  
 Ranipur, 149  
 Rankhandi, 159  
 Rasna, 158  
 Rasra, 35, 160  
 Ratangarh, 186, 192  
 Rath, 16, 142  
 Ratlam, 125  
 Ratnagiri, 105  
 Ratsar, 160  
 Raya, 140  
 Rayadrag, 117  
 Revtipur, 161  
 Rewa, 114, 115, 123, 164, 191  
 Rewari, 90, 97, 198  
 Rishi Kesh, 156  
 Rishra, 40  
 Roanahi, 150  
 Rohtak, 90, 91, 93, 97, 98, 178, 179, 198  
 Roorkee, 9, 16, 18, 98, 111, 159, 160, 180, 206  
 Rudauli, 152  
 Rudraprayag, 146  
 Rudrapur (Deoria), 150  
 Rudrapur (Dist. Naini Tal), 147  
 Rupar, 93  
 Rura, 144  
 M. of Edu.—19  
 Sabour, 31, 203  
 Sadat, 160  
 Safdarganj, 152  
 Sagar, 9, 112, 113,  
 Saharanpur, 17, 18, 19, 99, 159, 160, 193  
 Saharsa, 31, 32  
 Sahibganj, 32  
 Sahjanwa, 151  
 Saidpur (Bulandshahr), 156  
 Saidpur (Ghazipur), 161  
 Saifabad, 87  
 Sakal Deha, 163  
 Sakhwania, 150  
 Salahpur, 141  
 Salem, 78, 174  
 Samastipur, 35  
 Sambalpur, 119, 120, 197  
 Sambhal, 146  
 Samodhpur, 162, 167, 194  
 Sandila, 152  
 Sangipur, 154  
 Sangli, 104, 105, 176, 185  
 Sangrur, 94, 96  
 Sanosara, 194  
 Sanpra, 122  
 Santiniketan, 10, 126  
 Santipur, 47  
 Sardar Shahr, 106, 107, 186  
 Sardhana, 158  
 Sarisab Pahi, 34  
 Sarnath, 163  
 Saroorpur Kalan, 157  
 Sarsa, 141  
 Sasaram, 102  
 Sasni, 139  
 Satara, 104, 185  
 Sathiala, 95  
 Satna, 114, 115, 123  
 Secunderabad, 87, 89, 169  
 Sehore, 124, 125, 164  
 Seohara, 145  
 Seoni, 115  
 Serampore, 40, 41, 181  
 Sevagram, 197  
 Sevyatan, 47  
 Sewapuri, 163  
 Shadhanli Kadim, 159  
 Shafipur, 155  
 Shahdol, 114, 173, 191  
 Shahganj, 161, 162

Shahjahanpur, 17, 21, 148, 207

Shahpur Patoree, 35

Shajapur, 126

Shamli, 19, 20, 159

Shamsabad, 138,

Shamshabad, 142

Sheikhpur Bujurg, 143

Sher Karim-ud-dinpur, 160

Shikarpur, 155

Shikohabad, 15, 19, 139

Shillong, 55, 203

Shimoga, 84

Shivagarh, 154

Shivpuri, 126, 164

Shohratgarh, 149

Sholapur, 104, 105, 175, 176

Shrinagar, 146

Shyamsundar, 41

Siana, 156

Sibpur, 44

Sibsagar, 55

Siddaganga, 191

Siddipet, 88

Sidhauli, 154

Sidhi, 114, 164

Sidhwan Khurd, 94, 95

Sihora, 62

Sikandarpur (Ballia), 160

Sikandarpur (Farrukhabad), 142

Sikandrabad, 18, 155, 156

Sikandra Rao, 138

Sikar, 107, 186, 192

Silchar, 54, 170

Siliguri, 48

Simari, 154

Simbhaoli, 19, 158

Simla, 94, 96, 98, 189, 198, 206

Sindri, 110, 171

Singramau, 160

Sirathu, 141

Sirkali, 174

Sirohi, 107

Sirsa, 95, 99

Sirsaganj, 139

Siswa Bazar, 151

Sitamarhi, 35

Sitapur, 154

Sivaganga, 79

Siwan, 34

Sohaon, 160

Solan, 92, 93

Sonada, 47

Sonepat, 91, 94

Sopore, 63

Sriganganagar, 107, 109

Srikakulam, 25

Srinagar, 6, 63, 64

Sriniketan, 195

Sriperumbudur, 81

Suhaval, 160

Sujawalpur, 138

Sultanganj, 32

Sultanpur, 154, 155

Sundargarh, 119

Sundarnagar Birauli, 209

Supaul, 31

Surat, 58, 59, 60, 116, 172, 184

Surendranagar, 59

Suri, 41, 182

Swamipara, 157

Syedraza, 163

## T

Takatpur, 178

Taki, 48

Takula, 144

Talaiyuthu, 174

Talakulam, 78

Talod, 59

Taltota, 137

Tambaram, 78

Tamluk, 48

Tanda (Varanasi), 163

Tanda (Faizabad), 150

Tanda Umar, 93

Tangra khali, 43

Tanjore, 79, 80, 174

Tarapur, 32

Tarwa, 148

Tarapur, 32

Tehri, 148

Tellicherry, 67, 68

Tejoli, 26

Tenduai Kalan, 150

Tezpur, 54

Thevara, 69

Thiruvalla, 69, 71

Thora, 156

Tikamgarh, 114

Tikri, 157

Tilaiya, 110

Tilhar, 148

Tiruchirapalli, 78, 79, 174

Tirunelveli, 78

Tirupati, 9, 116, 117, 170, 208

Tirupattur, 79

Tirupparaiturai, 80

Tiruppanandal, 81

Tiruvayyaru, 80

Tirwa, 17, 142

Titabar, 196

Tonk, 107

Trichur, 67, 68, 70, 71, 172

Tripunithura, 188

Trivandrum, 6, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 133, 168, 172, 188, 193

Tumkur, 83, 177

Tundla, 137

Turki, 196

Tuticorin, 79, 80

## U

Udaipur, 108, 109, 179, 186, 192, 195, 210

Uda Kishunganj, 32

Udamalpet, 78

Udipi, 66, 83, 192

Ujhani, 146

Ujjain, 10, 124, 126, 173, 184, 209

Uluberia, 48

Unnao, 16, 155

Upera, 158

Urwabazar, 151

Uskabazar, 149

Utraula, 151

Uttamapalayam, 78

Uttarpara, 41

Uttarsanda, 184

## V

Vakevar, 141

Valappad, 173

Vallabh Vidyanagar, 9, 111, 112, 172

Vaniyambadi, 78

Varanasi, 4, 10, 28, 29, 120, 121, 122, 123, 162, 163, 167, 179, 183, 187, 196, 198, 207

Vasad, 204

Vellayani, 67

Vellore, 77, 78, 79, 80

Veraval, 59

Vidisha, 126, 173

Vijaigerh, 138

Vijayawada, 25, 26

Virudhunagar, 80, 174

Visakhapatnam, 25, 26, 170, 183

Visnagar, 58

Vizianagaram, 25, 26

Vrindaban, 140

Vuyyuru, 170

## W

Wai, 210

Waltair, 3, 24

Wardha, 85, 87

Warangal, 87, 88, 169, 170

Washim, 86

## Y

Yadgiri, 66

Yamuna Nagar, 91, 95

Yeotmal, 85, 86

## Z

Zamania, 56, 161



## HIGHER EDUCATION



**MINISRTY OF EDUCATION**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**



**ED. 59.63**  
**5100**



**PUBLICATION No. 684**

**PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS,  
FARIDABAD AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 1963.**

## **PREFACE**

**This biennial publication, whose earlier issue was published in 1961, gives information about the courses of study available in universities, institutions of national importance, colleges and other institutions of higher education in India as on 1st January, 1963. It also gives information about the type, jurisdiction, departments of studies, academic terms and the medium of examination in each University.**

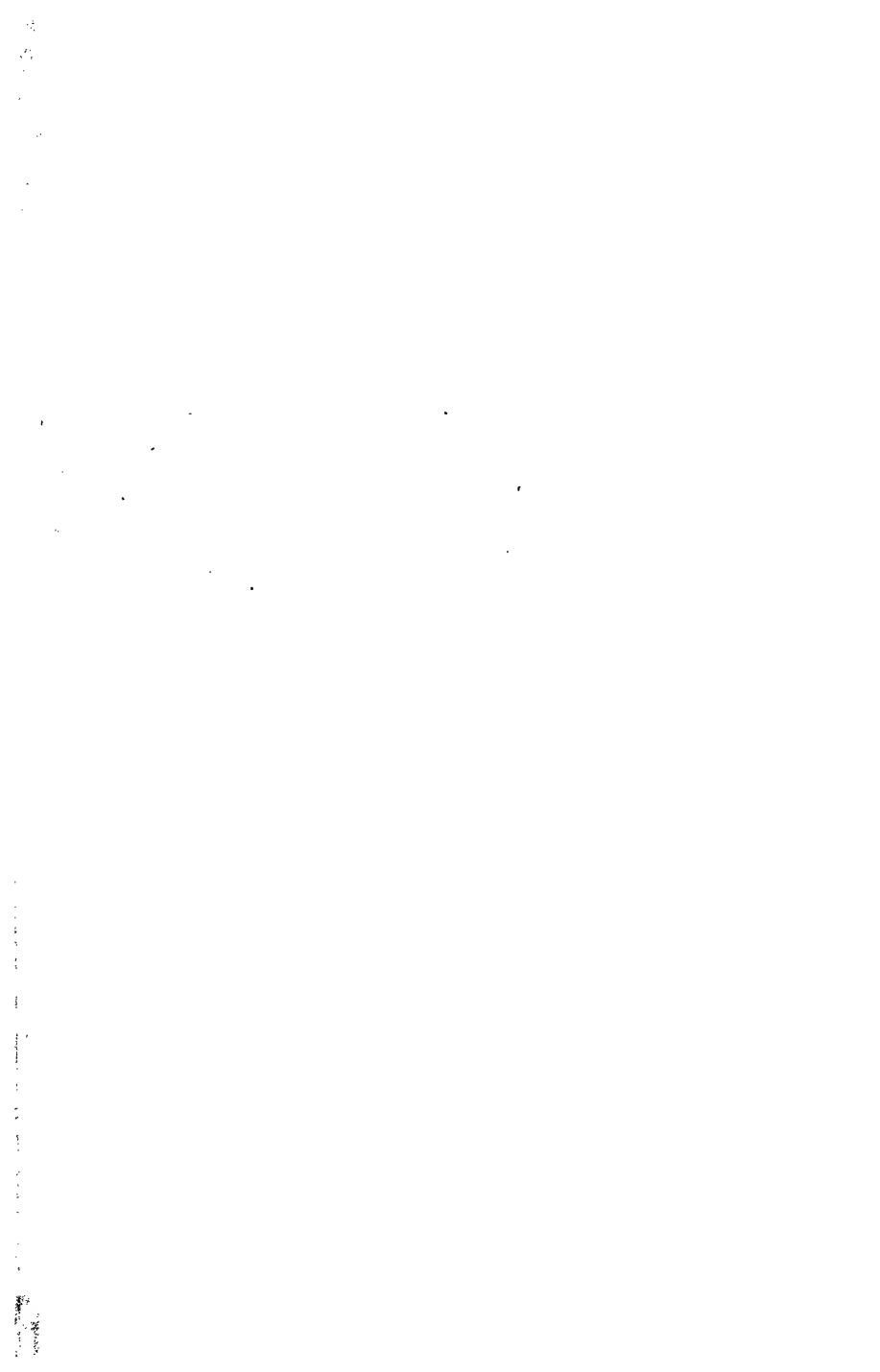
**In view of the great demand for medical and technological education, an attempt has been made to provide general information usually required by candidates seeking admission to colleges providing these courses, e.g., total intake capacity, reservation of seats for backward classes and for different States, fees charged, last date for submitting applications for admission and date of the commencement of session, etc. for the academic year 1963-64. Moreover, the minimum admission requirements for and the duration of the first degree courses in various professional subjects have also been indicated.**

**The Ministry is happy to learn that the earlier editions of this Directory have been very well received by students and parents in this country and abroad. It is hoped that they will find this volume equally useful.**

**Our thanks are due to the Universities, State Governments and the institutions listed herein but for whose cooperation this Directory would not have been possible.**

**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**JULY 18, 1963.**



# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Explanations . . . . .	v

## SECTION I—UNIVERSITIES

General Information . . . . .	3
Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges (University-wise) . . . . .	13
Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges by Type of Education . . . . .	15

## SECTION II—UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS AND COLLEGES

1. Agra . . . . .	19
2. Aligarh . . . . .	25
3. Allahabad . . . . .	27
4. Andhra . . . . .	28
5. Annamalai . . . . .	31
6. Banaras . . . . .	33
7. Baroda . . . . .	34
8. Bhagalpur . . . . .	35
9. Bihar . . . . .	37
10. Bombay . . . . .	40
11. Burdwan . . . . .	44
12. Calcutta . . . . .	46
13. Delhi . . . . .	54
14. Gauhati . . . . .	58
15. Gorakhpur . . . . .	61
16. Gujarat . . . . .	63
17. Indira Kala Sangeet . . . . .	67
18. Jabalpur . . . . .	69
19. Jadavpur . . . . .	71
20. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	71
21. Jodhpur . . . . .	73
22. Kalyani . . . . .	74
23. Kameshwarsingh Darbhanga S. V. V. . . . .	74
24. Karnatak . . . . .	76
25. Kerala . . . . .	79
26. Kurukshetra . . . . .	84
27. Lucknow . . . . .	85
28. Madras . . . . .	88
29. Magadh . . . . .	95
30. Marathwada . . . . .	96
31. Mysore . . . . .	98
32. Nagpur . . . . .	101
33. North Bengal . . . . .	104

## (ii)

	PAGE
34. Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology . . . . .	105
35. Osmania . . . . .	106
36. Panjab . . . . .	108
37. Patna . . . . .	116
38. Poona . . . . .	119
39. Punjab Agricultural . . . . .	122
40. Punjabi . . . . .	123
41. Rabiindra Bharati . . . . .	123
42. Rajasthan Agriculture . . . . .	124
43. Rajasthan . . . . .	124
44. Ranchi . . . . .	128
45. Roorkee . . . . .	130
46. Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth . . . . .	131
47. Saugar . . . . .	132
48. S.N.D.T. Women's . . . . .	136
49. Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	137
50. U.P. Agricultural . . . . .	139
51. Utikal . . . . .	139
52. Varanaseya Sanskrit V. . . . .	142
53. Vikram . . . . .	147
54. Visva-Bharati . . . . .	150

### SECTION III—INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE AND THOSE DEEMED AS UNIVERSITIES

#### (i) Institutions of National Importance under Acts of Parliament :

(1) All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi . . . . .	155
(2) Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay . . . . .	155
(3) Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur . . . . .	155
(4) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur . . . . .	155
(5) Indian Institute of Technology, Madras . . . . .	155
(6) Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta . . . . .	155

#### (ii) Institutions Deemed As Universities under Section 3 of U.G.C. Act :

(1) Gurukul University, Kangri, Hardwar . . . . .	156
(2) Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi . . . . .	156
(3) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore . . . . .	156
(4) Indian School of International Studies, Sapru House, New Delhi . . . . .	156
(5) Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi . . . . .	156

### SECTION IV—BOARDS OF EDUCATION

General Information . . . . .	159
-------------------------------	-----

### SECTION V—INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY BOARDS OF EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

(i) Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad . . . . .	163
(ii) Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal . . . . .	198

## SECTION VI—INSTITUTIONS WITH NON-AFFILIATED COURSES

A—Agriculture & Dairying . . . . .	201
B—Banking, Commerce, Co-operation, Secretarial Practice and Lib. Sc. . . . .	202
C—Domestic Science . . . . .	203
D—Engineering, Technology and Industry . . . . .	204
E—Forestry . . . . .	221
F—General . . . . .	222
G—Marine Training . . . . .	222
H—Medicine & Public Health . . . . .	223
I—Music & Fine Arts . . . . .	228
J—Needle Work . . . . .	231
K—Oriental Learning & Theology . . . . .	231
L—Physical Education . . . . .	234
M—Rural Institutes . . . . .	235
N—Social Science . . . . .	237
O—Statistics . . . . .	237
P—Teachers' Training . . . . .	237
Q—Veterinary Science . . . . .	242

## SECTION VII—RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

(a) Scientific . . . . .	245
(b) Humanistic . . . . .	248

## Appendix I—General Information about First Degree Courses in Engineering &amp; Technology, Medicine and Pharmacy—

(A) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	253
(B) Medicine . . . . .	272
(C) Pharmacy . . . . .	286

## Appendix II—Minimum Admission Requirements and Duration of First Degree Course in Professional Education in Universities . . . . . 288

## Appendix III—Institutions Providing Professional Degree Courses (classified according to subjects) . . . . . 314

## Appendix IV—Institutions providing Degree and Diploma Courses in Fine Arts, Home Science, Music and Social Work (Sociology) . . . . . 326

## Index . . . . . 330



## EXPLANATIONS

1. This publication includes institutions providing post-matriculation courses of at least two years' duration.
2. Information given in this publication relates to 1st January, 1963 except where otherwise stated.
3. Institutions meant exclusively for women are marked with asterisk(\*)..
4. The following abbreviations have been used:

Aero.	for	Aeronautical
Agr./Agri.	for	Agriculture
Anth.	for	Anthropology
Ar.	for	Arabic
Arch.	for	Architecture
Auto.	for	Automobile
Beng.	for	Bengali
Bio.	for	Biology
Bio-chem.	for	Bio-Chemistry
Bot.	for	Botany
Cert.	for	Certificate
Chem.	for	Chemistry
Chemi.	for	Chemical
Dip.	for	Diploma
Dist.	for	District
Econ.	for	Economics
Educ.	for	Education
Elect.	for	Electrical
Eng.	for	English
Engg.	for	Engineering
f.	for	Year of foundation
Fr.	for	French
Geog.	for	Geography
Geol.	for	Geology
Ger.	for	German
Guj.	for	Gujarati
Hi.	for	Hindi
Hist.	for	History
Ind. Chem.	for	Industrial Chemistry



Inter.	for	Intermediate
Lic.	for	Licenciate
Math.	for	Mathematics
Mech.	for	Mechanical
Med.	for	Medicine
Met.	for	Metallurgy
Mgt.	for	Management
Min.	for	Mining
Mus.	for	Music
Per.	for	Persian
Phil.	for	Philosophy
Phys.	for	Physics
Pol.	for	Politics/Political Science
P.P.C./Pre-Prof.	for	Pre Professional Course
Psych.	for	Psychology
P.U.C./Pre-Univ.	for	Pre-University Course
re.	for	Year of reconstitution
Sc.	for	Science
Skt.	for	Sanskrit
Socio.	for	Sociology
Stat.	for	Statistics
Tech.	for	Technology
Tele-com.	for	Tele-communication
Text.	for	Textiles
Urd.	for	Urdu
Vet./Vet. Sc.	for	Veterinary Science
Zo.	for	Zoology

---

**SECTION I**  
**UNIVERSITIES**

---



# SECTION I

## UNIVERSITIES

### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **Agra University, Agra :** *f.* 1927; *Type* Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* State of Uttar Pradesh (excluding areas of Aligarh, Allahabad, Banaras, Gorakhpur, Lucknow and Roorkee Universities); *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Homoeopathic Medicine, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., M.A., B.Com., M.Com., B.T., and LLB., English in others; *Constituent colleges* 2; *Affiliated colleges* 120; *Terms*† 8th July to 22nd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 29th April, 1964.
2. **Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh :** *f.* 1921; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 15 miles from the University Mosque; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering & Technology, Law, Medicine and Theology; *Medium of Examination* Urdu in Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery, English, Hindi and Urdu in Pre-University Arts and Commerce, B.A. and B.Com., English in others; *Teaching departments* 36; *Constituent college* 1; *Terms* 16th July to 19th Oct., 1963, 31st Oct. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 3rd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
3. **Allahabad University, Allahabad :** *f.* 1887; *re.* 1921; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com., English in others; *Teaching departments* 23; *Constituent college* 1; *Associated colleges* 5; *Terms* 16th July to 17th Oct., 1963, 2nd Nov. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 1st May, 1964.
4. **Andhra University, Waltair :** *f.* 1926; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Andhra Pradesh (excluding areas of Osmania and Sri Venkateswara Universities); *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Medicine, Oriental Learning and Teaching; *Medium of Examination* English; *University colleges* 5; *Affiliated colleges* 35; *Oriental colleges* 16; *Terms* 1st July to Sept., 1963, Oct. to Dec., 1963, Jan. to end of April, 1964.
5. **Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar :** *f.* 1929; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University Convocation Hall; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education, Engineering & Technology, Fine Arts and Oriental Studies; *Medium of Examination* English except in Music, Sangitha Bhushana and Dip. in Teaching; *Teaching departments* 24; *Terms* 17th June to 27th Sept., 1963, 7th Oct. to 20th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 31st March, 1964.

† The dates vary slightly from college to college.

NOTE.—The Act of the Shivaji University, Kolhapur (Maharashtra), was passed by the State Legislature during 1962. But on 1-1-1963 it had not yet started functioning.

6. **Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi** : *f.* 1916; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 15 miles from the Main Temple of the University; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Surgery (Ayurveda), Music and Fine Arts, Oriental Learning, Technology and Theology; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., B.Ed., M.Ed., LL.B. and Ayurveda, Hindi in Music and Fine Arts, English in Others; *Constituent colleges* 14; *Affiliated colleges* 4; *Terms* 9th July to 22nd Oct., 1963, 21st Nov. to 24th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
7. **Baroda University, Baroda** : *f.* 1949; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University office; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education & Psychology, Fine Arts, Home Science, Law, Medicine, Social Work and Technology (including Engineering); *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching faculties* 10; *Constituent colleges* 5; *Terms* Faculty of Medicine—15th June to 15th Oct., 1963, 15th Nov., 1963 to 15th April, 1964; Faculty of Fine Arts and Social Work—1st July to 12th Oct., 1963, 11th Nov., 1963 to 3rd March, 1964; other faculties—21st June to 12th Oct., 1963, 11th Nov. 1963 to 20th March, 1964 (Winter break in all cases 24th Dec., 1963 to 6th Jan., 1964).
8. **Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1960; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea, Saharsa and Santhal Parganas in Bihar State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts & Crafts and Law; *Medium of Examination* Hindi for all examinations up to first degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce, English, Urdu and Bengali also allowed with special permission; *Teaching departments* 11; *University colleges* 2; *Affiliated colleges* 33; *Terms* 14th July to 18th Oct., 1963, 24th Nov. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 1st Jan. to May, 1964.
9. **Bihar University, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1952; *re.* 1960; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Tirhut division of Bihar State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Medical Science; *Medium of Examination* Hindi, Urdu, English or Bengali in Pre-Univ. and Degree courses (Arts, Science and Commerce), English in others; *Teaching departments* 13; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Affiliated colleges* 36; *Terms*† 13th July to 17th Oct., 1963, 6th Nov., 1963 to 15th May, 1964.
10. **Bombay University, Fort, Bombay-1** : *f.* 1857; *re.* 1904, 1928, 1953; *Type* Teaching and Federal; *Jurisdiction* Greater Bombay; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Dentistry, Law, Medicine and Technology; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 9; *Constituent colleges* 46; *Terms* Engineering colleges—20th June to 19th Oct., 1963, 10th Nov., 1963 to 20th March, 1964, Medicine & Dentistry colleges—20th June to 15th Oct., 1963, 10th Nov., 1963 to 15th April, 1964, Business Management Course 20th June to 30th Oct., 1963, 15th Nov., 1963 to 31st March, 1964, others 20th June to 10th Oct., 1963, 10th Nov., 1963 to 15th March, 1964 (Christmas break in all cases from 24th Dec., 1963 to 6th Jan., 1964).

---

† The dates vary slightly from college to college.

11. **Burdwan University, Burdwan** : *f.* 1960; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Hooghly and Purulia in West Bengal; *Faculties* not yet constituted; *Medium of Examination* English and Bengali in Three-year Degree course and B.T.; English in others; *University college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 34; *Terms* 2nd July to 16th Oct., 1963, 19th Nov. to 24th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
12. **Calcutta University, Calcutta** : *f.* 1857, *re.* 1954; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* State of West Bengal (excluding areas of Burdwan, Jadavpur, Kalyani, North Bengal and Visva-Bharati Universities) and Union Territory of Tripura; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts & Music, Journalism, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *University colleges* 6; *Constituent colleges* 7; *Affiliated colleges* 115; *Terms*† 1st July to 28th Sept., 1963, 1st Nov., 1963 to 30th April, 1964.
13. **Delhi University, Delhi** : *f.* 1922; *re.* 1952; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* Union Territory of Delhi; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education, Law, Medical Sciences, Music & Fine Arts, Social Sciences and Technology; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 23; *Constituent colleges* 31; *Terms* 16th July to 1st Oct., 1963, 16th Oct. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 8th Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
14. **Gauhati University, Gauhati** : *f.* 1948; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* State of Assam and Union Territories of Manipur, Nagaland and NEFA; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 19; *Constituent college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 42; *Terms* 1st June to 23rd Sept., 1963, 19th Oct. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 11th April, 1964.
15. **Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur** : *f.* 1957; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Azamgarh, Bahraich, Ballia, Basti, Deoria, Ghazipur, Gonda, Gorakhpur and Jaunpur, Mirzapur, Pratapgarh, Sultanpur and Varanasi in Uttar Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce and Law; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi for Under-graduate classes, English for Post-graduate classes; *Teaching departments* 22; *Constituent college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 28; *Terms* 16th July to 24th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 1st May, 1964.
16. **Gujarat University, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1949; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* State of Gujarat (excluding areas of Baroda University and Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth); *Faculties* Arts (including Education), Science, Agriculture, Ayurvedic Medicine, Commerce, Law, Medicine and Technology (including Engineering); *Medium of Examination* Gujarati, Hindi or English; *Teaching departments* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 80; *Terms* 15th June to 15th Oct., 1963, 5th Nov. 1963 to 15th March, 1964 (15th April in case of medical colleges & ayurvedic medical colleges—Christmas break in all cases from 25th December, 1963 to 1st Jan., 1964).

---

† The dates vary slightly from college to college.

17. **Indira Kala Sangot Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh :** *f.* 1956; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Madhya Pradesh (but institutions outside M.P. can also apply for the privileges of the Vishwavidyalaya); *Faculties* Music and Dance; *Medium of Examination* Hindi, English and Marathi; *Teaching department* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 30; *Terms* 7th Jan. to 27th April, 1963, 1st July to 28th Dec., 1963.
18. **Jabalpur University, Jabalpur :** *f.* 1957; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Revenue District of Jabalpur; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Home Science, Law, Medicine and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* Hindi and English in I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., and B.Ed., English for Post-graduate classes in Arts and Science and all Professional & other courses; *Teaching departments* 8; *Constituent college* 1; *Affiliated colleges* 20; *Terms* 1st July to 27th Sept., 1963, 19th Oct. to 21st Dec., 1963, 6th Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
19. **Jadavpur University, Jadavpur :** *f.* 1955; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of two miles from the University Office; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Engineering and Technology; *Medium of Examination* English; *Constituent colleges* 2; *Terms* 1st July to 16th Oct., 1963, 18th Nov. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
20. **Jammu & Kashmir University, Srinagar :** *f.* 1948; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Jammu and Kashmir State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Oriental Learning and Social Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 12; *Affiliated colleges* 23; *Oriental Institutions* 11; *Terms*† for Jammu 21st Sept. to 20th Dec., 1963, 5th Jan. to 31st March, 1964, 11th April to 5th July, 1964; for Srinagar 1st Sept. to 20th Dec., 1963, 1st March to 20th May, 1964, 1st June to 10th August, 1964.
21. **Jodhpur University, Jodhpur :** *f.* 1962; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Jurisdiction* Jodhpur proper in Rajasthan; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering, Law and Social Science; *Medium of Examination* Hindi and English in faculties of Arts, Commerce and Social Science, English in others; *Teaching Faculties* 6; *University college* 1; *Affiliated college* 1; *Terms* 15th July to 3rd Oct., 1963, 18th Oct. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 3rd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
22. **Kalyani University, Kalyani (Distt. Nadia) :** *f.* 1960; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Jurisdiction* Chakdah and Haringhata in Distt. Nadia and Bijpur in 24-Parganas Distt. of West Bengal; *Faculties* Arts, Science and Agriculture; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching Faculties* 4; *Terms* July to Dec., 1963, Jan. to June, 1964.
23. **Kameshwarsingh Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga :** *f.* 1961; *Type* Teaching & Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Bihar State; *Faculties* Arthashastra, Ayurveda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Jyotisha, Purana, Sahitya, Veda and Vyakarna; *Medium of Examination* Sanskrit, but English, Hindi, Maithili and Bengali are also allowed; *Teaching departments* 9; *Constituent colleges* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 20; *Terms* July to Dec., 1963, Jan. to May, 1964.

---

† The dates vary slightly from college to college.

24. **Karnatak University, Dharwar** : *f.* 1949; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Belgaum, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, North Kanara, Raichur and some colleges in South Kanara in Mysore State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Social Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 22; *Constituent colleges* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 33; *Terms*: For Agricultural colleges—1st June to 12th Oct., 1963, 4th Nov. to 21st Dec., 1963, 6th Jan. to 14th March, 1964; For Medical colleges 15th June to 30th Nov., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964; Others 15th June to 19th Oct., 1963, 18th Nov., 1963 to 14th March, 1964, (Mid-term break from 22nd Dec., 1963 to 5th Jan., 1964).
25. **Kerala University, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1937; *re.* 1957; *Type Teaching and Federal*; *Jurisdiction* Kerala State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Ayurveda, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Medicine, Oriental Studies, and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 8; *Affiliated colleges* 87; *Terms* 12th June to 18th Aug., 1963, 28th Aug. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 3rd Jan. to 23rd March, 1964.
26. **Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra** : *f.* 1956; *Type Residential and Teaching*; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the Office of the University; *Faculties* Arts & Languages, Education, Science and Social Sciences; *Medium of Examination* English for M.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.A./B.Sc. (Education), and English, Hindi and Punjabi for B.A./B.A. (Hons.) courses; *Teaching departments* 10; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Terms* 15th July to 26th Sept., 1963, 13th Oct. to 21st Dec., 1963, 5th Jan. to 24th April, 1964.
27. **Lucknow University, Lucknow** : *f.* 1921; *Type Residential and Teaching*; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University Convocation Hall; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Ayurveda, Commerce, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* Hindi in B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com., English in others; *Teaching departments* 43; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Associated colleges* 13; *Terms* Medical Faculty 1st Aug. to 31st Oct., 1963, 1st Nov. to 24th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964, for others 16th July to 20th Sept., 1963, 5th Oct. to 24th Dec., 1963, 8th Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
28. **Madras University, Madras** : *f.* 1857; *re.* 1904, 1923, 1929; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* State of Madras (except area of Annamalai University); *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Law, Medicine, Oriental Learning, Teaching, Technology and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 29; *Constituent colleges* 23; *Approved colleges* 2; *Affiliated colleges* 70; *Oriental colleges* 17; *Terms*† 1st week of July to Sept., 1963, Oct. to 24th Dec., 1963, Jan. to 31st March, 1964.
29. **Magadh University, Bodhgaya** : *f.* 1962; *Type Teaching and Affiliating*; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Arrah, Gaya and Patna (excluding Patna Municipal Corporation Area) in Bihar State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Law and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* Hindi and English; *Teaching departments* 7; *Constituent colleges* 2; *Affiliated colleges* 28; *Terms* 7th July to 20th Oct. 1963, 24th Nov. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to May 1964.

---

†The dates vary slightly from college to college.



30. **Marathwada University, Aurangapura, Aurangabad :** *f.* 1958; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani in Marathwada area of Maharashtra State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* English, Marathi or Hindustani (Devnagari Script) in Faculties of Arts, Science, Agriculture and Commerce, English in others; *Teaching departments* 8; *Affiliated colleges* 20; *Terms* Medical Faculty 15th June to 12th Oct., 1963, 4th Nov., 1963 to 15th April, 1964; Agriculture Faculty 15th June (From 1st June in II, III and IV years) to 12th Oct. 1963, 1st Nov., 1963 to 15th March, 1964, others 15th June to 12th Oct., 1963, 4th Nov., 1963 to 15th March, 1964 (Christmas break in all cases from 24th Dec., 1963 to 6th Jan., 1964)
31. **Mysore University, Mysore :** *f.* 1916; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Bangalore, Bellary, Chikmagalur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hasan, Kolar, Mandya, Mysore, Shimoga, South Kanara and Tamkur in Mysore State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Technology; *Medium of Examination* English and Kannada; *University colleges* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 60; *Terms* Arts, Science and Engineering Colleges 24th June to 31st Oct., 1963, 1st Nov., 1963 to 31st March, 1964; Medical college 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1963, 24th June to 30th Nov., 1963 (Dasehra Holidays 18th Oct. to 1st Nov., 1963).
32. **Nagpur University, Nagpur :** *f.* 1923; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal in Maharashtra State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* English, Hindi and Marathi in Pre-Univ. in Arts and Science, B.A., and B.Sc., Hindi and Marathi in Pre-Univ. in Commerce, B.Com., B.Ed. and Dip. Ed., English in others; *Teaching departments* 8; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Affiliated colleges* 50; *Terms* Faculty of Medicine 17th June to 31st Oct., 1963, 16th Nov. 1963 to 15th April, 1964, Faculty of Agriculture 15th June to 9th Oct., 1963, 28th Oct., 1963 to 21st March, 1964, others 20th June to 9th Oct., 1963, 28th Oct., 1963 to 19th March, 1964.
33. **North Bengal University, Siliguri (Darjeeling) :** *f.* 1962; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Cooch Behar, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Malda and West Dinajpur in West Bengal State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education and Engineering; *Medium of Examination* English; *Affiliated colleges* 16.
34. **Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, New Capital, Bhubaneswar :** *f.* 1962; *Type Teaching and Residential; Jurisdiction* Orissa State; *Faculties* Agriculture and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry; *Medium of Examination* English; *Constituent colleges* 2; *Terms* 1st July to 23rd Oct., 1963, 29th Oct., 1963 to 30th April, 1964 in Utkal Krushi Mahavidyalaya and July to Dec., 1963, Jan. to May, 1964 in college of Vet. Sc.
35. **Osmania University, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1918; *re.* 1947, 1950, 1959; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Adilabad,

- Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal in Andhra Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Technology and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English or Hindustani (Persian and Devnagari scripts) in Arts and Science subjects; *University colleges* 14; *Affiliated colleges* 26; *Terms* : For Engineering and Technology 3rd week of June to 4th week of Oct., 1963, 1st week of Dec., 1963 to 3rd week of March, 1964; For Agri. colleges 15th June to 25th Oct., 1963, 1st Dec., 1963 to 15th March, 1964; For Medical colleges 10th June, 1963 to 26th Oct., 1963, 18th Nov., 1963 to 11th April, 1964; For others 3rd week of June to middle of Sept., 1963, 1st week of Oct. to 3rd week of Dec., 1963, 2nd week of Jan. to mid-March, 1964.
36. **Punjab University, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1947; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* State of Punjab (excluding the area of Punjabi and Kurukshetra Universities) and Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Dairying, Design and Fine Arts, Education, Engineering & Technology, Languages, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* English, Hindi, Urdu or Punjabi in I.A., B.A., and B.Com., English in others; *Teaching departments* 26; *Constituent colleges* 5; *Affiliated colleges* 133; *Terms* 16th July to 29th Sept., 1963, 16th Oct. to 22nd Dec., 1963, 7th Jan. to 20th April, 1964.
37. **Patna University, Patna** : *f.* 1917; *re.* 1952, 1960; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* Patna Municipal Corporation Area; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* Hindi upto the under-graduate standard, English in others; *Teaching departments* 41; *Constituent colleges* 10; *Terms* 18th July to 14th Oct., 1963, 16th Nov. to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 31st May, 1964.
38. **Poona University, Poona** : *f.* 1949; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Ahmednagar, East Khandesh, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, North Satara, Poona, Ratnagiri, Sholapur, South Satara, Thana and West Khandesh in Maharashtra State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Ayurvedic Medicine, Commerce, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Mental, Moral & Social Sciences; *Medium of Examination* English and Marathi in B.A. and B.Com. English in others; *Teaching departments* 15; *Constituent colleges* 14; *Affiliated colleges* 46; *Terms* Agricultural colleges 20th June to 15th Oct., 1963, 1st Nov., 1963 to 15th March, 1964; Medical colleges 10th June to 10th Oct., 1963, 10th Nov., 1963 to 10th April, 1964, others 20th June to 12th Oct., 1963 (in case of Engineering and Law colleges, 1st Term commences on 10th June), 11th Nov., 1963 to 15th March, 1964 (Mid-term break in all cases 25th Dec., 1963 to 7th Jan., 1964).
39. **Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana (Camp Office 4-D, Sector 4, Chandigarh)** : *f.* 1962; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Jurisdiction* Two campuses (i) at Hissar (ii) at Ludhiana; *Faculties* Agriculture and Veterinary & Animal Sciences; *Medium of Examination* English; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Terms* 16th July to 29th Sept., 1963, 16th Oct. to 22nd Dec. 1963, 7th Jan. to 20th April, 1964

40. **Punjabi University, Patiala :** *f.* 1962; *Type* Teaching and Unitary; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 10 miles from the University office; *Faculties* Arts & Social Sciences, Science, Business Admn. & Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, Languages and Medicine; *Medium of Examination* Punjabi, Hindi or English; *Affiliated colleges* 9; *Terms* 15th July to 19th Sept., 1963, 4th Oct. to 24th Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 19th April, 1964.
41. **Rabindra Bharati University, 6/4 Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta-7 :** *f.* 1962; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* West Bengal State; *Faculties* Fine Arts inclusive of Dance, Drama and Music and Tagore Literature; *Medium of Examination* Bengali, English is allowed in Fine Arts to the foreigners; *Teaching departments* 4; *Terms* 1st July to 16th Oct., 1963, 19th Nov., 1963 to 12th May, 1964.
42. **Rajasthan Agriculture University, Udaipur :** *f.* 1962; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Jurisdiction* Rajasthan State; *Faculties* Agriculture and Veterinary Animal Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Terms* 8th July to 18th Sept., 1963, 21st Oct. 1963 to 30th April, 1964.
43. **Rajasthan University, Jaipur :** *f.* 1947; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Rajasthan State (excluding the areas of Jodhpur University and Rajasthan Agricultural University); *Faculties* Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law and Medicine & Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English or Hindi in the Faculties of Arts, Commerce and Education, English in others; *Teaching departments* 18; *University colleges* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 65; *Terms* 7th July to 17th Sept., 1963, 4th Oct. to 22nd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 6th May, 1964.
44. **Ranchi University, Ranchi :** *f.* 1960; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Dhanbad, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi and Singhbhum in the Chota Nagpur Division of Bihar State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Mineral Technology; *Medium of Examination* Hindi in Pre-University and Degree (Arts, Science and Commerce), English in others; *Teaching departments* 14; *Constituent colleges* 3; *Affiliated colleges* 23; *Terms* 13th July to 23rd Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 31st May, 1964.
45. **Roorkee University, Roorkee :** *f.* 1949; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* Not defined; *Faculty* Engineering, Science, Architecture; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 9; *Terms* 1st August to 8th Dec., 1963, 4th Jan. to 15th May, 1964.
46. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth, Vallabh Vidyanagar :** *f.* 1955; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* within a radius of 5 miles from the office of the University; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, and Technology (including Engineering); *Medium of Examination* Hindi, Gujarati and English; *Teaching departments* 13; *Constituent colleges* 8; *Terms* 15th June [20th June in case of Preparatory courses and 1st June for B.Sc. (Agri.)] to 9th Oct., 1963, 24th Oct., 1963 to 20th March, 1964 (College of Agriculture 15th March, 1964).

47. **Sagar University, Sagar** : f. 1946; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhattarpur, Chindwara, Damoh, Datia, Durg, Hoshangabad, Mandla, Narsinghapur, Nimar, Panna, Raigarh, Raipur, Rewa. Sagar Sarguja, Satna, Seoni, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh in Madhya Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Education, Engineering & Technology and Law; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi in M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., B.Ed. and M.Ed., Hindi in B.A., B.Com., Dip. T., B.Sc., B. Pharm., M. Pharm., LL.B., etc. and Doctorate; *Teaching departments* 24; *Affiliated colleges* 70; *Terms* 1st July to 25th Sept., 1963; 21st Oct., 1963 to 21st March, 1964 (Winter break from 25th Dec., 1963 to 28th Dec., 1963).
48. **\*S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay** : f. 1951†; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* All over India; *Faculty* Arts; *Medium of Examination* a Modern Indian Language (mother tongue of the candidate) and English under special circumstances; *Constituent colleges* 5; *Affiliated colleges* 8; *Terms* 15th June to 14th Oct., 1963, 15th Nov., 1963 to 14th March, 1964 (Christmas break from 24th Dec., 1963 to 2nd Jan., 1964).
49. **Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati** : f. 1954; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddappah, Kurnool and Nellore in Andhra Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Fine Arts, Medicine, Oriental Learning, Teaching and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *University colleges* 2; *Affiliated colleges* 19; *Oriental colleges* 4; *Terms* 3rd week of June to 2nd week of Sept., 1963, last week of Sept. to 3rd week of Dec., 1963, 1st week of Jan. to last week of March, 1964.
50. **U.P. Agricultural University, Pant Nagar (Naini Tal Distt.)** : f. 1960; *Type* Residential and Teaching; *Jurisdiction* not defined; *Faculties* Agriculture and Veterinary Science; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 2; *University colleges* 3; *Terms* 12th July to 26th Oct., 1963, 4th Nov., 1963 to 8th Feb., 1964, 17th Feb. to 3rd June, 1964.
51. **Utkal University, Cuttack** : f. 1943; *Type Teaching and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* Orissa State; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching departments* 11; *University colleges* 4; *Affiliated colleges* 41; *Terms* 16th July to 21st Dec., 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.
52. **Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi Cantt.** : f. 1958; *Type Teaching, Examining and Affiliating; Jurisdiction* all over India; *Faculty* Sanskrit; *Medium of Examination* Sanskrit in all subjects except in languages and modern subjects like Economics, Geography, History and Politics where Hindi is the medium; *Teaching departments* 21; *Affiliated colleges* 75; *Terms* 2nd week of July to 18th Oct., 1963, 20th Nov. to 24th Dec. 1963, 2nd Jan. to 30th April, 1964.

---

†Was established in 1916 but started functioning as a statutory university in 1951 under an Act passed by the Bombay Government in 1949.

53. **Vikram University, Ujjain** : f. 1957; *Type* Teaching and Affiliating; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Mandsaur, Morena, West Nimar (Khargone), Raisen, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Sehore, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha in Madhya Pradesh; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Physical Education and Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry; *Medium of Examination* English and Hindi; *University teaching departments* 8; *Constituent colleges* 23; *Affiliated colleges* 35; *Terms* 1st July to 26th Sept., 1963, 20th Oct. to 7th Nov., 1963, 15th Nov., 1963 to 30th April, 1964 (for Ujjain), 1st July to 26th Sept., 1963, 20th Oct. to 25th Dec., 1963, 1st Jan., 1964 to 30th April, 1964 (for outside Ujjain).
54. **Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan** : f. 1951†; *Type* Residential and Teaching (Unitary); *Jurisdiction* Area of Santiniketan in the District of Birbhum in West Bengal; *Medium of Examination* Bengali or English for B.A., English for B.Sc. and M.A.; *Constituent colleges* 7; *Terms* 1st July to 20th Oct., 1963, 21st Nov. to 21st Dec., 1963, 5th Jan. to 30th April, 1964.

---

†Was established in 1921 but started functioning as a statutory university in 1951 under an Act passed by the Central Govt. This University is authorised to establish and maintain, at any place in India, examination Centres for Home Study courses conducted by its Lok Siksha Sansad (People's Education Council).

## Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges (University-wise)

University	University Teaching Departments	Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges
1	2	3	4
1. Agra . . . . .	..	2	120
2. Aligarh . . . . .	36	1	..
3. Allahabad . . . . .	23	1	5
4. Andhra . . . . .	..	5	51†
5. Annamalai . . . . .	24	..	..
6. Banaras . . . . .	..	14	4
7. Baroda . . . . .	..	15	..
8. Bhagalpur . . . . .	11	2	33
9. Bihar . . . . .	13	3	36
10. Bombay . . . . .	9	46	..
11. Burdwan . . . . .	..	1	34
12. Calcutta . . . . .	..	13	115
13. Delhi . . . . .	23	31	..
14. Gauhati . . . . .	19	1	42
15. Gorakhpur . . . . .	22	1	28
16. Gujarat . . . . .	4	..	80
17. I. K. S. V. V. . . . .	1	..	30
18. Jabalpur . . . . .	8	1	20
19. Jadavpur . . . . .	..	2	..
20. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12	..	34†
21. Jodhpur . . . . .	..	7	1
22. Kalyani . . . . .	..	4	..
23. Kameshwarsingh D. S. V. V. . . . .	9	4	20
24. Karnatak . . . . .	22	4	33
25. Kerala . . . . .	8	..	87
26. Kurukshetra . . . . .	10	3	..
27. Lucknow . . . . .	43	3	13
28. Madras . . . . .	29	23	89†
29. Magadh . . . . .	7	2	28
30. Marathwada . . . . .	8	..	20
31. Mysore . . . . .	..	4	60
32. Nagpur . . . . .	8	3	50
33. North Bengal . . . . .	..	..	16
34. Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech. . . . .	..	2	..
35. Osmania . . . . .	..	14	26
36. Panjab . . . . .	26	5	133
37. Patna . . . . .	41	10	..
38. Poona . . . . .	15	14	46
39. Punjab Agricultural . . . . .	—	3	..
40. Punjabi . . . . .	..	..	9

## Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges (University-wise)—contd.

University	University Teaching Departments	Constituent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges
1	2	3	4
41. Rabindra Bharati . . . . .	4	..	..
42. Rajasthan Agri. . . . .	..	..	3
43. Rajasthan . . . . .	18	4	65
44. Ranchi . . . . .	14	3	23
45. Roorkee . . . . .	9	..	..
46. S. V. Vidyapeeth . . . . .	13	8	..
47. Saugar . . . . .	24	..	70
48. S. N. D. T. Women's . . . . .	..	5	8
49. Sri Venkateswara . . . . .	..	2	23†
50. U. P. Agricultural . . . . .	2	3	..
51. Utkal . . . . .	11	4	41
52. Varanaseya S.V. . . . .	21	..	75
53. Vikram . . . . .	8	23	35
54. Visva-Bharati . . . . .	..	7	..
TOTAL .	555	303	1,606

†Includes recognised Oriental Colleges.

**Number of University Teaching Departments and Colleges by Type of Education**

Type of Education	University Teaching Departments	Consti- tuent Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	University Teaching Departments/ Colleges with attached classes†
1	2	3	4	5
Arts . . . . .	188	41	348	2
Science . . . . .	129	18	53	1
Arts & Science . . . . .	24	87	635	..
Agriculture & Dairying . . . . .	2	12	35	20
Commerce . . . . .	19	12	37	329
Domestic Science . . . . .	1	3	4	8
Education . . . . .	10	28	116	54
Engineering & Technology . . . . .	14	26	66	6
Fine Arts . . . . .	3	3	..	4
Foreign Languages . . . . .	7	..	..	11
Journalism . . . . .	1	..	..	3
Law . . . . .	12	19	36	46
Library Science . . . . .	6	2	..	4
Medicine† . . . . .	44	28	61	11
Music . . . . .	9	3	36	6
Nursing . . . . .	..	2	2	3
Oriental Learning . . . . .	64	8	158	1
Physical Education . . . . .	2	..	5	1
Social Sciences . . . . .	16	4	3	8
Theology . . . . .	3	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	7	11	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>519</b>

‡Figures given in this column are already included in the preceding cols.

†Includes Dentistry, Pharmacy, Ayurved and Public Health.





---

**SECTION II**  
**UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENT**  
**AND COLLEGES**

---



## SECTION II

### UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS AND COLLEGES

#### 1. AGRA UNIVERSITY

##### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

##### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Socio.), M.S.W., M. Stat.
2. **K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra University, Agra :** *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Linguistics and Special Hindi), Cert. of Proficiency in Indian & Foreign Languages, Cert. of Proficiency in Hindi Phonetics and Dip. in Higher Proficiency in Hindi Phonetics.

##### *Affiliated Colleges†*

1. **Agra College, Agra :** *f.* 1823 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., and Zo.), LL.B., LL.M.
2. **A. K. College, Shikohabad :** *f.* 1916 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. B.Com., B.T.
3. **A. K. P. Degree College, Hapur :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
4. **Almora Degree College, Almora :** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Hist.), B.T.
5. **A. S. Degree College, Fatehpur :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
6. **A. S. Degree College, Mawana :** *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
7. **A. S. Jat College, Lakhaoti :** *f.* 1910 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A. B.Sc. (Agri.).
8. **Attara Degree College, Attara :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
9. **Babu Shiv Nath Agarwal Degree College, Mathura :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.
10. **Badri Vishal College, Farrukhabad :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
11. **Baldeo Arya Kanya Pathshala, Moradabad :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.T.
12. **Balwant Rajput College, Agra :** *f.* 1885 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com., M.Com., B.T., M.Ed. (Working Men's classes for B.A.).

---

†Name of Colleges affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., Allahabad are given in Section V.

13. **Barahseni College, Aligarh:** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., B.T., LL.B.
14. **Bareilly College, Bareilly:** *f.* 1837; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Skt., Socio. and Urd.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com., M.Com., B.T., LL.B.
15. **B. B. College, Jhansi:** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
16. **Bhartana Degree College, Bhartana (Etawah):** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
17. **Birla Govt. Degree College, Shrinagar (Garhwal):** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc.
18. **B. N. V. College, Rath (Hamirpur):** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
19. **Brahman Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Roorkee:** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
20. **Bundelkhand College, Jhansi:** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math. and Pol.), M.Sc. (Math.), LL.B.
21. **Chitragupta Degree Collegé, Mainpuri:** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
22. **Christ Church College, Kanpur:** *f.* 1866; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem. and Math.).
23. **C. L. Jain Trust College, Firozabad:** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
24. **College of Science, Gurukul Kangri (Saharanpur):** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
25. **D. A. V. College, Dehra Dun:** *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Psych., Skt., and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc., (Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., B.T., LL.B.
26. **D. A. V. College, Kanpur:** *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.
27. **D. A. V. College, Muzaffarnagar:** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.A. (Math.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), LL.B.
28. **D. A. V. Degree College, Bulandshahr:** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.).
29. **Dayanand Brijendra Swarup College, Dehra Dun:** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
30. **Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur:** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
31. **\*Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur:** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Pol., Psych. and Socio.).
32. **Dayanand Subhas National College, Unnao:** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hist. and Pol.), B.Com., B.T.

33. **Dayanand Vedic College, Orai :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A. M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Pol.), B.T.
34. **\*Dayanand Women's Training College, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
35. **\*Dayanand Women's Training College, Kanpur :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
36. **D. B. S. Degree College, Kanpur :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.T.
37. **Devnagri College, Meerut :** *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
38. **Dharamsamaj College, Aligarh :** *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.T., Dip, in Indian Music.
39. **Digambar Degree College, Dibai :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
40. **Digambar Jain College, Baraut :** *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math. and Phys.), B.T.
41. **D. N. Degree College, Fatehgarh :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
42. **D. S. M. College, Kanth (Moradabad) :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
43. **Engineering College, Dayalbagh (Agra) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Elect. and Mech.).
44. **Feroze Gandhi Degree College, Raebareli :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
45. **G. B. Pant Degree College, Kachhla (Badaun) :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
46. **G. F. College, Shahjahanpur :** *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
47. **\*Gokal Dass Hindu Girls' College, Moradabad :** *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.T.
48. **Government Agricultural College, Kanpur :** *f.* 1893; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
49. **Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Text.).
50. **Government Raza College, Rampur :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
51. **Gujar Agricultural College, Rampur Maniharan :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
52. **Gulab Singh Hindu Degree College, Chandpur (Bijnor) :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
53. **Gunjundwara Degree College, Gunjundwara (Etah) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.T.
54. **Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.

55. **Halim Muslim College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
56. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Tech.), B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.), M.Sc. (Tech.), M.Sc. (Chem. Engg.).
57. **Hindu College, Moradabad** : *f.* 1911 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Math.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com., B.T.
58. **\*Hindu Kanya Pathshala Degree College, Sitapur** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
59. **\*Ismail Girls' College, Meerut** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
60. **Jaibharat Sadhu Mahavidyalaya, Hardwar** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
61. **Janta Agriculture College, Ajitmal (Etawah)** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
62. **Janta College, Bakewar (Etawah)** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).
63. **Jat College, Muzaffarnagar** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
64. **Jat Vedic College, Baraut** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).
65. **J. S. Degree College, Sikandrabad (Bulandshahr)** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
66. **J. S. Hindu College, Amroha (Moradabad)** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
67. **J. V. Jain Degree College, Saharanpur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., B.T.
68. **Kanya Kubja Degree College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
69. **\*Kanya Mahavidyalaya College, Bareilly** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
70. **K. G. K. College, Moradabad** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., LL.B.
71. **Kishori Raman College, Mathura** : *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng. and Hi.), B.Com., M.Com.
72. **\*Kishori Raman Girls' College, Mathura** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
73. **K. K. College, Etawah** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
74. **K. K. Jain Degree College, Khatauli (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
75. **K. L. D. A. V. College, Roorkee** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.

76. **K. N. Government College, Gyanpur (Varanasi) :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Math. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.
77. **Krishak College, Mawana :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
78. **Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
79. **K. V. Degree College, Machhra (Meerut) :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.), B.T.
80. **Lala Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
81. **\*Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
82. **Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.).
83. **Meerut College, Meerut :** *f.* 1892 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Socio), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., LL.M.
84. **M. M. College, Khakra (Meerut) :** *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
85. **M. M. H. College, Ghaziabad :** *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.
86. **Multanimal Modi Degree College, Modinagar :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com.
87. **Nanak Chand Anglo Sanskrit College, Meerut :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.T., LL.B.
88. **Narain Degree College, Shikohabad :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).
89. **National Degree College, Bhogaon (Mainpuri) :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
90. **National Homoeopathic College, Lucknow :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* G.H.M.S.
91. **N. R. E. C. College, Khurja :** *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., B.T.
92. **Phool Chand Bagla Degree College, Hathras :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
93. **Post Graduate College of Animal Sciences, I.V.R.L, Izatnagar :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.V.Sc.



94. **P. P. N. Degree College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
95. **Radhaswami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh (Agra)** : *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Com., B.T.
96. **\*Raghunath Girls' College, Meerut** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Econ., Eng., Hi., Pol. and Psych.), B.Sc.
97. **Raja Mahendra Pratap Prem Vidyalaya College, Narsan (Saharanpur)** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
98. **Rajput Shiksha Shivir Degree College, Dhaulana** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
99. **Rashtriya Kisan College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).
100. **R. M. P. Degree College, Sitapur** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
101. **R. S. K. Degree College, Simbhaoli (Meerut)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).
102. **R. S. M. Degree College, Dhampur (Bijnor)** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).
103. **S. D. College, Muzaffarnagar** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com. M.Com.
104. **S. D. Degree College, Ghaziabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
105. **Shri Saraswati Vidyalaya Degree College, Hapur** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.
106. **\*Shri Tika Ram Girls' Degree College, Aligarh** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., Dip. in Indian Music.
107. **S. M. College, Chandausi** : *f.* 1909 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com.
108. **S. N. Medical College, Agra** : *f.* 1864 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B. B.S., M.D., M.S., D.C.H., D.O.M.S., D.M.R.E., D.A., Dip. in Orth Surgery.
109. **\*S. N. Sen Balika Vidyalaya, Kanpur** : *f.* 1934 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
110. **Sri Vardhman College, Bijnor** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com., B.T.
111. **S. R. Janta Degree College, Dadri (Bulandshahr)** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
112. **S. R. K. Degree College, Firozabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.

113. **St. John's College, Agra** : *f.* 1850 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Psych.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.
114. **Th. D.S.B. Govt. Degree College, Nainital** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc. M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com.
115. **U. P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H., M.V.Sc. (Vet. Sc. and Animal Husbandry).
116. **Vaish Degree College, Shamli, (Muzaffarnagar)** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi. and Math.), M.Sc. (Math.).
117. **\*Vidyawati Mukandlal Girls' Degree College, Ghaziabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
118. **V. S. S. D. College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B.
119. **\*Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.T., M.Ed., Dip. in Indian Music.
120. **Y. D. College, Lakhimpur, Kheri** : *f.* 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.

## 2. ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anatomy** : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
2. **Department of Arabic and Islamic Studies** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar. and Islamic Studies), Ph.D., D.Litt.
3. **Department of Bio-Chemistry** : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
4. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
5. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
6. **Department of Civil Engineering** : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.‡
7. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., Dip. in Business Administration.
8. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
9. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1935 ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Litt.

† All the Departments are located at Aligarh. The University provides instruction for Bachelor and Cert. Courses in Library Science.

‡ Instruction for Diploma Course is provided in University polytechnic.

10. Department of Electrical Engineering : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.†
11. Department of English : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
12. Department of Forensic Medicine : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
13. Department of Geography : *f.* 1933 ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
14. Department of Geology : *f.* 1950 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
15. Department of Hindi and Sanskrit : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hl. and Skt.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
16. Department of History : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
17. Department of Law : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
18. Department of Mathematics and Statistics : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Math.), M.A. (Stat.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), M.Sc. (Stat.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip. in Stat.
19. Department of Mechanical Engineering : *f.* 1944 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.), Dip. in Engg.†
20. Department of Medicine : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
21. Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
22. Department of Ophthalmology : *f.* 1952 ; *Course* D.O.M.S.
23. Department of Pathology : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
24. Department of Persian : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
25. Department of Pharmacology : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
26. Department of Philosophy and Psychology : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Phil. and Psych.), Ph.D., D.Litt., P.G. Dip. in Applied Psych.
27. Department of Physics : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
28. Department of Physiology : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
29. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1949 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Dip. in Foreign Affairs, Ph.D., D.Litt.
30. Department of Preventive Medicine and Social Medicine : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
31. Department of Shia Theology : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Th., M.Th., D.Th.
32. Department of Sunni Theology : *f.* 1920 ; *Courses* B.Th., M.Th., D.Th.
33. Department of Surgery : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
34. Department of Unani Tib and Surgery : *f.* 1942 ; *Course* B.U.M.S. (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery).
35. Department of Urdu : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
36. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.

---

† Instruction for Diploma Course is provided in University Polytechnic.

**Constituent College.**

1. \*Women's College Aligarh : f. 1923 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.

**Affiliated Colleges**

Nil

**ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY****University Teaching Departments†**

1. Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology : f. 1955 ; Courses B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
2. Department of Applied Physics : f. 1960 ; Courses M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Phil., D.Sc.
3. Department of Arabic and Persian : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Ar. and Per.), D.Phil., D.Litt.
4. Department of Botany : f. 1922 ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.
5. Department of Chemistry : f. 1922 ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.
6. Department of Commerce : f. 1923 ; Courses B.Com., M.Com., D.Phil., D.Litt.
7. Department of Economics : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
8. Department of Education : f. 1942 ; Courses M.Ed., D.Phil., D.Litt.
9. Department of English : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B.Com., D.Phil., D.Litt.
10. Department of Fine Arts : f. 1958 ; Course B.A.
11. Department of Geography : f. 1941 ; Courses B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
12. Department of Hindi : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
13. Department of History : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
14. Department of Home Science : f. 1958 ; Courses B.A. (Home Arts), B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
15. Department of Law : f. 1922 ; Courses LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
16. Department of Mathematics : f. 1922 ; Courses B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.

† All the Departments are located at Allahabad. Instruction is also provided in the following subjects/courses:

Indian Music (Junior and Senior Dip.), Painting Dip., Social Service & Village Uplift (Dip.) Applied Arts & Crafts (Dip.), Dips. in Archaeology, Bengali, Chinese, Fr., Ger., Hi., Marathi, Russian, Skt., Tamil and Urdu, Dip. in Local Self Govt. Admn. (L.S.G.D.), Cert. in Photography.

17. **Department of Military Science** : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
18. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
19. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Dip. in Photography, D.Phil., D.Sc.
20. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Diplomacy and Pol.), D.Phil., D.Litt.
21. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
22. **Department of Urdu** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
23. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1922 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc.

#### *Constituent College*

1. **Moti Lal Nehru Medical College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B.B.S., M.S.

#### *Associated Colleges†*

1. **Agarwal Degree College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
2. **Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri. Engg.), B.Sc. (Home Econ.).
3. **Chaudhury Mahadeo Prasad Degree College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. **Ewing Christian College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
5. **Moti Lal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Affiliated Colleges†*

Nil.

### 4. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

Nil

#### *University Colleges*

1. **Erskine College of Natural Sciences, Waltair** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Special), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Geol. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Geol. and Zo.), M.Sc. Tech. (Applied Geol.), D.Sc., D.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.

---

† Names of Colleges affiliated to the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., Allahabad, are given in Section V.

† Instruction for Dip. in Librarianship is provided in the University Library.

2. **J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair** : f. 1932 ; *Mgt. University* ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Special), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Mathematical Phys., Nuclear Phys., Ore Dressing, Physical & Natural Sciences and Stat.), B.Tech. (Chem. Engg.), M.Tech. (Chem. Tech.), M.Sc. Tech. (Applied Phys., Geophysics, Meteorology and Oceanography), M.Sc. Tech. (Electro-Chem. Tech. and Sugar Tech.), D.Sc., B.Pharm., M.Pharm., Ph.D.
3. **University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair** : f. 1931 ; *Mgt. University* ; *Courses* B.A. (Special), B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Anth., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Rural Development & Co-operation, Skt., Social Work and Telugu), B.Com. (Special), B.Com. (Hons.), M.Com., M.B.A., Ph.D., Dips. in Acting, French, German and Hindi, P.G. Dip. in Co-operation.
4. **University College of Engineering, Waltair** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. University* ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **University College of Law, Waltair** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. University* ; *Courses* B.L., M.L., D.L.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College, Bapatla** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
2. **A. M. A. L. College, Anakapalli** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
3. **Andhra Christian College, Guntur** : f. 1885 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.
4. **Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **Andhra Loyala College, Gunadala, Vijayawada** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
6. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D., M.Sc., D.G.O., D.L.O., D.O., D.V., D.C.H., D.T.
7. **\*Chintalapati Sathyavathi Devi St. Theresa's College, Eluru** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
8. **College of Engineering, Kakinada** : f. 1946 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-Com.).
9. **C. S. R. Sarma College, Ongole** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
10. **Government Arts College, Rajahmundry** : f. 1873 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
11. **Government Arts College, Srikakulam** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
12. **\*Government College for Women, Guntur** : f. 1943 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. **Government Training College, Rajahmundry** : f. 1894 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.

14. **Guntur Medical College, Guntur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc., Dip. in Med.
15. **Hindu College, Guntur** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
16. **Hindu College, Masulipatam** : *f.* 1928 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
17. **\*Maharajah's College for Women, Vizianagaram** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
18. **Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram** : *f.* 1879 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed.
19. **Maris Stella College, Vijayawada** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
20. **\*Mrs. A. V. N. College, Visakhapatnam** : *f.* 1878 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
21. **Pithapur Rajah's Government College, Kakinada** : *f.* 1884 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
22. **P. B. N. College, Nidubrolu** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
23. **Raja R.S. R. K. Ranga Rao College, Bobbili** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
24. **Sir C. Ramalinga Reddy College, Eluru** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25. **S. K. B. Ramaras College, Amalapuram** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
26. **Sri Akkineni Nageswara Rao College, Gudivada** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
27. **Sri Rangaraya Memorial Medical College, Kakinada** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
28. **S. R. R. and C. V. R. Govt. College, Vijayawada** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
29. **S. S. N. College, Narsaraopet** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
30. **\*St. Joseph's College for Women, Visakhapatnam** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
31. **\*St. Joseph's Training College for Women, Guntur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
32. **The Narasapur College, Narasapur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
33. **V. R. S. College, Chirala** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
34. **V. S. R. College, Tenali** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

35. **West Godavari Bhimavaram College, Bhimavaram** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

**Oriental Colleges (Recognised)**

1. **\*Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry** : f. 1930 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Bhasha Praveena.
2. **\*Dr. Kolachala Venkata Krishnamoorthi Sanskrit College, Guntur** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
3. **Government Music College, Vijayawada** : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Music.
4. **K. L. N. Sanskrit College, Tenali** : f. 1913 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
5. **Maharajah's Government Music College, Vizianagaram** : f. 1919 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mus.
6. **M. R. Government Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram** : f. 1913 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
7. **Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam** : f. 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
8. **Oriental College, Bhimavaram** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
9. **Oriental College, Vijayawada** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Bhasha Praveena.
10. **Sri Bhavanarayana Sanskrit College, Ponnur** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
11. **Sri Challapalle Rajeswari Sanskrit College, Modekurru, Kothapeta (East Godavari)** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
12. **Sri Gouthami Vidyapeetham, Rajahmundry** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena, P.O.L.
13. **Sri Markandiya Sanskrit College, Aukiripalli** : f. 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena.
14. **Srimathi Appanna Venkataratnamma Oriental College, Eluru** : f. 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Bhasha Praveena.
15. **\*Sri Sarada Niketanam, Guntur** : f. 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Dip in Mus.
- 16. **S. V. J. V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur** : f. 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Bhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena, P.O.L.

**5. ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY**

**University Teaching Departments†**

1. **Department of Agriculture** : f. 1951 ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.

---

\* All the Departments are located at Annamalaiagar.



2. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1931 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1955 ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., M.Litt.
5. **Department of Dravidian Languages and Comparative Philology** : *f.* 1959 ; *Course* Dip. in Linguistics and Languages.
6. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt.
7. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., M.Litt., Ph.D.
8. **Department of Engineering** : *f.* 1945 ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Agri. Engg., Public Health & Structural Engg.).
9. **Department of English** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt., Cert. in Fr. and Ger.
10. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. **Department of History and Politics** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt. (Hist.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
12. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
13. **Department of Music** : *f.* 1932 ; *Courses* B. Mus., Sangita Bhushana Title, Tamil Mus. Cert., M.Litt., Ph.D.
14. **Department of Painting** : *f.* 1955 ; *Course* Dip. in Painting.
15. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt. Ph.D., D.Litt.
16. **Department of Physical Education** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* Nil (But Physical Educ. or N.C.C. is compulsory for all students).
17. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
18. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1929 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., B.O.L. M.O.L., Vidwan Title, Siromani Title, Dip. in Teaching Skt., M.Litt., Ph.D.
19. **Department of Sociology** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D.
20. **Department of Statistics** : *f.* 1954 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
21. **Department of Tamil (Arts)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Litt., Ph.D.
22. **Department of Tamil (Oriental)** : *f.* 1953 ; *Courses* B.O.L., M.O.L., Pulavar Title, Vidwan Title, Dip. in Teaching Tamil, M.Litt., Ph.D.
23. **Department of Technology** : *f.* 1945 ; *Courses* B.E. (Chemi.), M.Sc.
24. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1931 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. D.Sc.

**Constituent Colleges**

Nil

**Affiliated Colleges**

Nil

**6. BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY****University Teaching Departments†**

Nil

**Constituent Colleges**

1. **Central Hindu College, Varanasi : f. 1898 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.A., M.A. (Ar. Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Stat.), Ph.D., D.Litt., B.Com., M.Com., Dips. in Fr., Ger., Hi. and Chinese, Cert. in Statistical Methods.
2. **Central Hindu College (Kamachha Section), Varanasi : f. 1949 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** Pre-Prof. in Agri. and Medicine, and Pre-Tech.
3. **College of Agriculture, Varanasi : f. 1931 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **College of Indology, Varanasi : f. 1950 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** M.A. (Ancient Indian Hist., Culture & Archaeology, Art & Arch., Indian Phil. & Religion, Pali and Skt.), Ph.D., D.Litt., P.G. Dip. in Indian Phil. & Culture.
5. **College of Medical Sciences, Varanasi : f. 1960 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** A.M.B.S., M.B., B.S.
6. **College of Mining and Metallurgy, Varanasi : f. 1923 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.Sc. (Metallurgy and Mining), M.Sc. (Met. and Mining), Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. **College of Music and Fine Arts, Varanasi : f. 1950 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** Sangita Madhyama (Dip. in Mus.), Sangitalankar, (B. Mus.), Sangitacharya (M. Mus.), Sangitamartand (D. Mus.), Dips. (Junior and Senior) in Painting & Sculpture.
8. **College of Science, Varanasi : f. 1935 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. Chem., Geog., Geo-Phys., Geol., Math., Phys., Spectros. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip. in Spectros.
9. **College of Technology, Varanasi : f. 1939 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.Sc. (Chem. Engg. and Silicate Tech.), M.Sc. (Ceramics and Glass), B. Pharm., M. Pharm., Ph.D., D.Sc.
10. **Engineering College, Varanasi : f. 1919 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil & Municipal, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Engg.) (Elect. Machine Design), Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. **Law College, Varanasi : f. 1923 ; Mgt. University ; Courses** LL.B., LL.M.

---

\* Instruction for Diploma in Library Science is provided in the Gaekward Library.

12. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi :** *f.* 1917 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Karamakand Shastri, Acharya, Dip. in Paurohita Ratna, Chakravarti, Vachaspati.
13. **Teachers' Training College, Varanasi :** *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. **\*Women's College, Varanasi :** *f.* 1929 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges†*

1. **\*Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
2. **D. A. V. College, Varanasi :** *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
3. **\*Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
4. **\*Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

### 7. BARODA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

#### *Teaching Faculties*

1. **Faculty of Arts, Baroda :** *f.* 1881 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A. M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Archaeology, Econ., Educ., Eng., Fr., Geog., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Pali, Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), Ph.D., Post-graduate Dip. in Lib. Sc.
2. **Faculty of Commerce, Baroda :** *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., Dip. in Co-operation, Post-graduate Dips. in Banking and Co-operation.
3. **Faculty of Education and Psychology, Baroda :** *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Psych.), B.Ed., M.Ed., Under-graduate Dip. in Teaching, Post-graduate Dips. in Applied Linguistics, Educational Admn. and Guidance & Counselling, Ph.D.
4. **Faculty of Fine Arts, Baroda :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.A. (Fine) (Painting, Sculpture and Applied Arts), M.A. (Fine) (Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts, Art Education and Art Criticism), Dips. in Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts and Textile Design, Post-Dips. in Painting, Sculpture and Applied Arts, Post-graduate Dip. in Muscology.
5. **\*Faculty of Home Science, Baroda :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* B.Sc. (Home), M.Sc. (Home), Post-graduate Dip. in Nursery Education.

---

† Name of Colleges Affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad, are given in Section V.

6. **Faculty of Law, Baroda** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt. University; Course LL.B.*
7. **Faculty of Medicine, Baroda** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt. Govt., Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.), D.O., D.A., D.L.O., D.M.R. & E., D. Ped., D.V. & D., T.D.D., D.C.P., D.G.O.*
8. **Faculty of Science, Baroda** : *f.* 1881; *Mgt. University; Courses Pre-Medical, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph.D.*
9. **Faculty of Social Work, Baroda** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt. University ; Course M.S.W.*
10. **Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda** : *f.* 1890; *Mgt. University; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B. Arch., B. Text. (Engg.), B. Text. (Tech.), M.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Ph.D., Dips. in Text. Chem. and Text. Tech.*

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Baroda Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Baroda** : *f.* 1915; *Mgt. University; Courses Shastri, Acharya and Vachaspati (Degree), Visharad (Dip.).*
2. **College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, Baroda** : *f.* 1886; *Mgt. University; Courses B. Mus., M. Mus. (Vocal & Instrumental Mus., Dance and Dramatics).*
3. **Oriental Institute, Shrimati Hansa Mehta Library, Tilak Road, Baroda** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt. University; Course Ph.D.*
4. **Polytechnic, Baroda** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt. University; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech).*
5. **Shrimati Hansa Mehta Library, Baroda** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt. University.*

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

### **8. BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY**

#### *University Teaching Departments† •*

1. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1954; *Course M.Com.*
2. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1962; *Course M.A.*
3. **Department of English** : *f.* 1961; *Course M.A.*
4. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1952; *Course M.A.*
5. **Department of Labour and Social Welfare** : *f.* 1959; *Course M.A.*
6. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1962; *Courses M.A., M.Sc.*
7. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1961; *Course M.A.*
8. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1961; *Course M.A.*
9. **Department of Rural Economics & Co-operation** : *f.* 1956; *Course M.A.*
0. **Department of Sociology** : *f.* 1956; *Course M.A.*
11. **Department of Statistics** : *f.* 1958; *Courses M.A., M.Sc.*

---

† All the Departments are located at Bhagalpur.

*University Colleges*

1. **\*Sundravati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur** : f. 1949; *Mgt. University; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
2. **T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur** : f. 1887; *Mgt. University; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **A. P. S. M. College, Barauni (Monghyr)** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
2. **\*Balamiki Rajniti Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Monghyr** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
3. **Bhagalpur Engineering College, Barari, Bhagalpur** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Sc. (Engg.).*
4. **Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour (Bhagalpur)** : f. 1945; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).*
5. **B. N. M. College, Barahiya (Monghyr)** : f. 1959 ; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
6. **B. S. S. College, Supaul (Saharsa)** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
7. **Darshan Sah College, Katihar (Purnea)** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Hist.), B.Sc., B.Com.*
8. **Deoghar College, Deoghar** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.*
9. **Forbesganj College, Forbesganj (Purnea)** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
10. **Gajadhar Bhagat College, Nangachhia (Bhagalpur)** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
11. **Ganesh Dutta College, Begusarai (Monghyr)** : f. 1945; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ancient Indian Hist. and Culture, Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.*
12. **Godda College, Godda** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
13. **Gorelal Mehta College, Banmankhi (Purnea)** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
14. **Harihar Saha College, Uda Kishunganj (Saharsa)** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
15. **Jagjiwan Ram Shramik Mahavidyalaya, Jamalpur (Monghyr)** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
16. **Jai Prakash College, Narayanpur (Bhagalpur)** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

17. **K. K. Memorial College, Jamui (Monghyr) :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hi.), B.Sc.
18. **K. M. D. College, Parbatta (Monghyr) :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
19. **Koshi College, Khagaria (Monghyr) :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc., B.Com.
20. **Marwari College, Bhagalpur :** *f.* 1941; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.)
21. **Marwari College, Kishunganj (Purnea) :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
22. **Murarka College, Sultanganj (Bhagalpur);** *f.* 1955; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi.), B.Sc.
23. **Pandit Bali Ram Sharma College, Banka (Bhagalpur) :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
24. **Purnea College, Purnea :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25. **Ramswarath College, Tarapur (Monghyr) :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
26. **R. D. & D. J. College, Monghyr :** *f.* 1898; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Math. and Phys.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
27. **Saharsa College, Saharsa :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.
28. **Sahibganj College, Sahibganj :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Hist.), B.Sc.
29. **Santhal Parganas College, Dumka :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
30. **\*Sri Krishna Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Begusarai :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
31. **Sri Krishna Ramruchi College, Barbiga (Monghyr) :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.).
32. **Thakur Prasad College, Madhepura (Saharsa) :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.A.
33. **T. N. B. Law College, Bhagalpur :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course* B.L.

## 9. BIHAR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1955; *Course* M.Sc.
2. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1954; *Course* M.Sc.

---

† All the Departments are located at L.S. College, Muzaffarpur.

3. Department of Economics : f. 1952; Course M.A.
4. Department of English : f. 1952; Course M.A.
5. Department of Hindi : f. 1952; Course M.A.
6. Department of History : f. 1952; Course M.A.
7. Department of Mathematics : f. 1952; Courses M.A., M.Sc.
8. Department of Philosophy : f. 1952; Course M.A.
9. Department of Physics : f. 1954; Course M.Sc.
10. Department of Political Science : f. 1957; Course M.A.
11. Department of Psychology : f. 1954; Course M.A.
12. Department of Sanskrit : f. 1953; Course M.A.
13. Department of Zoology : f. 1956; Course M.Sc.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. C. M. College, Darbhanga : f. 1938; Mgt. University; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Maithili, Math., Skt. and Urdu), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Maithili and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), B.Com., B.L.
2. L. S. College, Muzaffarpur : f. 1899; Mgt. University; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Experimental Psych., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urdu), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
3. \*Mahant Darshan Dass Mahila College, Muzaffarpur : f. 1946; Mgt. University; Courses B.A., B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Anant College, Pandaul (Darbhanga) : f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.
2. Darbhanga Medical College, Lahriaserai (Darbhanga): f. 1946; Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.
3. D. A. V. College, Siwan (Saran) : f. 1941; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
4. D. B. College, Jainagar : f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.
5. G. M. R. D. College, Mohanpur (Via Mohiuddinpur, Distt. Darbhanga) : f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.
6. Gopalganj College, Gopalganj (Saran) : f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
7. Gopeshwar College, Hathwa (Saran) : f. 1956; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
8. H. R. College, Ananaur (Saran) : f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.
9. Jagdam College, Chapra : f. 1955; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.

10. **Jagdish Nandan College, Babubarhi (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
11. **Janta College, Jhanjharpur (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
12. **\*Jaya Prakash Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Chapra :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
13. **J. S. College, Chandauli (Distt. Muzaffarpur) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
14. **Lakshmi Narayan College, Bhagwanpur (Muzaffarpur) :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
15. **Mahant S. S. Giri College, Areraj :** *f. 1962; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
16. **Maharani Janki Kunwar College, Bettiah :** *f. 1955; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
17. **Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
18. **Millat College, Lahriaserai (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
19. **M. L. S. College, Sarisab-Pahi (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
20. **Munshi Singh College, Motihari :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).*
21. **Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
22. **Prabhunath College, Parsa (Saran) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
23. **Ragho Prasad Sinha College, Jaintpur (Muzaffarpur) :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
24. **Rajendra College, Chapra :** *f. 1938; Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hi.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.), B.Com., B. Com. (Hons.).*
25. **Rajnarain College, Hajipur (Muzaffarpur) :** *f. 1952; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
26. **Ram Dayalu Singh College, Muzaffarpur :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).*
27. **R. B. College, Dalsingsarai (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
28. **R. B. G. R. College, Maharajganj :** *f. 1962; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
29. **R. K. College, Madhubani (Darbhanga) :** *f. 1941; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Com.*



30. Rosera College, Rosera (Darbhanga) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
31. Samastipur College, Samastipur : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A.(Hons.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
32. Shahpur Patoree College, Shahpur Patoree (Darbhanga) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
33. S. K. J. Law College, Muzaffarpur : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.L.
34. \*S. K. Sinha Women's College, Motihari : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
35. S. R. K. Goenka College, Sitamarhi : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
36. Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi (Muzaffarpur) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).

## 10. BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. University Department of Applied Psychology, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
2. University Department of Chemical Technology, College Road, Matunga, Bombay-19 : *f.* 1934; *Courses* B. Chemi. Engg., B.Sc. (Tech.) (Text. Chem., Food Tech., Intermediates & Dyes., Plastics, Pigments, Paints & Varnishes, Oils, Fats & Waxes and Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals), M.Sc. (Tech.), M.Sc. (Bio-Chem., Chem., Microbiology and Phys.), B. Phar., Ph.D.
3. University Department of Civics and Politics, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A. (Pol.), Ph.D.
4. University Department of Economics, South Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.A. (Econ.), Ph.D., Dip. in Business Management, Dip. in Industrial Management.
5. University Department of English, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1962; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D. (w.e.f. 1963-64 session).
6. University Department of Law, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1959; *Courses* LL.M., Ph.D.
7. University Department of Sanskrit, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1963; *Course* M.A., Ph.D. (w.e.f. 1963-64 session).
8. University Department of Sociology, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1919; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. University Department of Statistics, East Wing, University Buildings, Bombay-1 : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A. (Stat.), M.Sc. (Stat.), Ph.D.

---

† Instruction is also provided for Dip. in Librarianship at the University Library.

### Constituent Colleges

1. **Bandra College of Commerce & Economics, Bandra, Bombay-50** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course I.Com.*
2. **Bombay College of Pharmacy, 213-219, Frere Road, Kalam Kutir, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Private; Course Dip. in Pharm.*
3. **Bombay Veterinary College, Parel, Bombay-12** : f. 1886; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.V.Sc.*
4. **College of Nursing, New Nurses' Quarters, J. J. Hospital Compound, Byculla, Bombay-8** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Sc. (Nursing).*
5. **D. E. Society's Kirti College, Dadar, Bombay-28** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ. Eng., Hi., Marathi, Math., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.), Ph.D.*
6. **Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay** : f. 1856; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Econ., Eng., Fr., Ger., Guj., Hi., Hist., Linguistics, Marathi, Math., Phil., Pol., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., Ph.D.*
7. **Government Dental College, St. George Hospital Compound, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1945; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.D.S., M.D.S.*
8. **Government Law College, Opp. Churchgate Station, Bombay-1** : f. 1855; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses LL.B., LL.M.*
9. **Grant Medical College, Byculla, Bombay** : f. 1845; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D., D.P.M., D.M.R.E., M.Sc. (Applied Bio., Bio-Chem. and Microbiology), Ph.D.*
10. **Hyderabad (Sind) National Collegiate Board's College of Commerce and Economics, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Bombay-1** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Courses I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.*
11. **Institute of Science, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1920; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc.*
12. **Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari (Bombay-60)** : f. 1930; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hi., Hist., Islamic Culture, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Skt., Socio. and Urd.) I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.*
13. **Jai Hind College and Basant Singh Institute of Science, 23-24, Backbay Reclamation, 'A' Road, Fort, Bombay-1** : f. 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Hi., Hist., Islamic Culture, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem. and Math.).*
14. **Khalsa College, Matunga, Bombay-19** : f. 1937; *Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), Ph.D.*

15. **Kishin Chand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Socio. and Stat.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Stat.).
16. **Kishin Chand Chellaram Law College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Church Gate, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
17. **Maharishi Dayanand Education Society's College of Arts and Science, Govt. Gate Road, Parel, Bombay-12 :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc., Ph.D.
18. **Megji Mathradas Arts College and Narrondass Manordass Institute of Science, Bhavan's College, Nav Gujrat, Chowpatty, Bombay-7 :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Guj., Marathi, Math., Phil., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Microbiology, Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.
19. **M.L. Dahanukar College of Commerce, Dixit Road, Parle, Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com.
20. **M. M. College of Arts and M. D. C. Institute of Science, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Pol. and Skt.), I.Sc., Ph.D.
21. **Nair Hospital Dental College, Lamington Road North, Bombay-8 :** *f.* 1933; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation; *Courses* B.D.S., M.D.S.
22. **New Law College, Tulsi Pipe Road, Matunga, Bombay-16:** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
23. **Parle College, Vile Parle, Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Guj., Hist., Marathi, Maths., Phil., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog. and Math.), Ph.D.
24. **Ram Narain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-19 :** *f.* 1937; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Math., Phil., Skt., Socio. and Stat.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph.D., Dip. Ed.
25. **R. A. Podar College of Commerce and Economics, Matunga, Bombay-19 :** *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
26. **Rishi Dayaram and Seth Hasaram National College and Seth Wassiamull Assomull Science College, Bandra, Bombay-50 :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Guj., Hist., Marathi, Phil. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. and Chem.), Ph.D.
27. **Sadhana School of Educational Research and Training, C/o M. M. College of Arts & M. D. C. Institute of Science, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-57 :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
28. **Sardar Patel College of Engineering, Andheri, Bombay-58 :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.E.
29. **Secondary Training College, 3, Cruickshank Road, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1906; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.

30. **Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Parel, Bombay-12 :** *f.* 1925; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D., D.P.M., D.M.R.E., M.Sc. (Animal Physiology, Biochem. and Microbiology), Ph.D., D.M.R.D.
31. **Shrimati Parvatibai Chowgule Cultural Foundation's College of Arts & Science, Margao, Goa :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
32. **Sidharath College of Arts and Science, Anand Bhavan, Fort, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist., Marathi, Math., Pali, Per., Phil., Pol., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.), Ph.D.
33. **Siddharth College of Commerce and Economics, Anand Bhavan, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Fort, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., M.Com.
34. **Siddharth College of Law, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Anand Bhavan, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
35. **Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Dr. Dadabhai Nowroji Road, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt. *Course* B.Arch.
36. **Somaiya Vidyavihar's K. J. Somaiya Arts and Science College, Ghatkopar, Bombay-77 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Eng., Hi., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem. and Phys.).
37. **\*Sophia College for Women, Bombay-26 :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hi., Hist., Phil., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc.
38. **South Indian Education Society's College of Arts and Science, Sion West, Bombay-22 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Marathi, Math., Phil. and Pol.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog. and Math.), Ph.D.
39. **St. Xavier's College, Cruickshank Road, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1869; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Ancient Indian Culture, Avesta-Pahlavi, Econ., Eng., Fr., Ger., Guj., Hi., Hist., Islamic Culture, Latin, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Microbiology, Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.
40. **St. Xavier's Institute of Education, 15, New Marine Lines, Opp. U.S.I.S. Library, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. Ed., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.
41. **Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, 'B' Road, Churchgate Reclamation, Bombay-1 :** *f.* 1913; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
42. **The D. G. Ruparel College, Tulsi Pipe Road, Matunga, Bombay-16 :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Kannada, Marathi, Math., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.

43. **The Goa Education Society's Dhempe College of Arts & Science, Panjim, Goa :** *f.* 1962, *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
44. **Topiwalla National Medical College, Lamington Road (North), Bombay-8 :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), M.D., M.S., D.P.M., D.P.H., D.A., D.V. & D., D.M.R.E., M.Sc. (Animal Physiology and Microbiology), Ph.D.
45. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay-19 :** *f.* 1887; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B. Text., M.E. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M. Text., Dips. in Industrial Management and Industrial Engg.
46. **Wilson College, Chowpatty, Bombay-7 :** *f.* 1832; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Fr., Guj., Hist., Linguistics, Marathi, Math., Phil., Pol., Skt., and Socio.), I.Sc., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.

## 11. BURDWAN UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

Nil

### *University College*

1. **The University Post Graduate College, Burdwan :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.A. (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.).

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Aghorekamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya, Bengai (Hooghly) :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. **Asansol Girls' College, Asansol :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng.), B.Sc.
3. **Bankura Christian College, Bankura :** *f.* 1903; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Beng., Econ. & Pol. Sc., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Chem., Math. and Phys).
4. **Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **Banwarilal Bhalotia College, Asansol :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.), B.Com.
6. **Bejoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. & Pol. Sc., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Phys.).

---

† All the nine Departments of the University are located and working in the University Post Graduate College at Burdwan—Departments of Bengali, Chemistry, Economics, English, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics and Sanskrit.

7. **Bidhan Chandra College, Asansol** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
8. **Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
9. **Bolpur College, Bolpur** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist. and Skt.), B.Sc.
10. **Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan** : *f.* 1881; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Beng., Econ. & Pol. Sc., Eng., Hist., Math., Pure Econ. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.
11. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore** : *f.* 1891; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. & Pol. Sc., Eng., Fr., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.
12. **College of Textile Technology, Serampore** : *f.* 1908; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Tech.).
13. **Government Training College, Hooghly** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
14. **Hooghly Mohsin College, Chinsurah** : *f.* 1836; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Econ. & Pol., Eng., Hist., Math. Per. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
15. **\*Hooghly Women's College, Hooghly** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc.
16. **Jagannath Kishore College, Purulia** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
17. **Kalna College, Kalna** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist.), B.Sc., B.Com.
18. **Katwa College, Katwa** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Hist.), B.Sc.
19. **Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur** : *f.* 1897; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.).
20. **\*Maharaja Udaichand Women's College, Burdwan** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. & Pol., Eng., Hist., Phil., Pure Econ. and Skt.), B.Sc.
21. **Nabagram Hiralal Paul College, Nabagram (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
22. **Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
23. **Nistarini College, Purulia** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
24. **Raghunathpur College, Purulia** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
25. **Raja Pearey Mohon College, Uttarpara** : *f.* 1887; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. & Pol. Sc., Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Phys.), B.Com.

26. **Ramananda College, Bishnupur** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Com.
27. **Rampurhat College, Rampurhat, Birbhum** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hist.), B.Sc..
28. **Regional Engineering College, Durgapur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Metallurgical).
29. **Serampore College, Serampore** : *f.* 1818; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
30. **Shyamsundar College, Shyamsundar (Burdwan)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math. and Skt.), B.Sc.
31. **Sree Gopal Banerjee College, Bagati, P.O. Magra (Dist. Hooghly)** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
32. **Sri Ram Krishna Sarada Vidyamahapith, Kamarpukur (Hooghly)** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
33. **Suri Vidyasagar College, Suri (Birbhum)** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), B.Com.
34. **Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

## 12. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

### University Colleges†

1. **University College of Arts** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Culture, Ar., Archaeology, Assamese, Beng., Comparative Philology, Econ., Eng., Fr., Hi., Hist., Islamic History & Culture, Oriya, Pal. Per., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), B.T., M.A. (Educ.), M.Sc. (Educ.), D.Phil., D.Litt., Dips. in Home Sc., Journalism, Languages, Librarianship and Museology, Cert. in Art Appreciation and Languages.
2. **University College of Commerce** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.Com., D.Phil., D.Litt.
3. **University College of Law** : *f.* 1909; *Mgt.* University; *Course* LL.B.
4. **University College of Medicine** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Post-graduate Dips. in Basic Medical Sciences (Anatomy, Experimental Surgery, Pathology, Pharmacology and Physiology), D.A., Dip. Card., D.C.H., D. Dermat., D.G.O., M.D.R.E., D.O.M.S., D.P.M., D.T.M., T.D.D., D.Phil. (Med.), M.D., M.S., M.O.
5. **University College of Science** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.A. (Anth., Applied Math., Bot., Geog., Geol., Physiology, Psych., Pure Chem., Pure Math., Pure Phys. and Stat.), M.Sc. (Agri., Anth., Applied Math., Bio-chem., Bot., Geog., Geol., Physiology, Psych., Pure Chem., Pure Math., Pure Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Cert. in Applied Psych., D.Phil., D.Sc.

† All the University Colleges are located in Calcutta.

6. **University College of Technology** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B. Tech. (Applied Phys., Chem. Engg. & Chem. Tech. and Radio Phys. & Electronics), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Applied Phys., Chemi. Engg., Chemi. Tech. and Radio Phys. & Electronics), D.Phil., D.Sc.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta** : f. 1932; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* M.E. (Public Health), D.Sc.(P.H.), D.M. & C.W., Dip. Diet., D.P.H., D.I.H., D.N.
2. **Bengal Engineering College, Botanical Gardens (Howrah)** : f. 1856; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Engg., B.E. (Civil. Elect., Metallurgy and Mining), B. Arch., M.E. (Civil. Elect. and Mech.), Dip. in Town & Regional Planning.
3. **David Hare Training College, 25/3, Ballygunge, Circular Road, Calcutta** : f. 1908; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
4. **Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta** : f. 1835; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S., T.D.D., D.G.O., D.O.R.L.
5. **Presidency College, 86/1, College Street, Calcutta** : f. 1817; *Mgt.* Govt., *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Bot., Chem., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Pali., Per., Phil., Phys., Physiology, Skt., Stat. and Urd.) B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys., Physiology, Stat. and Zo.), Pre-Med.
6. **R. G. Kar Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta** : f. 1916; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S., D.G.O., D.O.M.S., D.A., D.O.R.L.
7. **Sanskrit College, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta** : f. 1824; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ancient Indian & World Hist., Hist., Pali, Phil. and Skt.).

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, P.O. Aharampur (24 Parganas)**; f. 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
2. **Anandamohan College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9** : f. 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Beng., Econ. and Hist.), B.Sc., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
3. **Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26** : f. 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys. and Stat.), B.Com.
4. **Bagnan College, Bagnan (Howrah)** : f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
5. **Bangabasi College, 19, Scott Lane, Calcutta** : f. 1887; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A.(Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com.



6. **Bankim Sardar College, Tangrakhali (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S.
8. **Barasat Government College, Barasat (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Hist.), B.Sc.
9. **\*Basanti Devi Women's College, 147-A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist.), B.Sc.
10. **Basirhat College, Basirhat (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
11. **\*Bengal Music College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.Mus., B.Mus.
12. **Bengal Veterinary College, Belgachia, Calcutta :** *f.* 1893; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.V.Sc.
13. **\*Berhampur Girls' College, Berhampur (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng., Hist., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc.
14. **\*Bethune College, 181, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1849; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Hist. Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem. and Math.) Pre-Med.
15. **Brahamananda Keshab Chandra College, Bon-Hooghly, Calcutta-35 :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.).
16. **Calcutta Dental College, 114, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.D.S.
17. **Charuchandra College, 109/2, Lake Road, Calcutta-29 :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. and Eng.), B.Sc., B.Com.
18. **Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, 148, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* D.G.O., D.C.H., D.O.R.L.
19. **City College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1881; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
20. **City College of Commerce and Business Administration, 13, Surya Sen Street, Calcutta-12 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
21. **College of Ceramic Technology, 71, Sura First Lane, Calcutta-10 :** *f.* 1941, *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Tech.).
22. **College of Commerce, Jiaganj, Murshidabad :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
23. **College of Commerce, Midnapur :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.

24. **College of Leather Technology, Canal South Road, Calcutta-15 : f.** 1919; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Sc. (Tech.).*
25. **College of Textile Technology, Berhampur (Murshidabad) : f.** 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Sc. (Tech.).*
26. **\*Deshbandhu College for Girls, 58/A, Sadananda Road, Calcutta : f.** 1950; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
27. **Dinabandhu Andrews College, Vaishnabghata, Garia (24-Parganas): f.** 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Eng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math. and Phys.).*
28. **Dinabandhu Institution, 412/1, G. T. Road, Sibpur (Howrah) : f.** 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
29. **Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bongaon (24-Parganas) : f.** 1947; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).*
30. **Dum Dum Motijheel College, Dum Dum : f.** 1950; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.).*
31. **Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour (24-Parganas) : f.** 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng.), B.Sc., B.Com.*
32. **Garbeta College, Garbeta (Midnapore) : f.** 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
33. **Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga (24-Parganas) : f.** 1947; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math. and Phys.), B.Com., B.T.*
34. **Goenka College of Commerce and Business Management, 210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta : f.** 1951; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Com.*
35. **\*Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta : f.** 1920; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
36. **Gurudas College, Narkeldanga, Calcutta : f.** 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).*
37. **Heramba Chandra College, 23/49, Gariahata Road, Calcutta : f.** 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).*
38. **Hiralal Majumdar Memorial College for Girls, Dakshineswar, Calcutta : f.** 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
39. **\*Howrah Girls' College, 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah : f.** 1947; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Hist., Phil., Pol. and Skt.).*
40. **Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square East, Calcutta-12 : f.** 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses Dips. in Social Work (Labour Welfare), Business Management and Industrial Management.*
41. **Institute of Child Health, 95, Dilkusha Street, Calcutta-19 : f.** 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course D.C.H.*

42. \*Institute of Education for Women, Hastings House, Alipur, Calcutta : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.T.
43. Jangipur College, Jangipur (Murshidabad), : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
44. Jhargram Raj College, Jhargram (Midnapore) : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Hist.), B.Sc.
45. \*Jogamaya Devi College, 92, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geog., Geol., Math. and Phys.).
46. Kandi Raj College, Kandi (Murshidabad) : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Phil.). B.Sc.
47. Kharagpur College, Kharagpur : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.
48. Krishnagar College, Krishnagar (Nadia) : *f.* 1846; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.).
49. \*Krishnagar Women's College, Krishnagar : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
50. Krishnath College, Berhampur (Murshidabad) : *f.* 1853; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.). B. Com.
51. \*Lady Brabourne College, P-1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Geog. and Math.).
52. \*Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Educ., Eng. and Hist.), B.T., L.T.
53. Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Educ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Physiology and Zo.), B.Com.
54. Maharaja Manindrachandra College, 20 Ramkanta Bose Lane, Calcutta : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
55. Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal (Midnapur) : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist.), B.Sc.
56. Maulana Azad College, 8, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road, Calcutta : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Islamic Hist. & Culture, Math., Per., Phil., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
57. Midnapur College, Midnapur : *f.* 1873; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).

58. **\*Murlidhar Girls' College, 4, Hindustan Road, Calcutta-9 :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Hist., Phil. and Skt.).
59. **Narsinha Dutt College, 129, Belilios Road, Howrah :** *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Chem., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), B.Com.
60. **National Medical College, 27, Gorachand Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S., D.O.R.L.
61. **Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Med., M.B., B.S., D.O.R.L.
62. **Panskura Banamali College, P.O. Panskwa, Midnapur :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
63. **P.N. Das College, Santinagar (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
64. **Prabhat Kumar College, Contai (Midnapur) :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
65. **Prafulla Chandra College, 23/49, Gariahata Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
66. **Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, Ghatal, Midnapur :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
67. **Raja Narendralal Khan Women's College, Midnapur :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Hist.), B.Sc.
68. **Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya, Kailashahr (Tripura) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
69. **Ram Krishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Stat.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math., Phys. and Stat.).
70. **Ram Krishna Mission Sikshan Mandir, Belur Math, Howrah :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
71. **Ram Krishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur Math (Howrah) :** *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
72. **Ram Krishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhaban, Dum Dum :** *f.* 1961; ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist. and Phil.).
73. **\*Rammohan College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta-9 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.).
74. **Ramsaday College, Amta (Howrah) :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

75. **Ranaghat College, Ranaghat (Nadia) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
76. **\*Rani Birla Girls' College, 78, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-19 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.).
77. **Rastraguru Surendranath College, Barrackpur (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
78. **Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Naihati (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com.
79. **Santipur College, Santipur (Nadia) :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
80. **\*Sarojini Naidu College for Women, Dum Dum :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), B.Sc.
81. **School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* D.T.M. & H.
82. **Scottish Church College, 4, Azad Hind Bagh, Calcutta :** *f.* 1830; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Chem., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Phys., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.T.
83. **Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, 10, Raja Naba Kissen Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Hist.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Phys.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
84. **\*Seth Soorajmal Jalan Girls' College, 186, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi.).
85. **Sevayatan Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Sevayatan, Via Jhargram (Midnapur) :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
86. **Sibnath Sastri College, 23/49, Gariahat Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Pol.), B.Com.
87. **Sitananda College, Nandigram, Midnapur :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
88. **\*South Calcutta Girls' College, 72, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. and Hist.).
89. **Sri Chaitanya College, Habra :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.).
90. **Srikrishna College, Bogoola (Nadia) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
91. **Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj (Murshidabad) :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
92. **\*Sri Shikshayatan College, 11, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi. and Phil.).

93. **St. Pauls' C.M. College, 33/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1865; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
94. **St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1860; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phys.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B. Com., B.T.
95. **Sundarban Haji Dasarat College, Pathankhali, P.O. Bot-Tali (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
96. **Surendranath College, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1884; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com.
97. **Surendranath College of Commerce, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
98. **\*Surendranath College for Women, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta-9 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.).
99. **Surendranath Law College, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1885; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
100. **Syamaprasad College, 92, Syamaprasad Mookerjee Road, Calcutta-26 :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
101. **Taki Government College, Taki (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., and Hist.), B.Sc.
102. **Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk (Midnapur) :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Com.
103. **Uluberia College, Uluberia (Howrah) :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
104. **Umesh Chandra College, 13, Surya Sen Street, Calcutta-12 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., B.Com (Hons.).
105. **Union Christian Training College, Berhampur :** *f.* 1937; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
106. **\*Victoria Institution for Girls, 78-B, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hist., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc.
107. **Vidyasagar College, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta :** *f.* 1872; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng. Bot., Chem., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Pali, Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com. (Evening Classes for B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.)
108. **Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip (Nadia) :** *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Skt.), B.Sc.

109. **\*Vidyasagar College for Women, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-9 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geog., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
110. **Vihari Lal College of Home Science, Hastings House, Calcutta :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
111. **Vijoyagarh Jyotis Roy College, Vijoygarh, Calcutta-32 :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
112. **Vivekananda College, Barisha (24-Parganas) :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
113. **\*Vivekananda College for Women, Barisha, Calcutta-8 :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
114. **\*Women's College, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1937; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Eng. and Skt.).
115. **\*Women's Christian College, 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Pol. and Skt.).

### 13. DELHI UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of African Studies :** *f.* 1954; *Courses* M.A. in African Studies, Ph.D., Cert. in Swahili and Hausa Languages.
2. **Department of Anthropology :** *f.* 1947; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Arabic & Persian :** *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A. (Ar. and Per.), Ph.D.
4. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1947; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. **Department of Buddhist Studies :** *f.* 1961; *Courses* M.Litt., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Business Management & Industrial Administration :** *f.* 1962; *Course* Dip. in Business Management and Industrial Administration.
7. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1923; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
8. **Department of Economics and Commerce (Delhi School of Economics):** *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Econ. Stat., Human Geog. and Socio.), M.Com., Ph.D., Dip. in Econ. Administration.
9. **Department of English :** *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
10. **Department of Hindi :** *f.* 1952; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
11. **Department of History :** *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.

---

† All the Departments are located at Delhi.

12. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1924; *Courses* LL.B., B.C.L., LL.M., Ph.D.
13. **Department of Library Science** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D., Dip. in Library Science.
14. **Department of Mathematics and Statistics** : *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A. (Math. and Mathematical Stat.), Ph.D.
15. **Department of Modern European Languages** : *f.* 1946 ; *Courses* Dips. in French, German, Italian and Russian, Certificates in Ger., Italian and Spanish, Russian Translators' Cert.
16. **Department of Modern Indian Languages** : *f.* 1961; *Courses* M.A. (Panjabi), Ph.D., Cert. in Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Tamil and Telugu.
17. **Department of Music** : *f.* 1960; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Music), Sangeet Shiromani.
18. **Department of Philosophy and Psychology** : *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A. (Phil. and Psych.), Ph.D.
19. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1923; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
20. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1952; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
21. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
22. **Department of Urdu** : *f.* 1922; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
23. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1947; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Central Institute of Education, Delhi** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.
2. **†College of Engineering & Technology, New Delhi** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Chem., Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B.Sc. (Text. Tech.).
3. **\*College of Nursing, New Delhi** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Nursing), M.Sc. (Nursing).
4. **Dayal Singh College, New Delhi** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A. (Provision for B.A. Evening Classes also exists).
5. **Delhi College, Delhi** : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urdu), M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com. (Provision for B.A. Evening Classes also exists).
6. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Engg., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), B.Ch.E., B. Text.

---

† This has been brought in line with other Indian Institutes of Technology.



7. **Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* University; *Course* M.A. (Social Work).
8. **Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Maths.) (Provision for B.A. Evening Classes also exists).
9. **Hans Raj College, Delhi :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), M.A. (Eng., Hi., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
10. **Hindu College, Delhi :** *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Mathematical Stat., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
11. **\*Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi :** *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. Hons. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Psych. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Psych. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
12. **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D.
13. **Institute of Post Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Punjabi, Skt. and Urd.).
14. **\*Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
15. **Kirori Mal College, Delhi :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
16. **\*Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy, Pharmacology and Physiology), D.C.H., D.A.
17. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Home Science), B.Ed., M.Sc. (Nutrition).
18. **\*Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.).
19. **Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy, Bio-Chemistry and Physiology), D.C.H., D.A.

20. **\*Miranda House, Delhi :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Music, Phil. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
21. **Panna Lal Girdhar Lal D.A.V. College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), (Provision for B.A. Evening Classes also exists).
22. **\*Pramila College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
23. **Ramjas College, Delhi :** *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Mathematical Stat., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Mathematical Stat., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com.
24. **Sanatan Dharam College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc.
25. **School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* B. Arch.
26. **S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karolbagh, New Delhi :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Punjabi), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Punjabi), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.).
27. **Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), M.A. (Econ.), B.Com., M.Com.
28. **Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
29. **St. Stephen's College, Delhi :** *f.* 1881; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Anth., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Anth., Bot., Chem., Phys., and Zo.).
30. **†Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* D.T.C.D., M.Sc., M.D., Cert. in Medical Laboratory Technology.
31. **W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, Matiala, New Delhi :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

## 14. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Agricultural Botany : *f.* 1956; *Course* M.Sc.
2. Department of Anthropology : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
3. Department of Assamese : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A.
4. Department of Botany : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
5. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.Sc.
6. Department of Commerce : *f.* 1948; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.), M.Com., Dip. in Secretarial Practice.
7. Department of Economics : *f.* 1948; *Course* M.A.
8. Department of English : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Geography : *f.* 1949; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
10. Department of Geology : *f.* 1950; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
11. Department of History : *f.* 1948; *Course* M.A.
12. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A. (Maths.), M.Sc. (Math.).
13. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1948; *Course* M.A.
14. Department of Physics : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.Sc.
15. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
16. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
17. Department of Statistics : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
18. Department of Teachers' Training and Education : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Educ.), B.T., Teachers' Training Cert. in Geography.
19. Department of Teachers' Training in Method of English Teaching : *f.* 1956; *Course* Dip. T.T.

### *Constituent College*

1. University Law College, Gauhati : *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* University; *Course* LL.B.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
2. Anandaram Dhekial Phukan College, Nowgong : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* I.A.

---

† All the Departments are located at the University Campus at Jalukbari.

3. **Arya Vidyapith College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
4. **Assam Agricultural College, Jorhat :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.).
5. **Assam Engineering College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
7. **Assam Veterinary College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
8. **Bajali College, Pathsala :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* I.A.
9. **B. Barooah College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.).
10. **B.N. College, Dhubri :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com.
11. **Cotton College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1901; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Assamese, Beng., Econ., Educ., Eng., Hist., Math., Per., Phil. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.).
12. **Darrang College, Tezpur :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.), I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com.
13. **\*D.C. Barua Girls' College, Jorhat :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
14. **Dibrugarh H.S. Kanoi College, Dibrugarh :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com., B.Com.
15. **Dibrugarh H.S. Kanoi Commerce College, Dibrugarh :** *f.* 1960, *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) (Advanced Accountancy and Auditing).
16. **D.M. College, Imphal (Maipur) :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.), I.Com., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) (Advanced Accountancy and Auditing).
17. **D.R. College, Golaghat :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.), I.Sc.
18. **Goalpara College, Goalpara :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
19. **Gurucharan College, Silchar :** *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist. Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I.Com., B.Com.
20. **\*Handique Girls' College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Phil.).

21. **Imphal College, Imphal** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist. and Phil.).
22. **J.B. College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1930; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc., I.Com., B.Com.
23. **Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.E.
24. **Karimganj College, Karimganj** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), I.Com.
25. **Kokrajhar College, Kokrajhar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
26. **\*Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), I.Sc.
27. **Mangaldoi College, Mangaldoi** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
28. **M. C. College, Barpeta** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
29. **Medical College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
30. **Nalbari College, Nalbari** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc.
31. **North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
32. **Nowgong College, Nowgong** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., I.Com., B.Com.
33. **Post Graduate Training College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
34. **Pragjyotish College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Skt.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
35. **Shillong College, Shillong** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Com., B.Com.
36. **Sibsagar College, Sibsagar** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Assamese and Econ.), I.Sc., I.Com.
37. **S. S. College, Hailakandi** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
38. **St. Anthony's College, Shillong** : *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Educ., Eng., Hist. and Math.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), I.Com., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) (Advanced Accountancy and Auditing).
39. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Math., and Phys.).

40. \*St. Mary's College, Shillong : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.T.
41. Tinsukia College, Tinsukia : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Com., B.Com.
42. Union Christian College, Barpani : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* I.A.

## 15. GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Ancient History & Culture : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
2. Department of Botany : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
3. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
4. Department of Commerce : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.Com.
5. Department of Economics : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Education : *f.* 1957; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
7. Department of English : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
8. Department of Geography : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
10. Department of Law : *f.* 1958; *Course* LL.B.
11. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
12. Department of Military Science : *f.* 1958; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. Department of Modern History : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
14. Department of Music & Fine Arts : *f.* 1958; *Course* B.A.
15. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
16. Department of Physics : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
17. Department of Politics : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
18. Department of Psychology : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
19. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
20. Department of Sociology : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
21. Department of Urdu : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
22. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.

### *Constituent College*

1. M. P. College, Gorakhpur : *f.* 1933; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.

---

† All the Departments are located at Gorakhpur. Instruction is also provided at the University for Diploma Courses in Chinese, Tibetan, Music and Photography.

**Affiliated Colleges**

1. **B. R. D. Degree College, Deoria :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).*
2. **Buddha Degree College, Kushinagar, Deoria :** *f. 1953; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com., B.Ed.*
3. **D. A. V. College, Azamgarh :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
4. **Degree College, Ghazipur :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B. Ed.*
5. **Degree College, Pratapgarh :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Ed.*
6. **Gandhi Smarak Degree College, Samodhpur, Jaunpur :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
7. **Harish Chandra Degree College, Varanasi :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com., B.Ed., LL.B.*
8. **Hindu Degree College, Zamania, Ghazipur :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
9. **K. B. Degree College, Dubhar (Ballia) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
10. **K. B. Mahavidyalaya, Mirzapur :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
11. **Kisan Degree College, Bahraich :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
12. **Kisan Degree College, Basti :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
13. **K. S. S. Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad :** *f. 1951; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Ed., LL.B.*
14. **Madan Mohan Engineering College, Gorakhpur :** *f. 1962 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
15. **M. L. K. Degree College, Balrampur :** *f. 1955; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., LL.B.*
16. **National Degree College, Barhalganj (Gorakhpur) :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).*
17. **R. R. Degree College, Amethi (Sultanpur) :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
18. **R. S. K. D. Degree College, Jaunpur :** *f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Ed.*
19. **Sant Vinoba Degree College, Deoria :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
20. **S. C. College, Ballia :** *f. 1916; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed., LL.B., Dip. in Social Work.*
21. **S. N. College, Azamgarh :** *f. 1941; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B., B.Ed.*

22. **Sri Durgaji Degree College, Chandesar, Azamgarh :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
23. **St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur :** *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.
24. **T. D. College, Jampur :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com., LL.B.
25. **Town Degree College, Ballia :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. (Agri.), LL.B., *Dips. in Music and Social Work.*
26. **Trilok Nath Degree College, Tanda (Faizabad) :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
27. **Udai Pratap Degree College, Varanasi :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
28. **Udit Narain Kshatriya Degree College, Padrauna (Deoria) :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

## 16. GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **University School of Gujarati Language and Literature :** *f.* 1954; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
2. **University School of Psychology, Education and Philosophy :** *f.* 1957; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
3. **University School of Sciences :** *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
4. **University School of Social Sciences :** *f.* 1954; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Pol., Socio. and Stat.), Ph.D.

### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agriculture College, Junagadh :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* I.Sc. (Agri.).
2. **A. G. Teachers' College, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.
3. **A. M. Parekh Law College, Rajkot :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* LL.B. (Labour Laws & Practice, Taxation Law and Practice).
4. **Arts and Science College, Dabhoi :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
5. **Arts College, Sankheda :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* I.A.
6. **Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M.S.

---

† All the Departments are located at Ahmedabad.



7. **Bahauddin College, Junagadh** : *f.* 1900 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc.
8. **\*Balabhai Damodardas Ladies College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
9. **Bhavan's College, Dakor** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
10. **B. J. Medical College, Asarwa, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc. (Med.), D.O. M.S., D.A.
11. **City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad-1** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
12. **City Law College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
13. **D. G. Mahavidyalaya, Aliabada** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Guj.), Ph.D.
14. **Dharmendrasinhji College and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Guj., Hist. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.).
15. **Doshi Kalidas Virji Arts and Science College, Jamnagar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **Gandhidham Arts College, Adipur, Kutch** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
17. **Gujarat College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1879 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hist., Math., Phil. and Urd.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. and Math.), Ph.D.
18. **H. L. College of Commerce, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1936 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
19. **J. & J. College of Science and C.B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Guj.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.).
20. **Kalol Municipal Arts College, Kalol (N. Gujarat)** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Municipality ; *Course* B.A.
21. **Kamani Science College & Prataprai Arts College, Amreli** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
22. **L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi and Eng.).
23. **L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.E. (Elect.).
24. **L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B. Pharm., M. Pharm., Ph.D. Dip. in Pharmacy.
25. **Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

26. **M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Geol., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D.
27. **M. J. College of Commerce, Vighavadi Road, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com.
28. **M. N. College, Visnagar** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Guj. and Skt.), B.Sc., Ph.D.
29. **Mohanlal Sankalchand Bhagat and Chandulal Sankalchand Sonawala Law College, Nadiad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
30. **Motilal Nehru Law College, Tilak Road, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
31. **M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
32. **M. T. B. Arts College, Surat** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Guj., Math. and Skt.).
33. **National College, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
34. **Navyug Arts & Commerce College, Porbandar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., I.Com.
35. **New Law College Near Polyclinic, Laldarwaja, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
36. **O.H. Nazar<sup>†</sup> Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.M.S.
37. **Parekh Bros. Science College and Shah Keshavlal Somabhai Arts College, Kapadwanj** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
38. **Patan Arts and Science College, Patan** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
39. **Petlad College, Petlad** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
40. **\*Prakash Arts and Education College, Relief Road, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
41. **Ramba Graduate Teachers' College, Porbandar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Ed.
42. **Saifee Jubilee Arts & Commerce College, Sidhpur** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
43. **Samaldas College and Sir P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1885; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Guj., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.).
44. **Sangeet Nruty Natya Mahavidyalaya, Rajkot** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Music.
45. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Arts College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
46. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Commerce College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.

47. **Sardar Vallabhbhai Regional College of Engineering and Technology, Surat** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
48. **Sarvajanik College of Education, Surat** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
49. **Sarvajanik College of Science, Surat** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), Ph.D.
50. **S. B. Garda College and B.P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Guj., Hi., Hist., Phil. and Psych.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Inorganic Chem. and Microbiology), Ph.D.
51. **Seth Gulab Jamnadas Commerce College, Morvi** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.Com.
52. **Seth H. J. Law College, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* LL.B.
53. **Sheth Haridas Acharatlal College of Commerce, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
54. **Sheth Hiralal Prabhuram Arts and Smt. Shantaben Motilal Shankarlal Panchal Science College, Talod** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
55. **Sheth Purushottamdas Thakurdar Arts and Science College, Godhras** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
56. **Shri Harivallabhdas Kalidas Arts College, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
57. **Shri I. V. Patel College of Commerce, Nadiad** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.
58. **Shri Jayendrapuri Arts and Science College, Broach** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
59. **Shri Lallubhai Hakamchand Science and Sankarchand Damodardas Arts College, Manisa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.A., I.Sc.
60. **Shri Maharaja Mahendrasinghji Science College and U. N. Mehta Arts College, Morvi** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
61. **Shri Maharaja Rajendrasinghji Arts College, Rajpipla** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* I.A.
62. **Shri M. P. Shah Arts and Science College, Surendranagar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
63. **Shri M. P. Shah Municipal College of Commerce and Law, Jamnagar** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Com., LL.B. •
64. **Shri Nutan Kelavani Mandal Science and Arts College, Balsar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
65. **Shri P. D. Malaviya Graduate Teachers' College, Rajkot** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Ed.
66. **Shri P. D. Malavia College of Commerce, Rajkot** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Com.

67. **Shri Rajni Parekh Arts College, Cambay** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Municipality ; *Course* B.A.
68. **Shri R. R. Lalan Arts and Science College, Bhuj** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
69. **Shri Shardapeeth Arts College, Dwarka** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
70. **Shri Somnath Arts & Commerce College, Veraval** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Com.
71. **Shri Swaminarayan Arts and Science College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
72. **Shri Umedram Panchal Arts College and Sarvodaya Science College, Pilwai** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
73. **Shri Vithalbhai Shivabhai Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
74. **Sir Kikabhai Premchand College of Commerce, Surat** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
75. **Sir Lallubhai Asharam Shah Law and Arts College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., LL.B., LL.M.
76. **Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas Science College and Somalal Kasturchand Shri Krishna Om Arts College, Modasa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., I.Sc.
77. **\*Smt. Bhikhuben Chandulal Jalundwala Science College, Cambay** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.Sc.
78. **St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi.), B.Sc.
79. **Upleta Municipal Arts & Commerce College, Upleta** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Municipality ; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
80. **V. T. Choksi Sarvajani Law College, Surat** : *f.* 1935 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.

## 17. INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISHWAVIDYALAYA

### University Teaching Departments

1. **Department of Music & Dance, Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh** : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* Kovid (M. Music).

### Constituent Colleges

Nil

### Affiliated Colleges†

1. **Ajmer Music College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
2. **Anand Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Dhar** : *f.* 1945 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid Hons.

† The list of affiliated colleges includes those providing Madhyama and Vid courses for which Matriculation is not a pre-requisite qualification. However it has been done since these courses are treated as equivalent of Intermediate in Music and B. Music respectively by the I.K.S. Vishwavidyalaya.

3. **Bharatiya Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid Hons.
4. **Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Bilaspur** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
5. **Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
6. **Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior** : *f.* 1927 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
7. **Chatur Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : *f.* 1922 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
8. **Govt. Music College, Maihar** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Madhyama.
9. **Hindi Sanskrit Sangam, Bombay** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Madhyama.
10. **Jain Sangeet Vidyalaya, Indore** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Madhyama (Dance).
11. **Kalakendra Sangeet Mahavidhyalaya, Morar** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
12. **Kamladevi Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
13. **Lalit Kala Kendra, Gwalior** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
14. **Madhav Music College, Gwalior** : *f.* 1918 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
15. **Madhav Music College, Ujjain** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
16. **Music College, Ratlam** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
17. **Prabhakar Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
18. **Sadhana Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
19. **Sangeet Kala Kendra, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
20. **Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Mandsaur** : *f.* 1940 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
21. **Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Narsingarh** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
22. **Sangeet Niketan, Delhi** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
23. **Sangeet Vidyalaya, Vidisha** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Madhyama.

24. **Sharda Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Dewas** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
25. **Sharda Sangeet Vidya Mandal, Kawardha** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Madhyama.
26. **Sharda Sangeet Vidya Mandir, Gondia** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Madhyama.
27. **Shri Maharudra Mandal Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid.
28. **Shri Ram Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Raipur** : *f.* 1937; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
29. **State Music College, Indore** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Madhyama, Vid, Kovid.
30. **Vishwanath Sangeet Vidyalyaya, Rewa** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Madhyama.

## 18. JABALPUR UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Chemistry** : *f.* 1962 ; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Economics** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in English** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
4. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
5. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Philosophy** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Political Science** : *f.* 1960 ; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Sociology** : *f.* 1960 ; *Course* M.A.
8. **Department of Studies & Research in Law** : *f.* 1961 ; *Courses* LL.M., Ph.D.

### *Constituent College*

1. **Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* University ; *Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Culture), Ph.D.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **\*C. P. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.

---

† All the departments are located at Jabalpur.

2. **D. N. Jain College, Jabalpur** : f. 1949 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), B.Com., M.Com.*
3. **Government Agricultural College, Jabalpur** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).*
4. **Government College of Educational Psychology and Guidance, Jabalpur** : f. 1962 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Course M.Sc. (Psych.).*
5. **Government Engineering College, Jabalpur** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.E. (Hons.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Advanced Electronics, Internal Combustion, Radio & Ultra High Frequency, Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering and U.F. & Carrier Telephone & High Voltage).*
6. **Government Medical College, Jabalpur** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S.*
7. **Government Science College, Jabalpur** : f. 1962 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*
8. **Government Veterinary College, Jabalpur** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc. (Animal Husbandry, Bacteriology and Pathology).*
9. **G. S. College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses M.A. (Econ.), I.Com., B.Com., M.Com.*
10. **\*Hawabagh Women's College, Jabalpur** : f. 1947 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Dip. T., B.Ed Basic., Dip. in Nursery Educ.*
11. **Hitkarini Law College, Jabalpur** : f. 1934 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.*
12. **Hitkarini Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : f. 1933 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Hi.).*
13. **Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : f. 1962 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Urd.).*
14. **\*M. H. College of Home Science for Women, Jabalpur** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.A., B.Sc. (Home Sc.).*
15. **N.E.S. Arts College, Jabalpur** : f. 1962 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course B.A.*
16. **New Education Society Law College, Jabalpur** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course LL.B.*
17. **Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur** : f. 1889 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*
18. **Shri Tilak Rashtriya Mahavidyalaya, Katni (Jabalpur)** : f. 1958 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses I.A., B.A., I.Sc.*
19. **Shyam Sunder Agarwal College, Sihora (Jabalpur)** : f. 1957 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
20. **St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur** : f. 1951 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

## 19. JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments†*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. University College of Arts and Science, Jadavpur : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Comparative Literature, Econ., Eng., Hist., Pol., Phil. and Skt.), M.A. (Beng., Comparative Literature, Econ., Eng., Hist., International Relations, Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem., Geol. Sciences, Math. and Phys.), M.Sc. (Applied Geol., Chem., Math. and Phys.).
2. University College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B.C.E., B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Ch.E., B.Tel. E., M.E.E., M.M.E., M.Ch.E., M.C.E., M.Tel. E., M.Tech. (Food Tech.).

*Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

## 20. JAMMU AND KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

1. Department of Botany, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1961 ; *Course* M.Sc.
2. Department of Chemistry, J. & K. University, Jammu : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.Sc.
3. Department of Economics, Jammu : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.A.
4. Department of English, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.A.
5. Department of Geology, J. & K. University, Jammu : *f.* 1956 ; *Course* M.Sc.
6. Department of Hindi, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal Srinagar : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
7. Department of Mathematics, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
8. Department of Persian, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.A.
9. Department of Physics, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.Sc.
10. Department of Sanskrit, J. & K. University, Govt. G. M. Science College, Jammu : *f.* 1962 ; *Course* M.A.

---

† There are 17 University Teaching Departments, that of Bengali, Chemical Engg., Chemistry, Civil Engg., Comparative Literature, Economics, Electrical Engg., Geology, History, International Relations and Political Science, Mathematics, Mechanical Engg., Philosophy, Physics, Sanskrit and Tele-Communication Engg. All these are functioning at the two University Colleges.



11. Department of Urdu, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : f. 1958 ; *Course* M.A.
12. Department of Zoology, J. & K. University, Amarsingh Bagh, Hazratbal, Srinagar : f. 1961 ; *Course* M.Sc.

### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Amar Singh College, Srinagar : f. 1942 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Per.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
2. Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar : f. 1943 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc., B.Ed.
3. Government Agriculture College, R. S. Pora, Jammu : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
4. Government Agriculture College, Sopore : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
5. Government College, Anantnag : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.
6. Government College, Bhadarwah : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
7. \*Government College for Women, Srinagar : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc., B.Sc.
8. Government College for Women, Nawakadal, Srinagar : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
9. Government College, Kathua : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* B.A.
10. Government College, Poonch : f. 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
11. Government College, Sopore : f. 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
12. Government College, Udhampur : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. Government Gandhi Memorial Science College, Jammu : f. 1907 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.Sc., B.Sc.
14. Government Medical College, Srinagar : f. 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* M.B., B.S.
15. \*Government Women's College, Jammu : f. 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
16. Islamia College, Srinagar : f. 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com., B.Sc.
17. Maulana Azad Memorial College, Jammu : f. 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* F.A., B.A.

18. **Regional Engineering College, Naseem Bagh, Srinagar** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
19. **Shri Pratap Memorial Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* I.Com., B.Com.
20. **S. P. College, Srinagar** : f. 1907 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), F.Sc., B.Sc.
21. **St. Joseph's College, Baramula** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
22. **Teachers' Training College, Jammu** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Course* B.Ed.
23. **Teachers' Training College, Srinagar** : f. 1940 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Course* B.Ed.

### *Oriental Institutions*

1. **Government Oriental College, Srinagar** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt. Govt.* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar., Per. and Skt.
2. **\*Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Srinagar** : f. 1950 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
3. **Jamia Madinat-ul-Uloom, Hazratbal, Srinagar** : f. 1948 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar.
4. **Madrassa Talim Islam, Tral** : f. 1955 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Moulvi, Moulvi Alam.
5. **\*Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Srinagar** : f. 1942 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
6. **Nusrat-ul-Islam Oriental College, Srinagar** : f. 1918 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Ar. and Per.
7. **\*Rupa Devi Sharda Peeth, Srinagar** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi. and Skt.
8. **\*Sanatan Dharam Kanya Vidyalaya, Jammu** : f. 1936 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
9. **Shri Raghunath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jammu** : f. 1884 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Skt.
10. **\*Vidya Peeth Mahila Oriental College, Jammu** : f. 1943 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.
11. **\*Vishwa Bharati Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Rainawari** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Private* ; *Courses* Proficiency, High Proficiency and Hons. in Hi.

## **21. JODHPUR UNIVERSITY**

### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

**Teaching Faculties†**

1. **Faculty of Arts** : f. 1962 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Hi., Hist. and Phil.) Ph.D.
2. **Faculty of Commerce** : f. 1962 ; *Courses* M.Com., Ph.D.
3. **Faculty of Engineering** : f. 1962 ; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Mining).
4. **Faculty of Law** : f. 1962 ; *Course* LL.B.
5. **Faculty of Science** : f. 1962 ; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), Ph.D.
6. **Faculty of Social Sciences** : f. 1962 ; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), Ph.D.

**University College**

1. \***Kamla Nehru University Hall for Women**, Jodhpur : f. 1962 ; *Mgt. University ; Course* B.A.

**Affiliated College**

1. **Maresh Teachers' College**, Jodhpur : f. 1961 ; *Mgt. Private ; Course* B.Ed.

**22. KALYANI UNIVERSITY****University Teaching Departments**

Nil

**Teaching Faculties†**

1. **Faculty of Arts**, Kalyani : f. 1961 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Eng.).
2. **Faculty of Agriculture**, Mohanpur : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agronomy Cytogenetics, Entomology ; Horticulture, Plant Pathology and Soil Science).
3. **Faculty of Science**, Haringhata (P.O. Mohanpur) : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. University ; Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Chem. and Zo.).
4. **Teachers' Training College**, Kalyani : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. University ; Course* B.T.

**23. KAMESHWARSINGH DARBHANGA SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA****University Teaching Departments‡**

1. **Department of Arthashastra** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
2. **Department of Ayurveda** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.

---

† All faculties are located at Jodhpur.

‡ All the Departments are located at Darbhanga.

3. **Department of Darshana** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
4. **Department of Dharamshastra** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
5. **Department of Jyotisha** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
6. **Department of Purana** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
7. **Department of Sahitya** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya,
8. **Department of Veda** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.
9. **Department of Vyakarna** : f. 1961 ; *Courses* Prathma, Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Mahopadhyaya, Mahamahopadhyaya.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Ganpati Rajkiya Sanskrit College, Ranchi** : f. 1953 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* upto Acharya.
2. **Government Sanskrit College, Bhagalpur** : f. 1954 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* upto Acharya.
3. **Government Sanskrit College, Patna** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* upto Acharya.
4. **Maharani Adhirani Rameshwarilata Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* upto Acharya.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Avadh Bihari Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Rahimpur, P.O. Khagari (Monghyr)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
2. **Baij Nath Pandeya Arya Samaj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Siwan (Saran)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
3. **Balanand Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ashramkarnibad, P.O. Devghar** : f. 1936 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
4. **Brahmacharyasharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dighawasarai, P.O. Vijayapur (Saran)** : f. 1936 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
5. **Braj Bhushan Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhura (Gaya Distt.)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
6. **Dharam Samaj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Muzaffarpur** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* upto Acharya.
7. **Gurukul Mahavidyalaya, Mehiyan, P.O. Chapra (Distt. Saran)** : f. 1945 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.
8. **Gurukul Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Baidyanath Dham (Distt. Santhal-Parganas)** : f. 1960 ; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* upto Acharya.

9. Mahant Keshav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Fatuha (Distt. Patna):  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
10. Maharani Maheshwarlata Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga:  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
11. Matihati Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Matihani, P.O. Madhawapura,  
Darbhanga : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
12. Mithila Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Deep, P.O. Lakhamant, via Jhan-  
jharpur (Darbhanga) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
13. P. B. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lakshmipur (P.O. Baunsi), Distt.  
Bhagalpur : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
14. Raghavendra Sanskrit College, Taretpalli, P.O. Naubatpur : *f.* 1960;  
*Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
15. Ram Niranjana Das Murarka Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Patna City :  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
16. Rishikul Brahmacharyasharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bedivan  
Madhuvan (Champaran) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto  
Acharya.
17. Sanskrit College, Dhanamath, Rajipur (Patna) : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Pri-  
vate; *Courses* upto Acharya.
18. Shri Jagdamba Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Batho, P.O. Shivaram :  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
19. Shri Ram Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Chapara Vijayepur (Saran) :  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.
20. Shri Siddheshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pacharukhia (Shahabad):  
*f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* upto Acharya.

## 24. KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Botany : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. Department of Chemistry (Organic, Inorganic and Physical) : *f.* 1953;  
*Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. Department of Commerce : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.Com., Ph.D.
4. Department of Economics : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
5. Department of Education : *f.* 1962; *Courses* M.Ed., Ph.D.
6. Department of English : *f.* 1957; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. Department of Geography : *f.* 1961; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
8. Department of Geology : *f.* 1953; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. Department of History : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.A.

---

† All the Departments are located on the University Campus at Dharwar.

10. Department of Kannada : f. 1951 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
11. Department of Law : f. 1962 ; Course LL.M.
12. Department of Mathematics : f. 1958 ; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
13. Department of Philosophy : f. 1957 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
14. Department of Physics : f. 1953 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
15. Department of Political Science : f. 1956 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D., Dip. in Public Admn.
16. Department of Sanskrit : f. 1959 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
17. Department of Social Anthropology : f. 1959 ; Courses M.A. (Social Anth. and Social Welfare), Ph.D.
18. Department of Sociology : f. 1957 ; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
19. Department of Statistics : f. 1951 ; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
20. Department of Zoology : f. 1959 ; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
21. Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar : f. 1939 ; Courses M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Culture, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Kannada Linguistics), Ph.D.
22. Karnatak University Library, Dharwar : f. 1962 ; Course Dip. in Lib. Sc.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar : f. 1917 ; Mgt. University ; Courses B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
2. Karnatak Science College, Dharwar : f. 1917 ; Mgt. University ; Course B.Sc.
3. University College of Education, Dharwar : f. 1962 ; Mgt. University ; Course B.Ed.
4. University College of Law, Dharwar : f. 1962 ; Mgt. University ; Course LL.B.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot : f. 1944 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
2. B. V. B. College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli : f. 1948 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. B.V. Bhoomaraddi College, Bidar : f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
4. College of Agriculture, Dharwar : f. 1947 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses B. Sc. (Agri.), M. Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
5. Commerce College, Bijapur : f. 1961 ; Mgt. Private ; Course B. Com.

6. **Engineering College, Gulbarga** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
7. **Government Arts and Science College, Gulbarga** : f. 1932; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
8. **Government B.Ed. College, Gulbarga** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Ed.*
9. **Jagadguru Tontadarya College, Gadag** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
10. **Janata Shikshana Samiti's Law College, Dharwar** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Course LL.B.*
11. **Janata Shikshana Samiti's Science and Banashankari Arts College, Dharwar** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
12. **J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli** : f. 1947; *Mgt. Private; Course B. Com.*
13. **Kanara College, Kumta** : f. 1949; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
14. **Karnatak Law Society's College of Commerce, Belgaum** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Com.*
15. **Karnatak Liberal Education Society's Arts and Science College Nipani** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
16. **Karnatak Medical College, Hubli** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses M.B., B.S.*
17. **Kasturba Medical College, Manipal** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses M.B., B.S., condensed M.B, B.S. Course, M.Sc. (Human Anatomy), M.S., M.D.*
18. **Lingaraj College, Belgaum** : f. 1933; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi and Marathi), Ph.D., T.D.*
19. **Manipal Engineering College, Manipal** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
20. **Modern Education Society's Arts and Science College, Karwar** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
21. **R. L. Law College, Belgaum** : f. 1939; *Mgt. Private; Course LL.B.*
22. **R. L. Science Institute, Belgaum** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
23. **R. P. D. College, Belgaum** : f. 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
24. **S. B. College of Commerce, Gulbarga** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course B. Com.*
25. **Shankar College, Yadgiri** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
26. **Sharan Basaveshwar College, Gulbarga** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

27. **Sri Kadasiddheshwar College, Hubli** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
28. **Shri Laxmi Venkatesh Desai College, Raichur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
29. **Shri P. C. Jabin Science College, Hubli** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
30. **Shri Shankarlal Lahoti Law College, Gulbarga** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
31. **S. T. College, Belgaum** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B. Ed.
32. **The Udupi Law College, Udupi** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
33. **Vijay College, Bijapur** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

## 25. KERALA UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Applied Chemistry** : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.Sc. (Analytical Chem.).
2. **Department of Education** : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.Ed.
3. **Department of Marine Biology and Fisheries, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1938; *Course* M.Sc. (Marine Biology).
4. **Department of Politics** : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of Psychology** : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Statistics** : *f.* 1945; *Course* M.Sc. (Stat.)
7. **Department of Tamil** : *f.* 1961; *Course* M.A.
8. **Institute of English, C. M. S. College, Kottayam** : *f.* 1962; *Courses* Dip. in English and Dip. in Teaching of English.

### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College and Research Institute, Vellayani** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agronomy, Entomology and Plant Pathology), Ph.D.
2. **\*Assumption College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. **Ayurveda College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1889; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A.M., D.A.M.

---

† All the Departments are located at Trivandrum (excepting the Department of Marine Biology and Fisheries which is located at Ernakulam). Instruction is provided for B.Lib. Sc. in the University Library.



4. \*Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam: *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
5. Catholocate College, Pathanamthitta: *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. Christ College, Irinjalakuda : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Zo). B.Com., M.Com.
7. C. M. S. College, Kottayam: *f.* 1892; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com.
8. College of Engineering, Trichur : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
9. College of Engineering, Trivandrum : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Elect. Machine Design, Hydraulics, Irrigation and Flood Control and Structural Engg.).
10. Farook College, Feroke : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com.
11. Farook Training College, Feroke : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
12. Fatima Mata National College, Quilon : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot.), B.Com., M.Com.
13. Government Brennen College, Tellicherry : *f.* 1890; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hist.), B.Sc.
14. Government College, Chittur: *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
15. Government College, Kasaragode : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A. B.Sc.
16. Government College, Madappally: *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc.
17. Government Sanskrit College, Pattambi : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Vidwan (Malayalam and Skt.)
18. Government Training College, Kozhikode : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
19. Government Training College, Tellicherry : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
20. Government Training College, Trichur: *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
21. Government Victoria College, Palghat : *f.* 1888; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof. in non-Engg. group, B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B. Sc., M. Sc. (Applied Phys., Stat. and Zo.), B.Com.
22. Guruvayarappan College, Kozhikode : *f.* 1879; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., B.Com.
23. H. H. The Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum: *f.* 1897; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

24. H. H. The Maharaja's Law College, Ernakulam : f. 1875; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.L., M.L. (Law of Contracts and Mercantile Law).
25. H. H. The Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum: f. 1889; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A. (Skt.), M.A. (Nyaya and Vedanta).
26. H. H. The Maharaja's Training College, Trivandrum : f. 1911; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
27. H. H. The Maharaja's University College, Trivandrum: f. 1896; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Malayalam, Phil. and Skt.), B. Sc., M. Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
28. Karmala Rani Training College, Quilon : f. 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
29. Law College, Trivandrum : f. 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.L., M.L. (Constitutional Law and International Law).
30. \*Little Flower College for Women, Guruvayoor : f. 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
31. Madeenath-Ul-Uloom Arabic College, Pullikal : f. 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
32. Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala : f. 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Vidvan.
33. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam : f. 1875; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Professional in non-Engg. group, B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Malayalam), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Applied Chem., Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
34. Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum : f. 1948 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
35. Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode : f. 1848; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
36. Mar Athanasius College, Kothamangalam : f. 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
37. Mar Athanasius College of Engineering, Kothamangalam : f. 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Engg.).
38. Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum : f. 1949; *Mgt.* Private, *Courses* Pre-Med., B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., Dip. in Social Service.
39. Mar Theophilus Training College, Trivandrum : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
40. Mar Thoma College, Thiruvalla : f. 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
41. Medical College, Kottayam : f. 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
42. Medical College, Kozhikode : f. 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.

43. **Medical College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Degree in Nursing, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.), D.P.H. D.C.P., D.G.O., B.D.S.
44. **\*Mount Carmel Training College, Kottayam** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
45. **Mount Tabor Training College, Pathanapuram** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
46. **Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
47. **Noor-ul-Huda Arabic College, Kanjirapally** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
48. **N. S. S. Arts and Science College, Ottappalam** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
49. **\*N. S. S. College for Women, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
50. **N. S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
51. **N. S. S. College, Pandalam** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
52. **N. S. S. Hindu College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., Dip. in Social Service.
53. **N. S. S. Training College, Changanacherry** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
54. **N. S. S. Training College, Ottapalam** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
55. **N. S. S. Training College, Pandalam** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
56. **Peet Memorial Training College, Mavelikara** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
57. **\*Providence College for Women, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
58. **Regional Engineering College, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Engg.).
59. **Rouzath-ul-Uloom Arabic College, Feroke** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.
60. **Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam)** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., Dip. in Social Service, M.S.W.
61. **Sahitya Deepika Sanskrit College, Pavaratty** : *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Vidvan.
62. **Sanatan Dharma College, Allepey** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Medical, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

63. S. N. M. Training College, Moothakunnam (N. Parur): *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
64. Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
65. Sree Narayan College, Cannanore : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
66. \*Sree Narayan College for Women, Quilon : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
67. Sree Narayan College, Quilon : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng. and Pol.), B.Sc., M. Sc. (Chem.), B.Com.
68. Sree Narayan Training College, Nedunganda : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
69. Sree Sankara College, Kaladi : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
70. St. Albert's College, Ernakulam: *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
71. St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Malayalam), B. Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. and Phys.).
72. St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B. Sc., M. Sc. (Math.).
73. \*St. Joseph's College for Women, Allepey : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
74. \*St. Joseph's Training College for Women, Ernakulam : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
75. St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
76. St. Mary's College, Trichur : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Eng.), B.Sc.
77. \*St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam: *f.* 1925; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Sc.).
78. St. Thomas College, Khozhencherry : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
79. St. Thomas College, Palai : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot. and Stat.).
80. St. Thomas College, Trichur : *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Phys.), B.Com.
81. St. Thomas Training College, Palai : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
82. Sullamassalam Arabic College, P.O. Areacode (Via Feroke) : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Afzal-ul-Ulama.

83. Thangulkunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Karikode, Quilon : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
84. Titus II Teachers' Training College, Thiruvalla : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
85. Union Christian College, Alwaye : *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Professional in non-Engg.-group, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Phys.).
86. University Intermediate College, Trivandrum : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Pre-Professional in non-Engg. group.
87. Veterinary College, Mannuthy, Trichur : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.V.Sc.

## 26. KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M. Sc., Ph.D.
2. Department of Economics : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
3. Department of English : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
4. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
5. Department of History : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
6. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
8. Department of Physics : *f.* 1961; *Course* B.Sc. (Hons.).
9. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1961; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
10. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1957; *Courses* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. College of Education, Kurukshetra : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A./B.Sc. (Education).
2. \*Government College for Women, Kurukshetra : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. University College, Kurukshetra : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

---

† All the Departments are located at Kurukshetra.

## 27. LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Anaesthesia : *f.* 1956; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.A.
2. Department of Anatomy : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S.
3. Department of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt.
4. Department of Anthropology : *f.* 1952 ; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
5. Department of Applied Economics : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
6. Department of Arabic : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
7. Department of Ayurveda : *f.* 1949; *Courses* B.M., B.S., Ayurvedacharya.
8. Department of Botany : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
9. Department of Business Administration : *f.* 1956; *Courses* B. Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
10. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. Department of Commerce : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B. Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
12. Department of Dentistry : *f.* 1950; *Course* B. D. S.
13. Department of Economics : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
14. Department of Education : *f.* 1953; *Courses* B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Litt.
15. Department of English and Modern European Languages : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
16. Department of Forensic Medicine : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
17. Department of Geology : *f.* 1951; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
18. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
19. Department of History : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.

---

† All the Departments are located at Lucknow. The University also provides instruction for Diplomas in Fr., Russian, Arabic, (Alim and Fazal), Per. (Dabir-i-Mahir and Dabir-i-Kamil) and Sanskrit (Shastri and Acharya) and Proficiency Cert. in Ar., Fr., Ger., Per., Russian and Sanskrit.

20. Department of Law : *f.* 1921; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
21. Department of Mathematics and Astronomy : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Math. and Stat.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Math. and Stat.), Ph.D., D.Sc.
22. Department of Medicine : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
23. Department of Ophthalmology : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., D.O.M.S.
24. Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., D.G.O.
25. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery : *f.* 1952; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., D. Orth. Surgery.
26. Department of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology : *f.* 1950; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., D.L.O.
27. Department of Paediatrics : *f.* 1961; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.C.H.
28. Department of Pathology and Bacteriology : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., D.C.P.
29. Department of Persian and Urdu : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Per. and Urd.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
30. Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
31. Department of Philosophy and Psychology : *f.* 1958; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
32. Department of Physics : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
33. Department of Physiology : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
34. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dips. in Public Administration and Foreign Affairs & Diplomacy.
35. Department of Radiology : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.
36. Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Skt. and Skt. Culture & Civilization), Ph.D., D.Litt.
37. Department of Social Medicine and Public Health : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D.
38. Department of Sociology and Social Work : *f.* 1956; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
39. Department of Statistics : *f.* 1956; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc.
40. Department of Surgery : *f.* 1921; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S.
41. Department of Tuberculosis : *f.* 1950; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., T.D.D.

42. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1921; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
43. **J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations** : *f.* 1949; *Course* M.S.W.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **G. S. V. M. Kanpur Medical College, Kanpur** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D., D.M.R.E., D. Orth., S., D.O.M.S., D.C.P., D.L.O., D.G.O.
2. **King George's Medical College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.D.S., D.G.O., D.O.M.S., D. Orth.S., D.L.O., D.C.P., D.M.R.E. and D.T.D.
3. **State College of Ayurveda, Lucknow** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; B.M., B.S., Ayurvedacharya.

#### *Associated Colleges†*

1. **D. A. V. Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. **\*Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1886; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.
3. **\*Jubilee Girls' College, Charbagh, Lucknow** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
4. **Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **Kanya Kubja Vocational Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. **\*Karamat Hussain Muslim Girls' College, Faizabad Road, Lucknow** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
7. **Khunkhunji Girls' College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
8. **Loreto Convent Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1872; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
9. **Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1888; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Physical Education.
10. **\*Mahila Vidyalaya College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Ed.
11. **\*Shashi Bhushan Balika Vidyalaya, Lucknow** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
12. **Shia College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. **Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

---

† Names of colleges affiliated to Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh are given in Section V.



## 28. MADRAS UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching and Research Departments†*

1. **Department of Ancient History and Archaeology** : f. 1959; Courses M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Anthropology** : f. 1944; Courses M. Litt., Ph. D., Dip. and Cert. in Anth.
3. **Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu** : f. 1927; Courses M. Litt., Ph.D.
4. **Department of Architecture** : f. 1957; Course B. Arch.
5. **Department of Botany** : f. 1933; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Business Management** : f. 1955; Courses Dips. in Business Management and Industrial Management.
7. **Department of Chemistry** : f. 1933; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
8. **Department of Commerce** : f. 1952; Course M.Com.
9. **Department of Economics** : f. 1915; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D., Dips. in Econ. and Journalism.
10. **Department of Geology and Geo-Physics** : f. 1952; Courses M.Sc. (Geol.), Ph.D.
11. **Department of Geography** : f. 1932; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Geog.
12. **Department of Hindi** : f. 1952; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
13. **Department of Indian History** : f. 1914; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
14. **Department of Indian Music** : f. 1932; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D., Dip. in Indian Music.
15. **Department of International and Constitutional Law** : f. 1951; Course M.L.
16. **Department of Kannada** : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
17. **Department of Library Science** : f. 1960; Course B.Lib.Sc.
18. **Department of Malayalam** : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
19. **Department of Mathematics** : f. 1927; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
20. **Department of Philosophy** : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
21. **Department of Physics** : f. 1952; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
22. **Department of Politics and Public Administration** : f. 1937; Courses M. Litt., Ph.D., Dip. in Pol. and Public Administration.
23. **Department of Psychology** : f. 1943; Courses M. Litt., M.Ed., Ph.D.

---

† All the Departments are located at Madras. Instruction is also provided for Dips. and Certs. in Fr., Ger. and Library Training. The Department of Cooperative Banking and Agricultural Finance of the University is functioning as a research centre sponsored by the Reserve Bank of India.

24. Department of Sanskrit : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
25. Department of Statistics : f. 1946; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Stat.
26. Department of Tamil : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
27. Department of Technology (Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology) : f. 1944; Courses B. Tech. (Chem. Engg., Leather Tech. and Text. Tech.), M. Tech., M.Sc., Ph.D.
28. Department of Telugu : f. 1927; Courses M.Litt., Ph.D.
29. Department of Zoology : f. 1933; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Meenambakkam, Madras : f. 1952; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras : f. 1794; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Mining and Tele-com.), M.Sc. (Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction & Irrigation Engg., Electrical Machine Design, Internal Combustion Engg., Public Health Engg., Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. and Structural Engg.) Ph.D.
3. \*Ethiraj College for Women, 22, Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore, Madras : f. 1948; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
4. Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras : f. 1918; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
5. \*Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras : f. 1922; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.T.
6. Loyola College, Madras : f. 1925; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com., M.Com.
7. Madras Law College, George Town, Madras : f. 1891; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.L.
8. Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras : f. 1835; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Pre-Prof., M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B.S.Sc., B.Pharm., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.G.O., D.V., D.O., D.L.O., T.D.D., D.C.L.Sc., D.C.H., D.A., D.C.P., D.M.R., D. Ortho.
9. Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras : f. 1903; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Pre-Prof., B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc. (Anatomy, Animal Genetics, Animal Nutrition, Bacteriology, Pathology, Pharmacology and Physiology), Ph.D.
10. Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras : f. 1937; Mgt. Private; Courses B.T., M.Ed.
11. New College, Royapettah, Madras : f. 1951; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
12. Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk, Madras : f. 1880; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hist., Phil. and Tamil), B.Sc. M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com.

13. **Presidency College, Chepauk, Madras** : *f.* 1840; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Tamil), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
14. **\*Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras** : *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Geog. and Tamil), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Sc.), M.Sc. (Geog. and Home Management).
15. **Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **\*South Indian Educational Trust's Women's College, 94-A, Mount Road, Madras** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
17. **Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy), Ph.D., D.G.O., D.M.R.D.
18. **\*St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
19. **\*Stella Maris College for Women, Mylapore, Madras** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hist. of Fine Arts and Indian and Western Music), M.A. Social Work, B.Sc., Dip. in Social Service.
20. **\*Stella Matutina Training College, Mylapore, Madras** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
21. **Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras** : *f.* 1886; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
22. **Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com.
23. **\*Women's Christian College, Cathedral, Madras** : *f.* 1915; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Sc.), M.Sc. (Institution Management and Nutrition).

#### *Approved Institutions*

1. **Y. M. C. A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras** : *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1907; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
2. **Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Alagappa College, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Tamil), B.Sc., B.Com.

4. **American College, Tallakulam, Madurai :** *f.* 1881; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Zo.), B.Com.
5. **Annammal Training College, Tuticorin :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
6. **\*Auxilium College for Women, Katpadi (North Arcot) :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **A. V. C. College, Mayuram :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
8. **Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science).
9. **Christian Medical College, Vellore :** *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.B. B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Nursing), Dip. in Tuberculosis, D.C.H., D.G.O.
10. **Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikkudi :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
12. **\*Fatima College for Women, Madurai :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
13. **Government Arts College, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1867; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.,
14. **Government Arts College, Ootacamund :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.,
15. **Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Tanjore) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt; *Course* B.T. (Basic).
16. **Government College, Kumbakonam :** *f.* 1867; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
17. **Government College of Technology, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
18. **Government College, Salem :** *f.* 1877; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
19. **\*Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
20. **Government Training College, Komarapalayam :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
21. **Government Training College, Pudukottai :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
22. **Government Training College, Vellore :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
23. **\*G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udamalpet :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
24. **Haji Karutha Rowther Howthia College, Uttamapalayam :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

25. **\*Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1923; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
26. **Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi :** *f. 1921; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
27. **Jamal Mohd. College, Khajanagar, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1951; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
28. **Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam (Tanjore Distt.) :** *f. 1955; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
29. **\*Lady Doak College, Tallakulam, P.O. Madurai :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc.*
30. **Madras Christian College, Tambaram :** *f. 1837; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hist. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*
31. **Madura College, Madurai :** *f. 1889; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A. B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.*
32. **Madurai Medical College, Madurai :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Govt.; Course M.B., B.S.*
33. **Mahajana College, Erode :** *f. 1954; Mgt.. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
34. **M. D. T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli :** *f. 1878; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
35. **Medical College, Pondicherry :** *f. 1956; Mgt. Govt.; Course M.B., B.S.*
36. **National College, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1919; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com.*
37. **N. G. M. College, Pollachi :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
38. **\*Nirmala College for Women, Red Fields, Coimbatore :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
39. **Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram :** *f. 1950; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
40. **Palaniyandavar College of Oriental Culture, Palni :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A. (Oriental Culture).*
41. **P. S. G. College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore :** *f. 1951; Mgt. Private; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Elect. Machine Design).*
42. **P. S. G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore :** *f. 1947; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A., (Social Work), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Phys.), Dip. in Social Service.*
43. **Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga :** *f. 1947; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
44. **Raja's College, Pudukottai :** *f. 1880; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*

45. **Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
46. **Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur (North Arcot) :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
47. **\*Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai :** *f.* 1895; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
48. **Scott Christian College, Nagercoil :** *f.* 1893; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
49. **School of Nursing, Vellore :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Nursing).
50. **\*Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
51. **South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Tamil), B.Sc., B.Com.
52. **Sri Kumara-Gurupara Swamikal Arts College, Srivaikuntam :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
53. **Sri Pushpam College, Poondi (Tanjore):** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
54. **Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Teachers' College, P.O. Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.T., M. Ed.
55. **Sri Sarada College, Salem :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
56. **\*St. Ignatius Training College for Women, Palayamkottai :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
57. **St. John's College, Palayamkottai :** *f.* 1878; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
58. **St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli :** *f.* 1865; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.
59. **\*St. Mary's College for Women, Tuticorin :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.,
60. **St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai :** *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
61. **St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
62. **Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A., B.Sc.
63. **Thiagarajar College, Madurai :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng. and Tamil), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math. and Zo.).
64. **Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Thirupparamkundram, Madurai :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech).
65. **Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.

66. V. H. N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar : f. 1947; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
67. Vivekanand Training College, Tirupparaiturai (Tiruchirapalli Distt.): f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Course B.T.*
68. V.O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin : f. 1951; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
69. V. O. Chidambaram Training College, Tuticorin : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Course B.T.*
70. Voorhees College, Vellore : f. 1898; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*

*Oriental Colleges (Recognised)*

1. Baklyatussalihah Arabic College, Vellore (N. Arcot) : f. 1869; *Mgt. Private; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
2. Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri (Pudukottai) : f. 1938; *Mgt. Private; Course Vidvan.*
3. Jamia Darussalam, Omerabad : f. 1924; *Mgt. Private; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
4. Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Course Sangit Siromani.*
5. Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Karuntattamkudi, Tanjore : f. 1941; *Mgt. Private; Course Vidvan.*
6. Madrasa Jamalia, Perambur, Madras-11 : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Courses Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.*
7. Madurai Sentamil College, Madurai : f. 1957; *Mgt. Private; Course Vidvan.*
8. Oriental College, Dharamapuram : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
9. Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvayyaru : f. 1913; *Mgt. Private; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
10. Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai : f. 1915; *Mgt. Private; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*
11. Sree Santhilinga Tamil Kalloori, Perur (Dist. Coimbatore): f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Course Vidvan.*
12. Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam : f. 1942; *Mgt. Private; Course Siromani.*
13. Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal, Sentamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal : f. 1946; *Mgt., Private; Course Vidvan.*
14. Srimath Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mallam : f. 1941; *Mgt. Private; Course Vidvan.*
15. Sri U.V.V. Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur : f. 1925; *Mgt. Private; Courses Siromani, Vidvan.*

16. Sri Venkataraman Dispensary and Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ayurved Siromani.
17. The Madras Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedanta Pathasala, Mylapore, Madras : *f.* 1906; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Siromani.

## 29. MAGADH UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Economics : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
2. Department of English : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
3. Department of Geography : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
4. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
5. Department of History : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
7. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. Gaya College, Gaya : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. H. D. Jain College, Arrah : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Anjabit Singh College, Bikramganj (Shahabad): *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
2. A. N. College, Anishabad (Patna) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
3. A. N. S. College, Barh, Patna : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. Bihar Veterinary College, Patna : *f.* 1930; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H., M.V.Sc.
5. B. S. College, Dinapore, Patna : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. College of Commerce, Kankerbagh Road, Patna : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.L.
7. D. K. College, Dumari (Shahabad) : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
8. <sup>1</sup>Gautam Budha Mahila College, Gaya : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
9. G. J. College, Rambagh, Bihta (Patna) : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

---

† All the departments are located at Gaya.



10. **Guru Gobind Singh College, Patna-8 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
11. **Jagjiwan Mahavidyalaya, Gaya :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
12. **Jagjiwan Ram College, Arrah :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
- \*13. **J. N. College, Khagoul, Patna :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
14. **Kisan College, Sohsarai, Patna :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
15. **K. L. S. College, Nawadah, Gaya :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
16. \***Mahant Mahadeva Nand Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Arrah :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
17. **Maharaja Bahadur Ram Ranvijay Pd. Singh College, Arrah (Shahabad):** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
18. **Maharshi Vishwamitra Mahavidyalaya, Buxar :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
19. **Maltidhari College, Naubatpur (Patna) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
20. **Nalanda College, Biharshariff :** *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
21. **Ram Ratan Singh College, Mokameh (Patna) :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
22. **Somwati Mahtab Dass College, Poonpooon (Patna) :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
23. **S. P. Jain College, Sasaram :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
24. **Sri Chand Udasin College, Hilsa (Patna) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
25. **S. S. College, Jehanabad (Gaya) :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B. Sc.
26. **S. Sinha College, Aurangabad (Gaya) :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
27. **S. V. P. College, Bhabua (Shahabad):** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
28. **T. P. S. College, Patna-3 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

### 30. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1962; *Course* M. Sc.
2. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1959; *Course* M.Sc.

---

\* the Departments are located at Aurangabad. The University also conducts classes in M.A. (English and Sanskrit) and M.Com.

3. Department of Economics : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.A.
4. Department of History and Ancient Indian Culture : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
5. Department of Marathi Language & Literature : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1962; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
7. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.A.
8. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.Sc.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Balbhim College, Bhir : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
2. College of Arts, Osmanabad : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
3. Dayanand College, Lathur : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. Deogiri Arts & Science College, Aurangabad : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
5. Dr. Ambedkar's College of Commerce, Aurangabad : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
6. Government College of Agriculture, Parbhani : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
7. Government College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
8. Government College of Education, Aurangabad : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
9. Government College of Engineering, Aurangabad : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. Government Medical College, Aurangabad : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
11. J.E.S. Arts and S.B.L. Commerce College, Jalna : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
12. J.S.P. Mandal's Science College, Jalna : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
13. Manikchand Pahade Law College, Aurangabad : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
14. Milind Mahavidyalay, Aurangabad : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

15. **People's College, Nanded** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
16. **Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Omerga** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
17. **Shri Shivaji College, Parbhani** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
18. **Shri Shivaji Mofat College, Kandhar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
19. **S. V. S. Sanstha's College of Education, Osmanabad** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
20. **Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya, Mominabad** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

### 31. [MYSORE UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

#### *University Colleges*

1. **College of Engineering, Bangalore** : *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.E.
2. **Maharaja's College, Mysore** : *f.* 1833; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Geog., Per. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Stat.), Dips. in Hi., Fr. and Indology.
3. **Manasagangotri, Mysore** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist., Indology, Kannada., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), M.Sc., (Bot., Chem., Geol. Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D.
4. **Yuvaraja's College, Mysore** : *f.* 1928; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Acharya Pathshala College of Arts and Commerce, Basavangudi, Bangalore** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
2. **Agricultural College, Hebbal, Bangalore** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc. (Agri.).
3. **All India Institute of Mental Health, Bangalore** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* D.M. & S.P. and D.P.M.
4. **Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.).
5. **B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Bhuvanendra College, Karkal** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

7. **B.M. Shetty College, Konanur :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
8. **B. M. Sreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore :** *f. 1946; Mgt. Private; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
9. **Central College, Bangalore :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ. Eng., Hist. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc., Dip. in Ger.*
10. **College of Arts and Commerce, Malleswaram, Bangalore :** *f. 1956; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
11. **D. Banumiah's College of Commerce, Mysore :** *f. 1949; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
12. **Dental College, Bangalore :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.D.S.*
13. **D. R. M. College, Davanagere :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
14. **Engineering College, Mandya :** *f. 1962; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.E.*
15. **First Grade College, Chikmagalur :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
16. **First Grade College, Chitradurga :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
17. **First Grade College, Hassan :** *f. 1946; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
18. **First Grade College, Kolar :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
19. **First Grade College, Mandya :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
20. **First Grade College, Tumkur :** *f. 1940; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
21. **Government Arts & Science College, Bangalore :** *f. 1928; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
22. **Government College, Mangalore :** *f. 1868; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
23. **Government College, Mercara :** *f. 1949; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
24. **Government Law College, Bangalore :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.L., M.L.*
25. **Government Training College, Mangalore :** *f. 1950; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Ed.*
26. **Institute of Education, Mysore :** *1955; Mgt. Private; Course B.Ed.*

27. **Karnataka Regional College of Engineering, Suratkal :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
28. **\*Maharani's College for Women, Mangalore :** *f. 1881; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
29. **\*Maharani's College, for Women, Mysore :** *f. 1919; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
30. **Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi (South Kanara) :** *f. 1949; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
31. **Mahad College of Engineering, Hassan :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
32. **Medical College, Bellary :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Govt.; Course M.B., B.S.*
33. **Medical College, Mysore :** *f. 1924; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Pre-Prof., M.B., B.S.*
34. **Medical School, Bangalore :** *f. 1917; Mgt. Govt.; Course L.M.P.*
35. **M. E. S. Teachers' College, Malleswaram, Bangalore :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Private; Course B.Ed.*
36. **Mount Carmel College, Bangalore :** *f. 1944; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
37. **M.S. Ramiah College of Engineering, Bangalore :** *f. 1962; Mgt. Private; Course B.E.*
38. **Mysore Veterinary College, Bangalore :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Pre-Prof., B.V.Sc.*
39. **National College, Bangalore :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
40. **National Institute of Engineering, Mysore :** *f. 1946; Mgt. Private; Courses Pre-Prof., B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
41. **Poornaprajna College, Udipi :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A., B.Com.*
42. **Ramnarayan Chellaram College of Commerce, Bangalore :** *f. 1946; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.Com.*
43. **Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Bangalore :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Course B.Ed.*
44. **Renukacharya College, Bangalore :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
45. **Rural College, Kanakapura :** *f. 1955; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
46. **Sahyadri College, Shimoga :** *f. 1940; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
47. **Sarada Vilas College, Mysore :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
48. **Sarada Vilas Law College, Mysore :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Course B.L.*

49. **Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B. Sc. (Text.).
50. **Sri V. H. D. Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.Sc. (Home Sc.).
51. **St. Agnes College, Mangalore :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
52. **St. Aloysius College, Mangalore :** *f.* 1880; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
53. **St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore :** *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
54. **St. Joseph's College, Bangalore :** *f.* 1882; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
55. **St. Philomena's College, Mysore :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
56. **St. Philomena's College, Puttur :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
57. **Teachers' College, Mysore :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
58. **Veerasaiva College, Bellary :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
59. **Vijaya College, Bangalore :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
60. **Vijaya Teachers' College, Bangalore :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.

### 32. NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture :** *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Bio-Chemistry :** *f.* 1946; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Geology :** *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Applied Geol. and Pure Geol.), Ph.D.
4. **Department of Library Science :** *f.* 1956; *Course* Dip. in Lib. Sc.,
5. **Department of Pharmacy :** *f.* 1956; *Course* B. Pharm.
6. **Department of Political Science :** *f.* 1946; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Post Graduate Teaching in Economics, English, Hindi, History, Marathi, Pali, Philosophy, Prakrit and Sanskrit :** *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
8. **Department of Public Administration and Local Self Government :** *f.* 1949; *Courses* M.A. (Public Admn.), Ph. D., Dip. in Local Self Government (L.S.G.D.).

---

† All the Departments are located at Nagpur.

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B. Tech., M. Tech. (Chemi. Engg. and Oil Tech.).
2. **University College of Law, Nagpur** : *f.* 1925; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
3. **University Training College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Dhamangaon** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
2. **Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. **Arts and Commerce College, Daryapur** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
4. **Arts College, Mehkar** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
5. **College of Agriculture, Akola** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
6. **College of Agriculture, Nagpur** : *f.* 1906; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agri. Econ., Agri. Entomology, Agri. Extension, Agronomy, Horticulture and Plant Pathology).
7. **College of Science, Nagpur** : *f.* 1909; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.A. (Math. and Stat.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph.D., D.Sc.
8. **C.P. and Berar Education Society's Arts College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
9. **Dhanwate National College, Dhanoli, Nagpur** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
10. **Dharampeth Arts and Science College, Nagpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
11. **G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com.
12. **G.S. College of Economics and Commerce, Nagpur** : *f.* 1945; [*Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com.
13. **G.S. College of Science and Arts, Khamgaon** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
14. **Government Training College, Akola** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
15. **Government Polytechnic, Nagpur** : *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Arch., Dip. in Art.

16. **Hislop College, Nagpur** : f. 1884; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A., (Socio.), B.Sc., Dip. and Cert. in Journalism.*
17. **Janaki Devi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
18. **Janta Mahavidyalaya, Chanda** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
19. **Janta College of Education, Chanda** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Ed.*
20. **Jijamata Mahavidyalaya, Buldhana** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
21. **K.N. College of Arts and Commerce, Karanja** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
22. **\*Lady Amrithai Daga College for Women, Nagpur** : f. 1932; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., I.Sc. (Home Sc.), B.Sc. (Home Sc.).*
23. **Mahatma Fule Mahavidyalaya, Warud** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
24. **Medical College, Nagpur** : f. 1947; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Med.), M.O., M.S., M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.A., D.G.O.*
25. **M.M. College of Science, Nagpur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
26. **Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Katol** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
27. **Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : f. 1885; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Pali, Per., Phil. Prakrit, Skt. and Urd.).*
28. **Nagpur Veterinary College, Nagpur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.V. Sc.*
29. **Newajabai Hitkarini College, Brahmapuri** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
30. **N.M.D. College of Arts and Commerce, Gondia** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
31. **Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Amravati** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Ed. (Basic), M.Ed.*
32. **Phulsingh Naik Mahavidyalaya, Pusad** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
33. **Rajasthan Aryan College, Washim** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
34. **Raj Mahavidyalaya, Amravati** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
35. **Regional Engineering College, Nagpur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*



36. R.S. Bidkar College of Arts & Commerce, Hinganghat : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
37. S.B. City College, Patleshwar Road, Mahal, Nagpur : f. 1930; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
38. \*School of Social Work for Women, Nagpur : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course Cert. in Social Work.*
39. \*Shrimati Binzani Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
40. Shri Shivaji B.Ed. College, Amravati : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Ed.*
41. Shri Shivaji College, Akot : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
42. Shri Shivaji College, Amravati : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B.*
43. Shri Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Com.*
44. Sitabai Arts College, Akola : f. 1938; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.*
45. S.P.M. Mahavidyalaya, Wani : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
46. St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., Dip. in Cooperation.*
47. Swavalambi College of Education, Wardha : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Course B.T.*
48. Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amravati : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.M. & S.*
49. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati : f. 1923; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Geog., Marathi, Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).*
50. Yeshwant Arts College, Wardha : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*

### 33. NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

#### Teaching Departments

Nil

#### Constituent Colleges

Nil

#### Affiliated Colleges

1. Alipurduar College, Alipurduar Cantt : (Jalpaiguri) : f. 1957; *Mgt. Private; Courses I.A., B.A., B.Sc.*

2. **Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ. and Hist.), I.Sc., B.Sc.
3. **Ananda Chandra Training College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
4. **Balurghat College, Balurghat (West Dinajpur)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
5. **Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Bot., Econ., Hist., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem. and Math.).
6. **Dinhata College, Dinhata (Cooch-Bihar)** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
7. **Jalpaiguri Engineering College, Danguajhar (Jalpaiguri)** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **Loreto College for Women, South Field, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
9. **Malda College, Malda** : *f.* 1944.; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), I.Sc.
10. **\*Prosannadeb Women's College, Jalpaiguri** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Phil.), I.Sc.
11. **Raiganj College, Raiganj (West Dinajpur)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
12. **Salesian College, Sonada (Darjeeling)** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A.
13. **Shri Ramkrishna B.T. College, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
14. **Siliguri College, Siliguri (Darjeeling)** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., I.Sc., B.Sc.
15. **St. Joseph's College, North Point, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Eng.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem.).
16. **Victoria College, Cooch Bihar** : *f.* 1888; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Phil.), I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).

### 34. ORISSA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

*University Teaching Departments*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **Orissa College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Bhubaneswar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.V. Sc. & A.H.

2. **Utkal Krushi Mahavidyalaya, Bhubaneswar :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* I.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot., Agri. Econ. and Agronomy).

**Affiliated Colleges**

Nil

### 35. OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

**University Teaching Departments**

Nil

**University Colleges**

1. **College of Agriculture, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
2. **College of Arts and Science, Warangal :** *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Evening Courses B.A. and B. Com.).
3. **College of Law, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* University; *Course* LL.B.
4. **Evening College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., Dips. in Fr. and Ger.
5. **Nizam College, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1887; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Pre-Agri. and Pre-Engg. (1st Year of Five Year Course), B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.
6. **Science College, Saifabad :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Pre-Engg. (1st Year of Five Year Course), Pre-Med., Pre-B.D.S., B.Sc.
7. **Secunderabad Arts and Science College, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Pre-Vet., B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
8. **University College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ. Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Kannada, Linguistics, Marathi, Math., Per., Phil, Pol., Psych., Religion and Culture, Skt., Socio, Stat., Tamil, Telugu and Urd.), Degree in Journalism, Ph. D., B. Com., M.Com., Dips. in Fr., Ger., Russian, Lib. Sc., Cert. in Lib. Sc., Senior Dips. in French and Russian.
9. **University College of Education, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B. Ed., M. Ed., Ph.D.
10. **University College of Engineering, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Mining and Tele-com.), M.E. (Hydraulics).
11. **University College of Law, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
12. **University College of Science, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B. Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol. Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), B.Tech., M. Tech., Ph.D.

13. **University College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B. V.Sc. & A.H., Ph.D.
14. **\*Women's College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1924 ; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* Pre-Med., Pre-B.D.S., B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Nursing).

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anwar-ul-Uloom Arts and Commerce College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. **Arts and Science College, Godwal, Mahbubnagar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
3. **Arts and Science College, Siddipet** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. **Badruka College of Commerce, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com. (Evening B.Com.).
5. **Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
6. **Girraj Govt. College, Nizamabad** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
7. **Govt. Arts and Science College, Adilabad** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc.
8. **Government City Science College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc.
9. **Government College of Home Science, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
10. **Government College of Music, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B. Music.
11. **Government College of Physical Education, Gaganmahal, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
12. **Government Training College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
13. **Government Training College, Warangal** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
14. **Hindi Mahavidyalaya, Prembagh, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
15. **Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.B., B.S.
16. **Mumtaz College, Malakpet** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
17. **Nagarjuna Government Arts and Science College, Nalgonda** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
18. **Nanakram Bhagwandas Science College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.

19. **New Science College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
20. **Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., B.D.S., B.Sc. (Nursing), M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Anatomy, Bio-Chem. and Physiology), D.O., D.G.O., D.C.H., D.A., D.C.A., D.F.M., D.L.O., D.P.H., D.M.R., D.H.M.
21. **\*Raja Bhadur Venkatrama Reddy Women's College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
22. **Regional Engineering College, Warangal :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.E.
23. **S.R. & B.G.N.R. Govt. Arts & Science College, Khammameth :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
24. **S.R.R. Govt. Arts & Science College, Karimnagar :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25. **\*St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
26. **Vivek Vardhini College, Gowliguda, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Evening B.A.).

### 36. PANJAB UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anthropology :** *f.* 1960; *Course* M.Sc.
2. **Department of Ancient History & Culture :** *f.* 1961; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Botany :** *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc., (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.
4. **Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology :** *f.* 1948; *Course* B. Sc. (Chemi. Engg.).
5. **Department of Chemistry :** *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.
6. **Department of Commerce :** *f.* 1949; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Economics :** *f.* 1951; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. **Department of English :** *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. **Department of French :** *f.* 1960; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in French.
10. **Department of Geography :** *f.* 1948; *Course* B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D.
11. **Department of Geology :** *f.* 1958; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D.

---

† All the Teaching Departments are located at Chandigarh.

12. Department of German : *f.* 1960; *Course* Cert. in Ger.
13. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
14. Department of History : *f.* 1951; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
15. Department of Journalism : *f.* 1948; *Course* Dip. in Journalism.
16. Department of Mathematics and Computation : *f.* 1951; *Course* M.A.
17. Department of Panjabi : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A., Vidwan, Gyani, Ph.D.
18. Department of Pharmacy : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Pharm., M.Pharm., Ph.D.
19. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
20. Department of Physics : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.
21. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1953; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
22. Department of Psychology : *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
23. Department of Public Administration : *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
24. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D., Visharad, Shastri, Acharya.
25. Department of Sociology : *f.* 1960; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
26. Department of Zoology : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Sc. (Hons. School), M.Sc. (Hons. School), Ph.D.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. Panjab University Evening College, Chandigarh : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A.
2. Panjab University Evening College, Jullundur : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A.
3. Panjab University Evening College, Rohtak : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A.
4. Panjab University Evening College, Simla : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* University; *Course* B.A.
5. Panjab University Law College, Jullundur : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Ahir College, Rewari : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com.
2. A.I.J.H.M. College, Rohtak : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A. B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc.

3. **Arya College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
4. **Arya College, Panipat** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.) B.Sc.
5. **\*Arya Girls College, Ambala Cantt.** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
6. **A.S. College, Khanna** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Hist.), B.Sc.
7. **Baring Christian College, Batala** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
8. **\*B.L.M. Girls College, Nawanshahr Doaba** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
9. **Brijindra College, Faridkot** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), B.Sc.
10. **Central Research Institute, Kasauli** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Microbiology).
11. **Chhottu Ram Arya College, Sonapat** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc.
12. **Chhottu Ram College of Education, Rohtak** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
13. **Christian Medical College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1894; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.B., B.S.
14. **College of Architecture, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* F.E. Arch.
15. **Dairy Science College, Karnal** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Dairying), M.V.Sc.
16. **D.A.V. College, Abohar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
17. **D.A.V. College, Ambala City** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc.
18. **D.A.V. College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.), M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc.
19. **D.A.V. College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
20. **\*D.A.V. College for Girls, Yamuna Nagar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
21. **\*D.A.V. College for Women, Karnal** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
22. **D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math. and Pol.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), B.Sc.

23. **D.A.V. College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc.
24. **Daya Nand College, Hissar** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Math.), M.A. (Hi.), B.Sc.
25. **Dental College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.D.S.
26. **\*Dev Samaj College for Girls, Ambala City** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
27. **\*Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Phil.), M.A. (Phil.).
28. **\*Dev Samaj Training College for Women, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
29. **D.M. College, Moga** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc.
30. **D.M. Training College, Moga** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
31. **Doaba College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc.
32. **Dr. Amar Nath Training College, Nawanshahr Doaba** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
33. **Dronacharya S.D. College, Gurgaon** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.
34. **Dyal Singh College, Karnal** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc.
35. **\*Fatch Chand College for Women, Hissar** : *F.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ.).
36. **G.B. Pant Memorial College, Rampur Bushahr** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
37. **G.G.N. Khalsa College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
38. **G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hist., Math. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
39. **G.H.G. Khalsa Training College, Gurusar Sadhar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
40. **G.M.N. College, Ambala Cantt.** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol., Panjabi, Skt. and Urd.), M.A. (Pol.), B.Sc.
41. **Goswami Ganeshdutt College, Baijnath** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.



42. **Government Basic Training College, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
43. **Government Basic Training College, Dharamsala :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
44. **Government Basic Training College, Solan :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
45. **Government College, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Punjabi), B.Sc.
46. **Government College, Dharamsala :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Skt.), B.Sc.
47. **\*Government College for Women, Amritsar :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Geog. and Hi.).
48. **\*Government College for Women, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi.), B.Sc.
49. **\*Government College for Women, Gurgaon :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
50. **\*Government College for Women, Ludhiana :** *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc.
51. **\*Government College for Home Science, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
52. **\*Government College for Women, Rohtak :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
53. **Government College, Gurdaspur :** *f.* 1964; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Eng., Hi., Pol. and Punjabi), B.Sc.
54. **Government College, Hissar :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc.
55. **Government College, Hoshiarpur :** *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.
56. **Government College, Jind :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
57. **Government College, Ludhiana :** *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol., Panjabi and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Math. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
58. **Government College, Malerkotla :** *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Hist. and Per.), B.Sc.
59. **Government College, Muktsar :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
60. **Government College, Narnaul :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), B.Sc.

61. **Government College, Rohtak** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Hi. and Pol.), B.Sc.
62. **Government College, Rupar** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
63. **Government College, Solan** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
64. **Government College, Tanda Urmar** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Panjabi and Skt.), B.Sc.
65. **Government Degree College, Bilaspur (Simla Hills)** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
66. **Government Degree College, Chamba** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
67. **Government Gurmukhi Vidyalaya, Patiala** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Budhiman, Vidwan and Gyani.
68. **Government Ranbir College, Sangrur** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. Eng., Math. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
69. **Government Ripudaman College, Nabha** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), B.Sc.
70. **Government Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Nabha** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Rattan, Bhushan, Prabhakar.
71. **Government Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Patiala** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Rattan, Bhushan, Prabhakar.
72. **Government Training College, Faridkot** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
73. **\*Government Training College for Women, Simla** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.T.
74. **Government Training College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.T., M.Ed.
75. **Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
76. **Guru Nanak College, Mandi Dabwali** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
77. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
78. **\*Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., M.A. (Hi.).
79. **Himachal Agricultural College, Solan** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).

80. **Hindu College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ.), B.Sc.
81. **Hindu College, Sonapat** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Sc.
82. **Hindu National College, Hariyana** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
83. **\*I. B. Bharati College for Women, Panipat** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
84. **\*Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur** : *f.* 1886; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng.), M.A. (Hi.), B.Sc.
85. **\*Khalsa Basic Training College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
86. **Khalsa College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math., Pol. and Panjabi), M.A. (Econ. and Panjabi), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons. School) (Chem.), B.Sc. (Agri.).
87. **\*Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., F.Sc.
88. **\*Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
89. **Khalsa Training College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
90. **Khalsa Training College, Muktsar** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
91. **Kirori Mal Teachers' Training College, Bhiwani** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
92. **Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
93. **\*Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jullundur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
94. **Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Panjabi), M.A. (Panjabi and Pol.), B.Sc.
95. **Malwa Training College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
96. **Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
97. **Medical College, Amritsar** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., D.T.D., D.O.M.S., Condensed M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., Dips. in Anaesthesiology, Pharmacy and Dressers' Courses, B.Sc. (Anatomy, Biochem. and Physiology).
98. **Montgomery G.N. Basic Training College, Jullundur** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).

99. **M.R. College, Fazilka** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
100. **Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc.
101. **National College, Sathiala** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
102. **National College, Sirsa** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
103. **Nehru College, Jhajjar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
104. **Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.Sc. (Highway Engg.).
105. **Radha Krishna Arya College, Nawanshahr Doaba** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Hist. and Pol.), B.Sc.
106. **Rajindra College, Bhatinda** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Math.), B.Sc.
107. **Ramgarhia College, Phagwara** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Punjabi), M.A. (Hist.), B.Sc.
108. **Ramgarhia Training College, Phagwara** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
109. **\*Ranbir College for Women, Sangrur** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
110. **Randhir College, Kapurthala** : *f.* 1856; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Prabhakar.
111. **R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
112. **R.P.C.S.D.B. College, Simla** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Math. and Pol.), M.A. (Pol.), B.Sc.
113. **R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City** : *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Eng.), B.Sc.
114. **S.A. Jain College, Ambala City** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.
115. **\*Saraswati Training Collage for Women, Amritsar** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
116. **S.D. College, Ambala Cantt** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Hi.), B.Sc.
117. **S.D. College, Barnala** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.

118. S.D. College, Hoshiarpur : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), (Econ., Eng., Hi., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), M.A. (Pol.), Pre-Engg.
119. S.D. College, Palwal : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Hi., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.
120. S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Math.), B.Sc.
121. Shri Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Nahan : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A.
122. Shri Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khanna : *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Visharad, Shastri, Prabhakar.
123. S.M.D.R.S.D. College, Pathankot : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist., Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.
124. S.N. College, Banga : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
125. S.N. College, Qadian : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.Sc.
126. Sohan Lal Training College, Ambala City : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.T.
127. State College of Sports, Jullundur : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
128. Teachers' Training College, Rewari : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
129. Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Text.).
130. Vaish College, Bhiwani : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Pol.), B.Sc.
131. Vaish College, Rohtak : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com.
132. Vallabh Mahavidyalaya, Mandi : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* F.A., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Math.), B.Sc.
133. V.V.R. Institute, Hoshiarpur : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.A. (Skt.).

### 37. PATNA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. Department of Anaesthesiology : *f.* 1963; *Course* M.S.
2. Department of Anatomy : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.S., Ph.D.
3. Department of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology : *f.* 1949; *Course* M.A.

---

† All the teaching departments are located at Patna.

4. Department of Applied Economics and Commerce : *f.* 1951; *Course* M.Com.
5. Department of Arabic : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
6. Department of Bengali : *f.* 1956; *Course* M.A.
7. Department of Botany : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.Sc.
8. Department of Chemistry : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.Sc.
9. Department of Economics : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
10. Department of Education : *f.* 1954; *Course* M.Ed.
11. Department of English : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
12. Department of Geography : *f.* 1953; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
13. Department of Geology : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.Sc.
14. Department of Hindi : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
15. Department of History : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
16. Department of Labour and Social Welfare : *f.* 1948; *Course* M.A.
17. Department of Law : *f.* 1961; *Course* M.L.
18. Department of Maithili : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
19. Department of Mathematics : *f.* 1953; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
20. Department of Medicine : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.D., D.C.H., D.T.D.
21. Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.S., D.G.O.
22. Department of Ophthalmology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.S., D.O., D.L.O., Ph.D.
23. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery : *f.* 1963; *Course* M.S.
24. Department of Paediatrics : *f.* 1963; *Courses* D.C.H., M.B.
25. Department of Pathology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.D., D.C.P., Ph.D.
26. Department of Persian : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
27. Department of Pharmacology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.D., Ph.D.
28. Department of Philosophy : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
29. Department of Physics : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.Sc.
30. Department of Physiology : *f.* 1955; *Courses* M.D., Ph.D.
31. Department of Political Science : *f.* 1948; *Courses* M.A., Dip. in International Relations and Public Administration.
32. Department of Psychology : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
33. Department of Sanskrit : *f.* 1953; *Course* M.A.
34. Department of Sociology : *f.* 1951; *Course* M.A.

35. Department of Statistics : f. 1948; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
36. Department of Surgery : f. 1955; *Courses* M.S. Dip. in Anaesthesia.
37. Department of Urdu : f. 1953; *Course* M.A.
38. Department of Zoology : f. 1953; *Course* M.A.
39. Institute of Music : f. 1947; *Course* Cert. in Music.
40. Institute of Psychological Research and Service : f. 1946; *Course* Ph.D.
41. Institute of Public Administration : f. 1954; *Courses* Open for Research Work on Special Problems.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. Bihar College of Engineering, Patna : f. 1924; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.)
2. B.N. College, Patna : f. 1889; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt. and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), Pre-Med.
3. \*Magadh Mahila College, Patna : f. 1946; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. Patna College, Patna : f. 1863; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Ancient Indian Hist., & Culture, Ar., Beng., Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Maithili, Math., Per., Phil., Pol., Psych., Skt., Socio., Stat. and Urd.), B.Com.
5. Patna Law College, Patna : f. 1909; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.L., M.L.
6. Patna Training College, Patna : f. 1908; *Mgt. University; Course* Dip. in Educ.
7. \*Patna Women's College, Patna : f. 1940; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A., Pre. Med.
8. P.W. Medical College, Patna : f. 1925; *Mgt. University; Course* M.B., B.S.
9. Science College, Patna : f. 1927; *Mgt. University; Courses* I.Sc., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), Pre-Engg.
10. \*Women's Training College, Patna : f. 1951; *Mgt. University; Course* Dip. in Educ.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

### 38. POONA UNIVERSITY

#### University Teaching Departments

1. Department of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology : f. 1959; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
2. Department of Botany : f. 1952; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. Department of Chemistry : f. 1950; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
4. Department of English : f. 1961; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
5. Department of Experimental Psychology : f. 1950; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
6. Department of Geography : f. 1950; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Department of Geology : f. 1954; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
8. Department of Hindi : f. 1960; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
9. Department of Linguistics : f. 1960; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
10. Department of Marathi : f. 1950; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
11. Department of Mathematics and Statistics : f. 1950; Courses M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
12. Department of Physics : f. 1950; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
13. Department of Politics and Public Administration : f. 1950; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
14. Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Language : f. 1950; Courses M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Pali and Skt.), Ph.D.
15. Department of Zoology : f. 1950; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.

#### Constituent Colleges

1. Armed Forces Medical College, Poona : f. 1962; Mgt. Central Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Ph.D.
2. B.J. Medical College, Poona-1 : f. 1946; Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S.
3. B.M. College of Commerce, Poona-4 : f. 1943; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Com., M.Com.
4. College of Agriculture, Poona-5 : f. 1908; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
5. College of Engineering, Poona-5 : f. 1895; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.E., (Civil, Elect., Mech., Met. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.).
6. Ferguson College, Poona-4 : f. 1885; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.

---

†The Department of Geology is functioning at Ferguson College, Poona, and the Departments of Linguistics and Ancient Indian History and Archaeology are functioning at Deccan College, Poona-6. All the remaining Departments are located at the University Campus at Poona.



7. **Law College, Poona-4** : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
8. **M.E. Society's College of Arts and Science, Poona-4** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
9. **Nowrasjee Wadia College, Poona-1** : *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., T.D.
10. **Shahu Mandir Mahavidyalaya, Poona-2** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
11. **Sir Parashurambhau College, Poona-2** : *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
12. **\*St. Miras' College of Girls, Poona-1** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
13. **Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Poona-2** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M.&S.
14. **Tilak College of Education, Poona-2** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Acharya Javadekar Vinay Bhawan, Gargoti** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
2. **Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Econ., Phil. and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B.Com., Ph.D.
3. **Arts and Science College, Faizpur** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
4. **Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chalisgaon** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **A. V. Velankar College of Commerce, Sholapur** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
6. **Azad College of Education, Satara** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
7. **Baba Saheb Ambedkar College, Mahad** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
8. **Bhiksha Yamasa Kshatriya College of Commerce, Nasik** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com.
9. **Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Satara** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng. and Hist.), B.Sc., B.Com.
10. **Chintamanrao College of Commerce, Sangli** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
11. **College of Agriculture, Dhulia** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.)
12. **College of Education, Dhulia** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.

13. **College of Education, Sangli** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
14. **College of Engineering, Karad** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **Commerce College, Kolhapur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
16. **Dayanand College, Sholapur** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Per., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), Ph.D.
17. **Dayanand College of Education, Sholapur** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed.
18. **G. K. Gokhale College, Kolhapur** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
19. **Graduates' Basic Training Centre, Dhulia** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
20. **H.P.T. College, Nasik** : *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng., Marathi and Skt.), B.Sc., Ph.D.
21. **Janta Mahavidyalaya, Arjunnagar** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
22. **J.S.M. College, Alibag** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
23. **K. B. Patil College, Uran-Islampur** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
24. **Miraj Medical College, Miraj** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
25. **M. J. Arts and Science College, Jalgaon** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Marathi and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com.
26. **M.S.G. College, Malegaon** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
27. **Pancham Khemraj Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
28. **Pandharpur College, Pandharpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
29. **Phaltan Education Society's Mudhoji College, Phaltan** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
30. **Pratap College, Amalner** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Marathi, Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot.), B.Com.
31. **Rajaram College, Kolhapur** : *f.* 1880; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ardhamagadhi, Eng., Hi., Hist., Marathi, Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), Ph.D.
32. **R.B.N. Borawake College, Shrirampur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

33. **R. P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., T.D.*
34. **Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
35. **Sangameshwar College, Sholapur :** *f. 1953; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
36. **Sangamner Arts & Commerce College, Sangamner :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
37. **Sangli College, Sangli :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
38. **Science College, Karad :** *f. 1958; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
39. **Shahaji Law College, Kolhapur :** *f. 1933; Mgt. Private; Course LL.B.*
40. **Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
41. **Shree Maharani Tarabai Teachers' College, Kolhapur :** *f. 1934; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed.*
42. **Shri Shivaji Vidya Prasarak Sansthas' Arts, Science and M.F.M.A Commerce College, Dhulia (West Khandesh) :** *f. 1956; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
43. **Ulhasnagar College, Ulhasnagar :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
44. **Vengurla College, Vengurla :** *f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
45. **Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli :** *f. 1947; Mgt. Private; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
46. **Willington College, Sangli :** *f. 1919; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A. M.A. (Econ., Kannada and Marathi), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), Ph.D.*

### 39. PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **College of Agriculture, Hissar :** *f. 1962; Mgt. University; Course B.Sc. (Agri.)*
2. **College of Agriculture, Ludhiana :** *f. 1947; Mgt. University; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).*
3. **College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hissar :** *f. 1947; Mgt. University; Courses B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc.*

*Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

## 40. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Government Bikram College of Commerce, Patiala** : f. 1945; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.).
2. **Government College for Women, Patiala** : f. 1940; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Course* B.A.
3. **Government College of Physical Education, Patiala** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* D.P.E., B.P.E.
4. **Government Dental College, Patiala** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Course* B.D.S.
5. **Government Medical College, Patiala** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.G.O., D.C.H., D.O.M.S., Dip. in Pharmacy and Dressers' Course, Ph.D. (Physiology)
6. **Khalsa College, Patiala** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private*; *Courses* Pre-Engg., B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Mahendra College, Patiala** : f. 1875; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* Pre-Med., Pre-Engg., B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) (Two and three years Degree Courses), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Punjabi).
8. **State College of Education, Patiala** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.Ed. (Basic), M.Ed.
9. **Thaper Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private*; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

## 41. RABINDRA BHARATI

*University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Dance** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University*; *Course* Dip. in Dance.
2. **Department of Drama** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University*; *Course* Dip. in Drama.
3. **Department of Music** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University*; *Course* Dip. in Music.
4. **Department of Tagore Literature** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University*; *Course* Dip. in Tagore Literature.

*Constituent Colleges*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

---

† All departments are located in Calcutta.

## 42. RAJASTHAN AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Rajasthan College of Agriculture, Udaipur** : f. 1955; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).
2. **Rajasthan College of Veterinary & Animal Science, Bikaner** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
3. **S.K.N. College of Agriculture, Jobner** : f. 1947; *Mgt. University; Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).

## 43. RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments*

1. **Department of Botany, Jodhpur** : f. 1960; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Chemistry, Jaipur** : f. 1960; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Economics & Public Administration, Jaipur** : f. 1949; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
4. **Department of English, Jaipur** : f. 1961; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
5. **Department of Foreign Languages, Jaipur** : f. 1960; *Courses* Certs. in Fr., Ger. and Russian.
6. **Department of Geology, Udaipur** : f. 1950; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Hindi, Jaipur** : f. 1961; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. **Department of History, Jaipur** : f. 1953; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. **Department of Library Science, Jaipur** : f. 1960; *Courses* Cert. and Dip. in Lib. Sc.
10. **Department of Mathematics, Jaipur** : f. 1960; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
11. **Department of Philosophy, Jaipur** : f. 1950; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
12. **Department of Physics, Jaipur** : f. 1960; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
13. **Department of Political Science, Jaipur** : f. 1961; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.

14. Department of Sanskrit, Jaipur : f. 1961; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
15. Department of Sociology, Jaipur : f. 1961; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
16. Department of Statistics, Jaipur : f. 1960; Courses M.A., Ph.D.
17. Department of Zoology, Jodhpur : f. 1960; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.
18. University Law College, Jaipur : f. 1947; Courses LL.B., LL.M.

#### *University Colleges*

1. College of Commerce, Jaipur : f. 1956; Mgt. University; Courses B.Com., M.Com., Junior Dip. in Sectt. and Business Trg.
2. Maharaja's College, Jaipur : f. 1873; Mgt. University; Course B.Sc.
3. Maharani's College, Jaipur : f. 1944; Mgt. University; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
4. Rajasthan College, Jaipur : f. 1957; Mgt. University; Course B.A.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. Agarwal College, Jaipur : f. 1954; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. \*Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali : f. 1941; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist. and Skt.).
3. Bangur College, Didwana : f. 1951; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
4. Basic Teachers' Training College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr : f. 1953; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Ed. (Basic), M.Ed.
5. Bikaner Medical College, Bikaner : f. 1959; Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Med.).
6. Birla Arts College, Pilani : f. 1929; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.) Ph.D.
7. Birla College of Engineering, Pilani : f. 1946; Mgt. Private; Courses B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.), M.E. (Electronics), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Electronics).
8. Birla College of Science, Commerce & Pharmacy, Pilani : f. 1929 Mgt. Private; Courses B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., I.Pharm., B.Pharm., M. Pharm., (Pharmacognosy and Pharmaceutics), Ph.D.
9. B.J.S.R. Jain College, Bikaner : f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.

10. **B.N. College, Udaipur :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
11. **Chirawa College, Chirawa :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
12. **Dayanand College, Ajmer :** *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Geog., Hist., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com., M.Com.
13. **Dungar College, Bikaner :** *f.* 1928; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), LL.B., Ph.D.
14. **Government College, Ajmer :** *f.* 1868; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., Ph.D.
15. **Government College, Banswara :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
16. **Government College, Bhilwara :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
17. **Government College, Bundi :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
18. **Government College, Chittorgarh :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
19. **Government College, Dausa :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
20. **Government College, Dholpur :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
21. **Government College, Dungarpur :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
22. **Government College, Jhalawar :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
23. **Government College, Karauli :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
24. **Government College, Kishangarh :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25. **Government College, Kotah :** *f.* 1924; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Pol. and Skt.), Ph.D., B.Sc., M.Sc., (Chem.), B.Com., LL.B.
26. **Government College, Kotputli :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
27. **Government College, Nathdwara :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
28. **Government College, Pali :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
29. **Government College, Sardar Shahr :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.

30. **Government College, Sikar** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
31. **Government College, Sirohi** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
32. **Government College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
33. **Government College, Tonk** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
34. **Government Girls' College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
35. **Government Teachers' Training College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
36. **Government Teachers' Training College, Bikaner** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
37. **G. V. College of Agriculture, Sangaria** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Pre-Prof. (Agri.).
38. **Janki Devi Bajaj Girls' College, Kotah** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
39. **Lohia College, Churu** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
40. **\*Maharani Sudarshan College for Women, Bikaner** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
41. **M. B. College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Socio.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B., Ph.D.
42. **Meera Girls' College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
43. **M.S.J. College, Bharatpur** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
44. **\*Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Home Sc.).
45. **Raj Rishi College, Alwar** : *f.* 1930; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
46. **R. N. T. Medical College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
47. **\*Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
48. **Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.).
49. **S. D. Government College, Beawar** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Socio.), B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com.
50. **Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D.



51. **Seth G. L. Bihani S. D. College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
52. **Seth G. R. Chamaria College, Fatehpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Com.
53. **Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
54. **Seth R. N. Ruia College, Ramgarh** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
55. **S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
56. **Sharda Sadan College, Mukandgarh** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
57. **Shramjivi College (Night Degree College) Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
58. **Shri Jain College, Gangashahr Road, Bikaner** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.
59. **\*Sophia Girls' College, Ajmer** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
60. **S. P. U. College, Falna** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
61. **S. R. L. Saharia Govt. College, Kaladera** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
62. **S. S. G. Pareek College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
63. **S. S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
64. **Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.A. (Social Work).
65. **Vidya Bhawan G. S. Teachers' Training College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.

#### 44. RANCHI UNIVERSITY

##### 1. University Teaching Departments†

1. **Department of Anthropology** : *f.* 1952; *Course* M.A.
2. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.Sc.
3. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
4. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1961; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of English** : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1954; *Course* M.A.
7. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1962; *Course* M.Sc.

---

† All the Departments are located at Ranchi.

8. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1951; *Course* M.A.
9. **Department of History** : *f.* 1951; *Course* M.A.
10. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1962; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
11. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1957; *Course* M.A.
12. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
13. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1954; *Course* M.A.
14. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1955; *Course* M.Sc.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Ranchi College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Anth., Beng., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Psych.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
2. **\*Ranchi Women's College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng. and Hi.), B.Sc.
3. **Tata College, Chaibasa** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Math. and Pol.), B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Dhanbad)** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Chem., Civil, Elect., Mech., Met., Production and Tele-com.).
2. **Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (Ranchi)** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Agri., Auto., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Tele-com.).
3. **Birsa College, Khunti** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
4. **Chatra College, Chatra** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
5. **Chotanagpur Law College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.L.
6. **Ganeshlal Agarwal College, Daltonganj** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Pol.), B.Sc.
7. **Giridih College, Giridih** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
8. **Gumla College, Gumla** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
9. **Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Mining & Applied Geology, Geo-Physics and Petroleum Tech.), M.Sc. (Applied Geol., Mining & Applied Geology and Geo-Physics).
10. **Jamshedpur Co-operative College, Jamshedpur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Com.
11. **\*Jamshedpur Women's College, Jamshedpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Phil.).

12. **J. J. College, Jhumri Tilaiya (Hazaribagh) :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
13. **P. K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
14. **Raja Shiv Prasad College, Jharia :** *f. 1952; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng. and Skt.), B.Sc., B.Com.*
15. **Ramsahaimull More College, Govindpur (Dhanbad) :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
16. **Ranchi Agricultural College, Kanke (Ranchi) :** *f. 1955; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Chem., Agri. Econ., Agronomy, Botany, Land Development and Soil Conservation Engg.).*
17. **Ranchi Medical College, Ranchi :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Govt.; Course M.B., B.S.*
18. **Regional Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Board of Governors; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Metallurgy).*
19. **Simdega College, Simdega :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
20. **\*S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
21. **St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh :** *f. 1899; Mgt. Private ; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math. and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).*
22. **St. Xavier's College, Ranchi :** *f. 1945; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Eng., Hi. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Chem., Math. and Phys.), B.Com.*
23. **Workers' College, Jamshedpur :** *f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*

#### 45. ROORKEE UNIVERSITY

##### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Architecture :** *f. 1956; Course B. Arch.*
2. **Department of Chemistry :** *f. 1960; Courses M.Sc., Ph.D.*
3. **Department of Civil Engineering :** *f. 1945; Courses B.E. (Civil) M.E. [Dam Design, Hydraulics and Irrigation Engg., Photogrammetric Engg., Public Health Engg., Soil Mech. and Foundation Engg. and Structural Engg. (including Concrete Technology and Highway Engg.).]*
4. **Department of Electrical Engineering :** *f. 1946; Courses B.E. (Elect. & Tele-com.), M.E. (Electrical Machine Design).*

---

\*All the Deptts. are located at Roorkee. The University also provides refresher course in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engg. for the serving engineers and short term Public Health Engg. Course for serving engineers and Engineering subordinates. Instructions are given for the Draftsman Diploma in the Draftsman School (f. 1909) and for the Overseer Diploma in the Overseer School (f. 1922).

5. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1960; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1959; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Mechanical Engineering** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.E. (Mech.), M.E. Applied Thermodynamics (Power Engg., Steam & I.C. Engines), Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Machine Design (Mech.).
8. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1960; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. **Department of Water Resources Development** : *f.* 1956; *Course* M.E. (Water Resources Development).

*Constituent Colleges*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

**46. SARDAR VALLABH BHAI VIDYAPEETH**

*University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.Com.
4. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
5. **Department of English** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Gujarati** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
7. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
8. **Department of History** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.
9. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
10. **Department of Philosophy** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
11. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
12. **Department of Politics** : *f.* 1958; *Course* M.A.
13. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1958; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D.

*Constituent Colleges*

1. **B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D.
2. **Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), M.E. (Civil).
3. **B. J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Com.

---

†All the Departments are located at Vallabh Vidyanagar.

4. **Dairy Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc. (Dairy Tech.).
5. **N. and A. Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
6. **Raj Ratna P.T. Patel Arts and Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Secondary Teachers' Training College, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed., T.D.
8. **V. P. Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

### 47. SAUGAR UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Anthropology** : *f.* 1954; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
2. **Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology** : *f.* 1951; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
3. **Department of Botany** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **Department of Chemistry** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
5. **Department of Commerce** : *f.* 1948; *Courses* B.Com., M.Com., Ph.D., D.Litt.
6. **Department of Criminology and Forensic Science** : *f.* 1959; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc.
7. **Department of Economics** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
8. **Department of English and other European Languages** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Fr. and Ger.
9. **Department of Geography** : *f.* 1953; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.
10. **Department of Geology** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc.
11. **Department of Hindi** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Hindi.
12. **Department of History** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
13. **Department of Law** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* LL.B., LL.M.
14. **Department of Marathi** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., Ph.D.

---

†All the Departments are located at Sagar.

15. **Department of Mathematics** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
16. **Department of Pharmacy** : *f.* 1953; *Courses* B.Pharm, M.Pharm.
17. **Department of Philology and Linguistics** : *f.* 1959; *Course* M.A.
18. **Department of Philosophy and Psychology** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
19. **Department of Physics** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
20. **Department of Political Science** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
21. **Department of Sanskrit** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Dip. in Skt.
22. **Department of Urdu and Persian** : *f.* 1946; *Course* B.A.
23. **Department of Yogic Studies** : *f.* 1959; *Courses* B.A., Dip. in Yogic.
24. **Department of Zoology** : *f.* 1946; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

#### *Constituent Colleges*

Nil

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Army Educational Corps Centre and School, Pachhmarhi** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* B.Ed., Dip. in Lib. Sc., Dip. in Fundamental & Audio Visual Educ., Dip. in Military Music.
2. **Chhatrasal Degree College, Panna** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
3. **Chhattisgarh College, Raipur** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Pol.), B.Com.
4. **C.M. Dubey Degree College, Bilaspur** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5. **College of Science, Raipur** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., and Pol.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
6. **Damoh Degree College, Damoh** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.
7. **Digvijay Mahavidyalaya, Rajnandgaon** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.
8. **Durga Mahavidyalaya, Raipur** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
9. **Government Agriculture College, Raipur** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
10. **Government Agricultural College, Rewa** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.).

11. **Government Arts and Science College, Durg** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
12. **Government Ayurvedic College, Raipur** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.M.S.*
13. **Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.E. (Chem., Civil, Elect., Mech., Met. and Mining), M.E. (Mining), M. Tech. (Applied Geol.).*
14. **Government Degree College, Ambikapur** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
15. **Government Degree College, Balaghat** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
16. **Government Degree College, Chhindwara** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
17. **Government Degree College, Datia** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
18. **Government Degree College, Jagdalpur** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
19. **Government Degree College, Mandla** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
20. **Government Degree College, Raigarh** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
21. **Government Degree College, Satna** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
22. **Government Degree College, Seoni** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.*
23. **Government Degree College, Shahdol** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., M.A. (Eng. and Pol.), M.Sc. (Chem.).*
24. **Government Degree College, Sidhi** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
25. **Government Degree College, Tikamgarh** : f. 1947; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
26. **Government D.S.V. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Raipur** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses I.A. (Classics), B.A. (Classics), M.A. (Classics).*
27. **\*Government Girls' Degree College, Bilaspur** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.A.*
28. **\*Government Girls' Degree College, Raipur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
29. **\*Government Girls' Degree College, Rewa** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Course B.A.*
30. **Government P.G.B.T. College, Khandwa** : f. 1946; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*
31. **Government P.G.B.T. College, Raipur** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed., Dip. T.*

32. Government P.G.B.T. College, Rewa : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.T., M.Ed.
33. Government P.G.B.T. College, Sagar : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
34. Government Sanskrit Degree College, Rewa : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A. (Classics).
35. Gramya Bharti Degree College, Kanker : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
36. Home Science College, Hoshangabad : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
37. Jai Hind Adarsh Mahavidyalaya, Piparia : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
38. Janapad College, Parasia : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
39. Janjgir College of Arts and Commerce, Janjgir : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
40. J.H. Govt. College, Betul : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
41. Lahiri College, Chirimiri : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
42. Law College, Betul : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
43. Law College, Bhilainagar : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
44. Law College, Chhindwara : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
45. Law College, Datia : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
46. Law College, Durg : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
47. Law College, Raipur : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
48. Law College, Satna : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
49. Law College Shahdol : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
50. Law College, Tikamgarh : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
51. Laxman Prasad Tiwari Sanskrit Degree College, Dhana (Dist. Sagar) : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* I.A. (Classics), B.A. (Classics).
52. Maharaja College, Chhatarpur : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Hi., Hist., Math., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem. and Math.), B.Com., M.Com.
53. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Itarsi : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com.
54. Moti Lal Nehru Law College, Khandwa : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* LL.B.
55. Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.



56. **Narmada Municipality Mahavidyalaya, Gadawara** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
57. **Narsimhapur Degree College, Narsimhapur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.*
58. **P.G. Basic Training College, Bilaspur** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.*
59. **P.G. Basic Training College, Chhatarpur** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed.*
60. **Pt. Moti Lal Nehru Law College, Chhatarpur** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course LL.B.*
61. **\*Quaderia Home Science College, Burhanpur** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc.*
62. **S.B.R. College, Bilaspur (M.P.)** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B.*
63. **Science College, Burhanpur** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.*
64. **S.C. Jain Law College, Seoni** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Course LL.B.*
65. **Seth Parmanand Swaroopchand Arts and Commerce College, Waraseoni** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.*
66. **Seva Sadan Mahavidyalaya, Burhanpur** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com., LL.B.*
67. **Shri Nilkantheshwar College, Khandwa** : f. 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Pol.), B.Sc., B.Com., M.Com.*
68. **Smt. Nanibai Goverdhan College, Mungeli** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course B.A.*
69. **T.R.S. College, Rewa** : f. 1935; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., M.A. (Econ. Eng., Hl., Hist., Math and Phil.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.), LL.B.*
70. **Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, Satna** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course B.Com.*

#### 48. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

##### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

##### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **\*College of Home Science of S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay-1** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University; Course B.Sc. (Home Sc.)*
2. **\*P.V.D.T. College of Education for Women, 1-Queens' Road, Bombay** : f. 1959; *Mgt. University; Courses B.Ed., M.Ed.*
3. **\*Shri Hansraj Pragji Thakersey School of Library Science, 1-Nathibai Thakersey Road, Queen's Road, Bombay-1** : f. 1961; *Mgt. University; Course Dip. in Lib. Sc.*

4. **\*S.N.D.T. College for Women, 1-Queens' Road, Bombay:** *f.* 1931; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Drawing & Painting, Eng., Guj., Hi., Marathi., Mus., Pedagogics, Psych. & Phil., Psych. & Socio. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Nursing).
5. **\*S.N.D.T. College for Women, Karve Road, Poona :** *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Music, Psych. and Socio.), B.Ed.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **\*Mahila College, Bhavnagar :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
2. **\*Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Baroda :** *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Pol.), B.Ed.
3. **\*Shri Marwari Sammelan Women's College, Fanaswadi, Bombay-2 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
4. **\*Shri Matunga Gujarati Seva Mandal Women's College, 398, Telang Road, Matunga, Bombay :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
5. **\*Shri M.M. Shah Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Wadhwan :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
6. **\*S.L.U. College for Women, Ahmedabad-1 :** *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Ed.
7. **\*S.P.R. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Ratan Bagh, Kirol Road, Ghatkopar Bombay-77 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
8. **\*Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

### 49. SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

Nil

#### *University Colleges*

1. **S.V. University College, Tirupati :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special) (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist. and Psych.), M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Per., Phil., Psych., Skt., Telugu and Urd.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special) (Chem., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys., Stat. and Zo.), Ph.D.
2. **S.V. University College of Engineering, Tirupati :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Adoni Arts and Science College, Adoni :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
2. **Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.V.Sc.
3. **Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle :** *f.* 1915; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special), B.Com.

4. **College of Engineering, Anantapur** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.)
5. **Government Arts and Science College, Chittoor** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A. (Special), B.Sc.
6. **Government Arts College, Anantapur** : *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special).
7. **Government Arts College, Cuddapah** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special).
8. **Government Training College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
9. **Government Training College, Nellore** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
10. **\*Kasireddy Venkatareddy Government College for Women, Kurnool** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
11. **Kavali College, Kavali** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc. (Special), B.Com.
12. **Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., M.Sc. (Med.), D.L.O., D.G.O.,<sup>2</sup> D.O., D.C.H., D.C.P.
13. **Osmania College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc. (Special).
14. **\*S.P. College for Women, Tirupati** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special).
15. **S.V. Agricultural College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.).
16. **S.V. Arts College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* P.P.C. in Vet. Sc., B.A., B.A.(Special), B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Com.
17. **S.V. College for Music and Dance, Tirupati** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B. Music, Sangeet Visharad, Natya Visharad.
18. **S.V. Medical College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
19. **V.R. College, Nellore** : *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Special), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Special) (Evening Course B.A. Special).

#### *Oriental Colleges (Recognised)*

1. **Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1895; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Adib-i-Fazil, Afzal-ul-Ulama, Tabib-i-Kamil.
2. **Jamia Mohammadiya Arabic College, Rayadrug** : *f.* 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Munshi-i-Fazil.
3. **S.V. Oriental College, Tirupati** : *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Siromani, Vidvan.
4. **Veda and Sanskrit College, Nellore** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Siromani, Vidvan.

## 50. U.P. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments†*

1. **Department of Animal Sciences** : f. 1960; *Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.
2. **Department of Histology and Anatomy** : f. 1960; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.) & A.H.

### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **College of Agriculture, Pant Nagar, Nainital** : f. 1960; *Mgt. University; Course* B.Sc. (Agri.) & A.H.
2. **College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology, Pant Nagar Nainital** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University; Course* B.Sc. (Agri. Engg. & Tech.)
3. **College of Veterinary Science, Pant Nagar, Nainital** : f. 1960; *Mgt. University; Course* B.V.Sc. & A.H.

### *Affiliated Colleges*

Nil

## 51. UTKAL UNIVERSITY

### *University Teaching Departments‡*

1. **Department of Anthropology, Bhubaneswar** : f. 1958; *Course* M.Sc.
2. **Department of Commerce, Cuttack** : f. 1961; *Course* M.Com.
3. **Department of Geology, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack** : f. 1954; *Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc.
4. **Department of History, Cuttack** : f. 1959; *Course* M.A.
5. **Department of Philosophy, Cuttack** : f. 1957; *Course* M.A.
6. **Department of Political Sciences, Cuttack** : f. 1958; *Course* M.A.
7. **Department of Psychology, Cuttack** : f. 1958; *Course* M.A.
8. **Department of Rural Economics and Sociology, Cuttack** : f. 1956; *Courses* Research only.
9. **Department of Sanskrit, Cuttack** : f. 1957; *Course* M.A.
10. **Department of Statistics, Cuttack** : f. 1958; *Courses* M.A., M.Sc.
11. **Department of Zoology, Cuttack** : f. 1960; *Course* M.Sc.

### *University Colleges*

1. **Evening College at B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University; Course* B.A.
2. **Evening College at Ravenshaw College, Cuttack** : f. 1962; *Mgt. University; Course* B.A.

†The Departments are located at Pant Nagar, Nainital.

‡Information relates to 1st January 1961, it could not be brought uptodate as the University have not supplied complete requisite information.

3. **Madhusudan Law College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* University; *Course* LL.B.
4. **University Colleges of Engineering, Burla** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Banki College, P.O. Banki (Distt. Cuttack)**: *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A.
2. **Bargarh Panchayat College, Bargarh** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
3. **Bhadrak College, Bhadrak (Balasore)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Math. and Oriya), B.Sc., B.Com.
4. **Bhanjanagar College, Bhanjanagar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
5. **Buxi Jagabandhu Bidyadhar College, Bhubaneswar** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A.
6. **Christ College, Cuttack** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Oriya).
7. **Dhenkanal College, Dhenkanal** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Com., Pre-Prof.
8. **Fakir Mohan College, Balasore** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
9. **Gangadhar Mehar College, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.), B.Com.
10. **Government Training College, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
11. **\*Government Women's College, Berhampur** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A.
12. **Inter College in Science, Angul** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., Pre-Prof.
13. **Kalahandi Science College, Bhawanipatna, Kalahandi** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc.
14. **Kendrapara College, Kendrapara** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A.
15. **Khallikote College, Berhampur (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1878; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Com.
16. **Khurda College, Khurda** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
17. **Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Baripada (Mayurbhanj)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Hist. and Math.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
18. **\*Mahila College, Puri** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* B.A.
19. **Medical College, Berhampur (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.
20. **Medical College, Burla** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.B., B.S.

21. **Narsing Chandhury College, Jajpur (Cuttack) :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
22. **Nayagarh College, Nayagarh:** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
23. **Nirakarpur Science College, Nirakarpur:** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
24. **Radhanath Training College, Cuttack :** *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
25. **Rajendra College, Bolangir :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., Pre-Pr.f., B.Com.
26. **Ravenshaw College, Cuttack:** *f.* 1878; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A. B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hist., Math., Oriya, Per., Phil. Pol., Psych. and Skt.), M.A. (Econ., Eng., Math. and Oriya), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bot., Chem., Geol., Math., Phys. and Zo.), M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math. and Phy.), B.Com.
27. **Regional Engineering College, Rourkela :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Board of Governors ; *Courses* B.Sc.(Engg.) (Chem., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.
28. **Rourkela Science College, Rourkela :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Pre-Pr.f.
29. **Samanta Chandra Sekhar College, Puri :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Eng., Hist., Oriya and Phil.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Math.).
30. **Science College, Keonjhar :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Sc.
31. **Science College, Phulbani :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Pre-Prof.
32. **Science College, Sundargarh :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Sc.
33. **\*Shallabala Women's College, Cuttack:** *f.* 1915; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ. and Hist.).
34. **Sri Krushna Chandra Gajapati College, Parlakimedi (Ganjam) :** *f.* 1894; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) (Econ., Math. and Oriya).
35. **Sriram Chandra Bhunj Medical College, Cuttack :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.B., B.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.Sc., M.S., M.D., M.O., D.O., D.G.O., D.O.R.L., D.A., D.C.P.
36. **Stewart Science College, Cuttack :** *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pre-Prof., B.Sc.
37. **Training College, Angul (Dhenkanal) :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed.
38. **Vikram Dev College, Jeypore (Koraput) :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
39. **\*Women's College, Balasore :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
40. **\*Women's College, Balangir :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.
41. **\*Women's College, Sambalpur :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.

## 52. VARANASEYA SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA

### University Teaching Departments†

1. **Department of Agam** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
2. **Department of Boudh Darshan** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
3. **Department of Comparative Philosophy** : f. 1961; *Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
4. **Department of Dharm Shastra and Karmakand** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
5. **Department of Jaina Darshan** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
6. **Department of Jyoutish** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
7. **Department of Lalit Kala** : f. 1959; *Course* Dip. in Music.
8. **Department of Mimansa** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
9. **Department of Modern Languages** : f. 1959; *Courses* Dips. in Chinese, English, Fr., Ger., Hindi, Russian and Tibetan.
10. **Department of Nyaya** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
11. **Department of Pali** : f. 1961; *Courses* Shastri and Acharya.
12. **Department of Politics and Economics** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri.
13. **Department of Prachin Vyakarana** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
14. **Department of Puranatihis** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
15. **Department of Sahitya** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
16. **Department of Sankhaya Yoga** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
17. **Department of Shiksha Shastri** : f. 1959; *Course* Shiksha Shastri.
18. **Department of Veda** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
19. **Department of Vedanta** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
20. **Department of Vyakarna** : f. 1958; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya, Vidyavaridh, Vachaspati.
21. **Diploima Department** : f. 1959; *Course* Dip. in Skt.

† All the departments are located at Varanasi. In addition to these, a Research Institute is also functioning under the aegis of the Vishwavidyalaya.

*Constituent College*

Nil

*Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Adarsh Agarwal Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Terhincem, Varanasi :** f. 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri (Nyaya, Vedant and Jyoutish), Acharya (Vyakaran, Puranetihas, Sankhayayog and Sahitya-Darshan).
2. **Adarsh Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Bahraich :** f. 1898; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).
3. **Adarsh Brahmrshi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Rewtipur (Ghaziipur) :** f. 1929; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran).
4. **Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bhabuapar, Gorakhpur :** f. 1910; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri (Sahitya), Acharya (Vyakaran & Jyoutish).
5. **Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dharshi Gatha (Gorakhpur) :** f. 1915; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri (Sahitya), Acharya (Vyakaran).
6. **Arya Mahavidyalaya, Kirthal (Meerut) :** f. 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).
7. **Baikunthanath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Baikunthpur (Deoria) :** f. 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Vedanta and Sahitya).
8. **Baldev Sahai Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, 124, Cantonment, Kanpur :** f. 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Shastri (Nyaya and Puran) and Acharya (Vyakaran Sahitya and Sankhaya-yog).
9. **Barhi Sanskrit Pathshala, Raniganj, Pratapganj :** f. 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran).
10. **Beni Sanskrit Pathshala, Raebareli :** f. 1905; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Acharaya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).
11. **Bholanath Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ukani (Jannpur) :** f. 1931; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran).
12. **Birla Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lalghat, Varanasi :** f. 1909; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Vedant).
13. **Brahmin Vedic Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sarjubagh, Ayodhya, Faizabad :** f. 1872; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Jyoutish, Sahitya and Vedant).
14. **Devi Prasadiya Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ballia :** f. 1885; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Jyoutish and Sahitya).
15. **Devi Shankar Adarsh Brahmcharyashram Mahavidyalaya, Shahjahanpur :** f. 1942; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).
16. **Dharam Gyanodesh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ahiyapur, Allahabad :** f. 1910; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).



17. **Dharam Sangh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lucknow** : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya and Vyakaran).*
18. **Dudheshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pilibhit** : f. 1920; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
19. **Durga Gita Vidyalaya, Babuganj, Lucknow** : f. 1933; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Jyoutish and Sahitya).*
20. **Ekraśanand Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Mainpuri** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Vedant), Acharya (Vyakaran and Vedant).*
21. **Ganga Bhagirthi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Garh Mukteshwar, Meerut** : f. 1909; *Mgt. Private; Courses Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Nyaya & Vedanta).*
22. **Gauri Shankar Smarta Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shringairpur, Allahabad** : f. 1923; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Vedanta).*
23. **Gauri Shankar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sujanganj, Jaunpur** : f. 1914; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
24. **Goenka Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Lalitghat, Varanasi** : f. 1926; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Puran, Vedant, Jyoutish).*
25. **Gurukul Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur (Saharanpur)** : f. 1907; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
26. **Hanumat Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Firozabad** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
27. **Hindi Sanskrit Adarsh Vidyalaya, Mahrajganj, Azamgarh** : f. 1923; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran).*
28. **Jai Bharat Sadhu Mahavidyalaya, Shrawan Nath Mandir, Hardwar** : f. 1948; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Nyaya, Sahitya, Vedanta, Dharamshastra and Puranetihas).*
29. **Jaldev Vaishnav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Karvi (Banda)** : f. 1818; *Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Vedant, Nyaya) up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Jyoutish).*
30. **Kaloomal Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur** : f. 1878; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
31. **Kanhiyalal Swamyadarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Gwallor marg, Jhansi** : f. 1934; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Darshan).*
32. **\*Kanya Gurukul Mahavidyalaya, Hathras, Aligarh** : f. 1931; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran & Sahitya).*
33. **Lalitadarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pilibhit** : f. 1904; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya and Vyakaran).*
34. **Mathur Chaturved Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dampier Nagar, Mathura** : f. 1915; *Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Jyoutish and Vedanta), Acharya (Darshan, Veda and Pourhitya Dharamshastra).*

35. **M. L. D. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Khudaganj (Shahjahanpur):** f. 1937; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya)*
36. **Nawrang Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ghughli (Gorakhpur) :** f. 1940; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran).*
37. **Panchayati Swami Brahman Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Purana Bazar, Basti :** f. 1820; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya. (Vyakaran, Puran and Sahitya).*
38. **Paramhans Sankatadarsh Mahavidyalaya, Tekarmafi (Sultanpur):** f. 1915; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
39. **Radhakrishna Sanskrit College, Khurja (Bulandshahr) :** f. 1922; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Nyaya, Jyoutish, Vedant and Puran).*
40. **Radhakrishan Sanskrit College, Laxminivas Bagh, Deoria :** f. 1925; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya, Sankhya, Nyaya, Vyakaran, Ved and Dharamshastra).*
41. **Raghnath Brahmcharya Ashram, Sita Road, Chandosi :** f. 1931; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
42. **Ramannuj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Anant Bhawan, K 23/69, Dudh Vinayak, Varanasi :** f. 1945; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Nyaya, Vedanta and Ved).*
43. **Rishikula Bramcharya Ashram, Katihar, Moradabad :** f. 1924; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
44. **Rishikumar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pilikothi, Chitrakut, Satna :** f. 1912; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Nyaya, Vyakaran, and Ved).*
45. **Sadhu Vidyalaya, Bajiganj, Malwa, Hardoi :** f. 1758; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
46. **Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Azamgarh :** f. 1908; *Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Jyoutish and Ved), Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, and Jyoutish)*
47. **Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jaunpur :** f. 1861; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Jyoutish, Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
48. **Sangaved Vidyalaya, Azamgarh :** f. 1921; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya, Vyakaran and Jyoutish)*
49. **Sangaved Mahavidyalaya, Narwar, Narora (Bulandshahr) :** f. 1902; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Purana, Nyaya, Sahitya, Vyakaran, Dharamshastra, Sankhya Yoga & Vedant).*
50. **Sangved Vidyalaya, Tameshwarnath, Basti :** f. 1918; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*
51. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jamulpandit, Methorabazar, Gorakhpur :** f. 1882; *Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).*

52. **Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Auralya (Etawah) : f. 1916; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya, Vedanta and Vyakaran).**
53. **Sanyasi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dhundiraj, Ganeshgali, Varanasi: f. 1896; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Nyaya, Sahitya, Vedanta, Jyoutish, Ved, Dharamshastra, Darshan and Puran).**
54. **Sarwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kishoreganj, Deoria : f. 1910; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Jyoutish, Sahitya and Vyakaran).**
55. **Sarjuparin Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bahadurganj, Allahabad : f. 1890; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).**
56. **Satya Narain Sanskrit Pathshala, Barari Baitalpur (Deoria) : f. 1920; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran).**
57. **Sayadad Digamber Jain Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bhadaini (Varanasi) : f. 1905; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Shastri (Nyaya and Jyoutish), Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Jain Darshan).**
58. **Shastrarth Mahavidyalaya, Dharshi Ka Pul, Varanasi : f. 1940; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Nyaya, Vedant and Puranetihas).**
59. **Shivapur Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kunjkuteer, Sundarbag, Lucknow: f. 1942; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Jyoutish and Puran).**
60. **Shiva Sankat Haran Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sakha, P.O. Behta Gokul, Hardoi : f. 1925; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).**
61. **Shri Hari Ramgopal Krishna Sanatan Dharam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Katghar, Ganeshabagh, Prayag, Allahabad : f. 1890; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).**
62. **Shri Kapileshwar A. S. Mahavidyalaya, Nimecha, Varanasi : f. 1928; Mgt. Private; Courses Madhyama (Sahitya), Acharya (Vyakaran).**
63. **Shri Shiv Bahadur Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ahorwabhiwani, Shivratanganj, Raebareli : f. 1915; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya and Vyakaran).**
64. **Shri Shiv Parsad Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Durmalganj, Mirzapur : f. 1923; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).**
65. **Swami Dianand Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Devasharam Mathlar, Deoria : f. 1863; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Ved, Puran and Vyakaran).**
66. **Tulsi Smarak Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Rajpur, Banda : f. 1916; Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Sahitya), Acharya (Vyakaran).**
67. **Udasin Sanskrit Pathshala, Dhundrajgali, Varanasi : f. 1918; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Nyaya, Vedanta, Ved, and Sahitya).**

68. **Vaishnava Bhagwan Deshraj Suri Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Udai-bhanpur, Shankarganj (Jaunpur) : f. 1925; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran).**
69. **Ved Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Basti : f. 1941; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Jyoutish).**
70. **Vallabh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Golabazar, Gorakhpur : f. 1911; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran).**
71. **Vidya Dharam Sanjivani Sanskrit Pathshala, Deoria : f. 1896; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya and Vedanta).**
72. **Vidya Dharam Vardhini Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Premikapura, Balwarganj, Jaunpur : f. 1928; Mgt. Private; Courses Shastri (Sahitya), Acharya (Vyakaran).**
73. **Vidyavardhini Sanskrit Pathshala, Gur Ki Mandi, Agra : f. 1885; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran and Sahitya).**
74. **Vilveshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Meerut : f. 1931; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Sahitya, Vyakaran and Jyoutish).**
75. **Vishwanath Gurukul Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Karanghanta, Varanasi : f. 1937; Mgt. Private; Courses up to Acharya (Vyakaran, Sahitya, and Vedanta).**

### 53. VIKRAM UNIVERSITY

#### *University Teaching Departments*

1. **University School of Studies in Ancient History and Culture, Ujjain : f. 1961; Course M.A.**
2. **University School of Studies in Botany, Science College Building, Gwalior : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
3. **University School of Studies in Chemistry, Holkar Science College, Indore : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
4. **University School of Geology, Vigyan Bhavan, Bhopal : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
5. **University School of Studies in Mathematics and Statistics, Madhav College, Ujjain : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
6. **University School of Studies in Physics, Madhav College, Ujjain : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
7. **University School of Studies in Zoology, Science College Building, Gwalior : f. 1960; Course M.Sc.**
8. **University Teaching Department in Library Science, Vikram University, Ujjain : f. 1958; Courses B. Lib. Sc., Cert. in Lib. Sc.**

#### *Constituent Colleges*

1. **Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior : f. 1946; Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D., D.M.R.E., D.G.O.**
2. **Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal : f. 1955; Mgt. Govt.; Courses M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.**

3. **Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Marathi., Phil., Pol., Skt., Socio. and Urd.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B.
4. **Government College, Guna :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B.Com.
5. **Government College, Mandasaur :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Hi.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B. Com.
6. **Government College, Ratlam :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ. and Eng.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B.Com.
7. **Government Hamidia College of Arts and Commerce, Bhopal :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Ar., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol., Skt., and Urdu), B.Com., M. Com., LL.B.
8. **Government Science College, Gwalior :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
9. **Holkar College of Science, Indore :** *f.* 1891; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
10. **Indore Christian College, Indore :** *f.* 1884; *Mgt. Private; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio., LL.B.
11. **Madhav College, Ujjain :** *f.* 1946; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Math., Phil., Pol. and Skt.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B.
12. **Maharani Laxmibai College of Arts and Commerce, Gwalior :** *f.* 1890; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.A., M.A. (Econ., Eng., Geog., Hi., Hist., Phil., Pol., Skt. and Socio.), B.Com., M.Com., LL.B.
13. **M.G.M. Medical College, Indore :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.C.H., T.D.D., D.O.M.S.
14. **Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt. Govt., Courses* B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bot., Chem., Math., Phys. and Zo.).
15. **M.P. College of Agriculture, Gwalior :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agri. Zo., Agronomy, Entomology and Plant Pathology).
16. **M.P. College of Veterinary Science and A.H., Mhow :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.V.Sc. & A.H., M.V.Sc.
17. **P.M.B. Gujarati College, Indore :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt. Private ; Courses* B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Math.), B.Com., M.Com.
18. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Bhopal :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
19. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Dewas :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
20. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Gwalior :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.
21. **Post Graduate Basic Training College, Ujjain :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* B.Ed., M.Ed.

22. **Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Agricultural Institute, Sehore** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri.) (Agri. Bot., Agri. Econ., Agri. Zo., Agronomy and Entomology).
23. **S.S.L. Jain College, Vidisha** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private*; *Courses* B.A., M.A. (Eng.), B.Sc., LL.B.

#### *Affiliated Colleges*

1. **Anand College, Dhar** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
2. **College of Agriculture, Indore** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Course* B.Sc. (Agri.)
3. **College of Dentistry, Indore** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Course* B.D.S.
4. **College of Nursing, Indore** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Course* B.Sc. (Nursing).
5. **Degree College, Ambah** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
6. **\*Girls' Degree College, Indore** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
7. **Govt. Degree College, Bareilly (Dist. Raigarh)** : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
8. **Govt. Degree College, Barwani** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
9. **Govt. Degree College, Bhind** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
10. **Govt. Degree College, Jaora** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
11. **Govt. Degree College, Jhabua** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.
12. **Govt. Degree College, Khargone** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13. **Govt. Degree College, Mhow** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
14. **Govt. Degree College, Narsingarh** : f. 1962; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
15. **Govt. Degree College, Neemuch** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
16. **Govt. Degree College, Rampura** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.Sc., B.Com.
17. **Govt. Degree College, Sehore** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
18. **Govt. Degree College, Shajapur** : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
19. **Govt. Degree College, Shivpuri** : f. 1960; *Mgt. Govt.*; *Courses* B.A., B.Sc.

20. \*Govt. Girls Degree College, Ujjain : f. 1959; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
21. Govt. Sanskrit Degree College, Indore : f. 1961; Mgt. Govt.; Course B.A. (Classics).
22. G.P. Degree College, Morena : f. 1956; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
23. \*Kamla Raja Girls' College, Gwalior : f. 1939; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B. Lib. Sc.
24. K.P. Degree College, Dewas : f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25. Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior : f. 1957; Mgt. Central Govt.; Course B.P.E.
26. Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior : f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
27. Madhav Mahavidyalaya, Lashkar (Gwalior) : f. 1957; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Com.
28. Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal : f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
29. \*M.L.B. Girls' College, Bhopal : f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc.
30. Parwatibai Gokhle Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Lashkar (Gwalior) : f. 1961; Mgt. Private; Course B.Sc.
31. Saifia Degree College, Bhopal : f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
32. Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha : f. 1960; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
33. Shree Saraswati Degree College, Adokhar (Distt. Bhind) : f. 1962; Mgt. Private; Course B.A.
34. Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore : f. 1956; Mgt. Private; Courses B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
35. Vikramaditya Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh : f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Courses B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

#### 54. VISVA-BHARATI UNIVERSITY

*University Teaching Departments*

Nil

*Constituent Colleges†*

1. Kala-Bhavana : f. 1919; Mgt. University; Course Dip. in Fine Art & Crafts.
2. Rabindra Bhavana : f. 1962; Mgt. University; Course Ph. D. (Research in Rabindra Literature)

---

† All the Constituent Colleges are located at Santiniketan.

3. **Sangita-Bhavana** : f. 1934; *Mgt. University; Courses* Dip. in Instrumental Music (Sitar & Esraj), Vocal Music (Indian Classical and Rabindra Sangeet) and Dancing.
4. **Siksha Bhavana** : f. 1921; *Mgt. University; Courses* B.A. (Hons.) (Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Indology, Oriya, Phil. and Skt.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chem. and Math.), Dips. and Certs. in Beng., Chinese, Eng., Fr., Ger., Hi., Japanese, Oriya, Skt., and Tibetan.
5. **Silpa-Sadana (Cottage Industry Training Section)** : f. 1952; *Mgt. University; Courses* Dips. in Weaving and Wood work.
6. **Vidya-Bhavana** : f. 1918; *Mgt. University; Courses* M.A. (Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture, Beng., Econ., Eng., Hi., Hist., Oriya, Phil. and Skt.), Ph.D., D.Litt.
7. **Vinaya-Bhavana** : f. 1948; *Mgt. University; Course* B.Ed.

*Affiliated College*

Nil





---

**SECTION III**  
**INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE**  
**UNDER ACTS OF PARLIAMENT**  
**AND**  
**THOSE DEEMED AS UNIVERSITIES UNDER**  
**SECTION 3 OF UNIVERSITY GRANTS**  
**COMMISSION ACT**

---



## SECTION III

### (i) INSTITUTIONS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE UNDER ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi.** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Autonomous; *Courses* M.B., B.S., M.D., Ph.D., D.M.
2. **Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay-76 :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* B. Tech. (Chemi. Engg., Civil Engg., Elect. Engg., Mech. Engg. and Metallurgical Engg.), M. Tech. (Chemi. Engg. & Chemi. Tech., Civil Engg., Elect. Engg.-including Electronics, Mech. Engg. and Metallurgical Engg.).
3. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* B. Tech. in Engg. (Chemi., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.), and Text. Tech.
4. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* B. Tech. (Hons.) (Agri., Chemi., Civil, Electronics & Elect. Commn., Elect., Mech., Met., Mining, and Naval Arch.), M. Tech. (Applied Bot., Applied Geol., Chemical Plant Design & Fabrication, Combustion Engg. & Fuel Economy, Control System Engg., Dam Construction & Power Engg., Design of I.C. Engines & Gas Turbines, Design of Refrigeration and Airconditioning Plant, Elect. Machine Design, Exploration Geo-Phys., Farm Machinery & Power, Foundry Engg., Geo-Chem., Heat Power, High Polymer & Rubber Tech., Industrial Electronics, Industrial Engg. & Operation Research, Industrial Phys., Mech. Machine Design, Mechanical Handling Science and Tech., Mechanism & Vibration, Meteorology, Municipal Engg., Petroleum Refinery Engg., and Petro Chemicals, Physical Met. and Process Met., Production Science and Tech., Public Health Engg., Regional Planning—Town & Country, Soil & Water Conservation Engg., Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg., Structural Engg., Synthetic Drugs & Fine Chemicals, Ultra High Frequency & Micro-Wave Engg., Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Tech.), B. Tech. (Hons.) (Applied Geol. and Exploration Geo-Phys.), B. Arch., P.G. Dips. in Applied Geol., Applied Bot., High Polymer and Rubber Tech., Soil Tech., Exploration Geo-Phys., Geo-Chemi., Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Tech., Regional Planning, Industrial Psychology & Industrial Relations, Synthetic Drugs and Fine Chemicals and Maths.-Non-Linear Mechanics., Plasticity & Rheology and Magneto-Fluid Dynamics., M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.).
5. **Indian Institute of Technology, Madras-36 :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* B. Tech. in Engg. (Chemi., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.), B.Sc. (Engg.) (Chemi., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Met.), M.Sc. (Chem., Math. and Phys.), M. Tech. in Engg. (Chemi., Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Ph.D.
6. **Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta :** *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* Associateship of the I.S.I., Statistician's Diploma (Part I and II) Computer's Cert. (Junior and Senior), Statistician's Training Course, Officers' Training Course and International Statistical Training Centre Course, B. Stat., M. Stat :

**(ii) INSTITUTIONS DEEMED AS UNIVERSITIES UNDER  
SECTION 3 OF UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
ACT**

1. **Gurukul University, Kangri, Harwar :** *f.* 1900; *Type* Residential; *Jurisdiction* within the Distt. of Saharanpur; *Faculties* Arts, Science, Agriculture, Ayurved and Oriental ; *Medium of Examination* Hindi; *Teaching Departments* 5 ; *Terms* 16th July to 31st Dec., 1963, 1st January to 15th May, 1964. *Courses* Vedalankar, Vidyalkankar and Vidya Vachaspati, M.A., B.Sc., B.A. M.S.
2. **Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi:** *f.* 1904; *Type* Teaching & Residential; *Faculty* Agriculture; *Medium of Examination* English; *Teaching Divisions* 10; *Terms* 7th Oct., '63 to 11th Jan., '64, 27th Jan., to 25th April '64, 29th June to 26th Sept., '64 ; *Courses* M.Sc. (Agri. Bot., Agri. Chem., Agri. Engg., Agronomy, Entomology, Horticulture, Mycology & Plant Pathology and Soil Science), Ph.D.
3. **Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore :** *f.* 1909; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Faculties* Science and Engineering; *Medium of Examination* English; *Departments* 8; *Terms* 1st Aug. to 13th Dec.' 63; 3rd Jan. to 30th April, '64, *Courses* B.E. (Elect. Communication, Elect. Technology and Metallurgy), M.E. (Aeronautical, Automobile, Chemi., Civil, Civil and Hydraulics, Elect., Elect. Commn., Foundry, High Voltage, Internal Combustion, Mech., Metallurgy and Soil Mechanics), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. **Indian School of International Studies, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi :** *f.* 1961; *Type* Teaching and Residential; *Medium of Examination* (Submitting thesis) English (the mother tongue of the candidate is also allowed under special circumstances); *Teaching Departments* 10; *Terms* 14th Oct., to 23rd Dec. '63, 4th Jan. to 30th April '64, 16th July to 3rd Oct. '64; *Courses* Ph.D. (American Hist. & Institutions, Central Asia, Commonwealth Hist. & Institutions, East Asian Hist. & Institutions, International Econ., International Law, International Politics & Organisation, South Asian Hist. & Institutions, South East Asian Hist. & Institutions and West Asian Hist. & Institutions).
5. **Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-25 :** *f.* 1920; *Type* Teaching and Residential, *Faculties* Arts and Education; *Medium of Examination* Urdu but in Special cases instructions are imparted through the medium of other languages ; *Constituent Colleges* 3 ; *Terms* 16th July to 21st December, 1963, 10th Jan. to 30th April, 1964; *Courses* B.A., B.Ed., Dip. in Basic Training, Senior and Junior Dips. in Teaching of Art.

---

---

**SECTION IV**  
**BOARDS OF EDUCATION**

---

---



## SECTION IV.

### BOARDS OF EDUCATION

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **Bihar School Examination Board, Patna :** *f.* 1952; *Jurisdiction* Bihar State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School, Higher Secondary School, Dip. and Cert. in Physical Education, Cert. in Social Education.
2. **Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad:** *f.* 1922; *Jurisdiction* Uttar Pradesh (except areas of Aligarh & Banaras Hindu Universities) ; *Exams. conducted* High School, Intermediate, High School Technical and Intermediate Technical; Recognised institutions for Inter Exam. 1074.
3. **Board of Public Examination, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1949; *Jurisdiction* Kerala State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert., Teachers' Training Cert., Lower Secondary, Upper Secondary and Post Basic Scholarship Certs., Post-Graduate Dips. in Basic Education, Needle Work & Garment Making, Music, Dance, Kathakali & Bharatha Natyam, Arabic Munshi, Sanskrit and Hindi, Nursery T. Cert. and Dips. in Engg., Tech. and Text.. Tech., Dip. & Cert. in Physical Educ., Certs. in Drawing & Painting and Sculpture and Modelling, Dip. and Post Dip. in Painting, Sculpture and Modelling and T.T.C. for Language and Craft. Teachers.
4. **Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1957; *Jurisdiction* Andhra Pradesh; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert., Higher Secondary Cert. and Multi-purpose & Higher Secondary School Leaving Cert.
5. **Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal :** *f.* 1959; *Jurisdiction* Madhya Pradesh; *Exams. conducted* High School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert. (Technical), Prep./Pre-Univ., Secondary School Cert., Agri., course, Intermediate; Recognised institutions for Inter Exam. 3.
6. **Board of Secondary Education, Madras :** *f.* 1911; *Jurisdiction* State of Madras and some schools in Pondicherry; *Exam. conducted* Secondary School Leaving Cert.
7. **Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack :** *f.* 1956; *Jurisdiction* State of Orissa; *Exams. conducted* High School Cert. and Higher Secondary School Cert.
8. **Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer, :** *f.* 1957; *Jurisdiction* Rajasthan; *Exams. conducted* High School and Higher Secondary.
9. **Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, 77/2, Park Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1951; *Jurisdiction* West Bengal, Tripura, Sikkim and A. & N. Islands; *Exams. conducted* School Final and Higher Secondary.



10. **Central Board of Secondary Education (Ajmer), New Delhi :** *f.* 1929; *re.* 1st July, 1962; *Jurisdiction* All over India ; *Exams. conducted* Higher Secondary, Higher Secondary (Tech.), Higher Secondary Multi-purpose, Ratna, Bhushan and Prabhakar.
11. **Gujarat Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Baroda :** *f.* 1960; *Jurisdiction* Gujarat State; *Exam. conducted* Secondary School Cert.
12. **Secondary Education Board, Mysore State, Bangalore :** *f.* 1913; *Jurisdiction* Mysore State; *Exams. conducted* (upto March 1964) Mysore S.S.L.C. and Multipurpose Hr. Sec. School Cert. for Ex-Mysore area, Madras S.S.L.C. for Madras Karnatak area, Bombay S.S.C. for Bombay Karnatak area, Hyderabad H.S.C. and Multipurpose Hr. Sec. S. Cert. for Hyderabad Karnatak area, and the Multipurpose Hr. Sec. School Cert. for Coorg area and from March 1963 onwards, Mysore Secondary School Leaving Cert. for Higher Sec. X Class Students.
13. **Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Maharashtra State, Poona :** *f.* 1960; *Jurisdiction* State of Maharashtra (excluding the area under the Vidarbha Board); *Exam. conducted* Maharashtra Secondary School Cert.
14. **Vidarbha Board of Secondary Education, Nagpur :** *f.* 1922; *Jurisdiction* Districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal in Maharashtra State; *Exams. conducted* Secondary School Cert., Higher Secondary School Cert., Vocational High School Cert., Higher S. S. Cert. (Tech.).

---

**SECTION V**  
**INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY BOARDS OF**  
**EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE**  
**EXAMINATION**

---



## SECTION V

### INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY BOARDS OF EDUCATION FOR INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

#### (I) BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, UTTAR PRADESH

##### I.—Agra Region

##### *Agra District*

1. Agarwal H.S. School, Agra.
2. †Agra College, Agra.
3. \*Anglo Bengali Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
4. †Balwant Rajput College, Agra.
5. Bhadawar Vidyamandir H.S. School, Bah.
6. Brahman H.S. School, Agra.
7. Chaharvati H.S. School, Akola.
8. Damodar H.S. School, Holipura.
9. D.A.V. H.S. School, Agra.
10. D.A.V. H.S. School, Firozabad.
11. Fateh Chand Inter College, Taltota.
12. Gandhi Smarak Kisan H.S. School, Kiraoli.
13. Hublal Mathur Vaishya H.S. School, Agra.
14. \*Indra Bhan Girls H.S. School, Pipalmandi, Agra.
15. Islamia H.S. School, Firozabad.
16. Mahabir Digamber Jain H.S. School, Hariparvat.
17. Mahatma Dudhadhari H.S. School, Naglavishnu.
18. \*Mahatma Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Firozabad.
19. \*Murari Lal Khattri Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
20. Narain Das Chhajju Mal Vedic H.S. School, Sultanpura, Agra.
21. Northern Railway H.S. School, Tundla.
22. Panna Lal Digamber Jain H.S. School, Firozabad.
23. \*Prem Vidyalaya Girls' H.S. School, Dayalbagh, Agra.
24. \*Queen Victoria Girls' H.S. School, Agra.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

25. Radhaswami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra.
26. \*Ram Swarup Singhal Rawat Para Girls' H.S. School, Agra.
27. Rastriya H.S. School, Barhan.
28. Ratna Muni Jain H.S. School, Lohamandi, Agra.
29. Shiva Prasad Rashtriya H.S. School, Achhnera.
30. Shoaib Mohammadia H.S. School, Agra.
31. \*Smt. B. D. Jain Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Agra.
32. Sri Ayodhya Prasad H. S. School, Shamsabad.
33. \*Sri Kedar Nath Seksaria Arya Kanya H. S. School, Belanganj, Agra.
34. Sri Ramchandra Kundanlal Inter College, Kotla, Agra.
35. \*Sri Ratna Muni Jain Girls H.S. School, Lohamandi, Agra.
36. Sri Tilak Vidyalaya H.S. School, Firozabad.
37. S. R. K. H. S. School, Firozabad.
38. †St. John's College, Agra.
39. St. John's H.S. School, Agra.

#### *Aligarh District*

40. Adarsh H.S. School, Aryanagar, Meerpur Khas.
41. Agarwal Inter College, Harduwaganj, Aligarh.
42. Barahseni H.S. School, Hathras.
43. D.A.V. H.S. School, Aligarh.
44. Dharam Samaj H.S. School, Aligarh.
45. Gandhi H.S. School, Chandaus.
46. Gauzi Shankar Hindu H. S. School, Sikandra Rao.
47. G.S.A.S. H.S. School, Mursan.
48. Hira Lal Barahseni H.S. School, Aligarh.
49. Jamuna Khand H.S. School, Tappal, Aligarh.
50. Jawahar Vidyalaya H.S. School, Iglas.
51. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Aligarh.
52. K.E.M.V. H.S. School, Atrauli.
53. Khair H.S. School, Khair.
54. Lagasama H.S. School, Gonda, Baraula.
55. Maharana Pratap H.S. School, Sujawalpur.
56. Muzammil Islamia H.S. School, Sikandra Rao.
57. Paliwal Brahman H.S. School, Aligarh.

58. P.B.A.S. H.S. School, Hathras.
59. \*Ram Chandra Agarwal Kanya H.S. School, Hathras.
60. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Khair.
61. Sarvopayogi H.S. School, Palsera, Bajota, Aligarh.
62. \*Seth Harcharan Dass Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Hathras.
63. S.G.R. H.S. School, Purdilpur, Aligarh.
64. Shri Maheswari H. S. School, Aligarh.
65. Shri Malaviya Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Barahmashram, P.O. Andala.
66. Sri Radhelal Arya Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Aihen.
67. Sri Daulat Ram Barahseni H.S. School, Hathras.
68. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Vijaigarh.
69. Sri Gopal Adarsh H.S. School, Hathras.
70. Sri Mathil Brahman H.S. School, Aligarh.
71. Sri Raghunandan H.S. School, Chharra.
72. Sri Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Hathras.
73. Sri Shankaranand H.S. School, Vishwamitrapuri, Beswan.
74. \*Sri Udaising Jain Kanya H.S. School, Aligarh.
75. †\*Tika Ram Girls' Degree College, Aligarh.
76. Vidya Bhawan H.S. School, Sasni.

#### *Etah District*

77. Avinashi Sahai Arya H.S. School, Etah.
78. Bansidhar A. V. H.S. School, Kasganj.
79. B.D.R.S. H.S. School, Raja-ka-Rampur.
80. Christian Agricultural H.S. School, Etah.
81. D.A.V. H.S. School, Aliganj, Etah.
82. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Etah.
83. Govt. H.S. School, Etah.
84. Janta H.S. School, Pilwa.
85. Kisan H.S. School, Dhiramai, Etah.
86. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Jalesar.
87. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Kasganj.
88. Munnalal G.L.H.M. H.S. School, Marhera.

89. S.B.R. Vidyalaya H.S. School, Patiali.
90. Sherwani Memorial H.S. School, Manpur Nagaria, Neoli.
91. Sri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Etah.
92. Sri Ganesh H.S. School, Kasganj.
93. Sri Har Narain H.S. School, Ganj Dundwara, Etah.
94. Sri Ram Bhrose Lal Arya H.S. School, Raja-ka-Rampur.

#### *Mainpuri District*

95. †Ahir Kshatriya Degree College, Shikohabad.
96. Amarshahid H.S. School, Bewar.
97. Azad Hind H.S. School, Karhal.
98. \*Bhagwani Devi Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Shikohabad.
99. Christian H.S. School, Mainpuri.
100. D.A.V. H.S. School, Jyoti, Mainpuri.
101. D.A.V. H.S. School, Mainpuri.
102. Girdhari H.S. School, Sirsaganj.
103. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Mainpuri.
104. Govt. H.S. School, Mainpuri.
105. Kshatriya H.S. School, Sirsaganj.
106. Levenchu Jain H.S. School, Karhal.
107. Lodhi Rajput H.S. School, Jasrana.
108. Narain H.S. School, Shikohabad.
109. National H.S. School, Bhogaon, Mainpuri.
110. Paliwal H.S. School, Shikohabad.
111. S.P.G. H.S. School, Eka, Mainpuri.
112. Sri Chitragupta H.S. School, Mainpuri.

#### *Mathura District*

113. Bajna H.S. School, Bajna.
114. Champa Agarwal H.S. School, Mathura.
115. Hindu H.S. School, Kosi Kalan.
116. Jawahar Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mathura.
117. \*Kishori Raman Girls' H.S. School, Mathura.
118. Kishori Raman H.S. School, Mathura.
119. Kulshrestha Brahman H.S. School, Maharara, Mathura.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

120. Municipal H.S. School, Vrindaban.
121. Rashtriya H.S. School, Raya.
122. Sri Balbhadrā H.S. School, Baldeo, Mathura.
123. \*Sri Chameli Devi Khandelwal Girls' H.S. School, Mathura.
124. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Chatta.
125. Sri Brijendra Jat H.S. School, Bisawar.
126. Subhas H.S. School, Mathura.

## II—Allahabad Region

### *Allahabad District*

127. Adarsh H.S. School, Sarai Aquil, Allahabad.
128. Agrasen H.S. School, Allahabad.
129. †Agarwal Vidyalaya Degree College, Allahabad.
130. †Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.
131. \*Allahabad Agricultural Institute for Girls, Naini, Allahabad.
132. Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Allahabad.
133. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
134. B.P.K. Higher Secondary School, Balrampur, Barethi (Allahabad).
135. City A.V. H.S. School, Allahabad.
136. Colonelganj H.S. School, Allahabad.
137. \*Crosthwaite Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
138. D.A.V. H.S. School, Allahabad.
139. Dr. Ghosh Modern H.S. School, Allahabad.
140. \*Dwarika Prasad Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
141. \*Gauri Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
142. Gomti A.V.H.S. School, Phulpur.
143. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
144. Govt. H.S. School, Allahabad.
145. Hai Hai Kshatriya H.S. School, Allahabad.
146. \*Hamidia Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
147. \*Hindu Mahila Vidyalaya H.S. School, Allahabad.
148. I.K.M. H.S. School, Annapur, Allahabad.
149. Ishwar Saran Inter. College, Allahabad.

---

† Affiliated to Allahabad University for Degree Courses.



150. \*Jagat Taran Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
151. Jamuna Christian H.S. School, Allahabad.
152. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
153. Kesarvani Vaish H.S. School, Jasra, Allahabad.
154. Kesarvani Vaish Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
155. Kesarvani Siksha Sadan H.S. School, Sarsa, Allahabad.
156. \*Kidwai Memorial Girls' H.S. School, Himmatganj, Allahabad.
157. Kulbhaskar Ashram H.S. School, Allahabad.
158. Lala Ram Lal Agarwal H.S. School, Sarsa, Allahabad.
159. Madan Mohan Malviya Inter. College, Karchana, Allahabad.
160. \*Mahila Gram H.S. School, Subedarganj, Allahabad.
161. \*Mahila Seva Sadan Inter. College, Allahabad.
162. Majidia Islamia H.S. School, Allahabad.
163. Mangla Prasad H.S. School, Bampur, P.O. Nahwai, Allahabad.
164. \*Mary Wanamaker Girls' H.S. School, Allahabad.
165. Moti Lal Nehru H.S. School, Jamunipur, Allahabad.
166. Radha Raman H.S. School, Daryaganj, Allahabad.
167. Ranjeet Pandit H.S. School, Naini, Allahabad.
168. Rural H.S. School, Salahpur, Allahabad.
169. Sarswat Khatri Pathshala H.S. School, Allahabad.
170. Saryuparin H.S. School, Allahabad.
171. S.A.V. H.S. School, Saini, Sirathu, Allahabad.
172. Seth R. P. Puria N.H.S. School, Handia, Allahabad.
173. Sri D.D. H.S. School, Osa Manjhanpur, Allahabad.
174. Sri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Kalyanpur, Soraon, Allahabad.
175. St. Anthony's Convent H.S. School, Allahabad.
176. St. Mary's Convent High School, Allahabad.
177. Subhash Chandra Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Chetupur Karma, Allahabad.
178. Tilak Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Kotwa, Allahabad.

*Banda District*

179. Chitrakut H.S. School, Karvi, Banda.
180. D.A.V. H.S. School, Banda.
181. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Banda.

182. Govt. H.S. School, Banda.
183. Higher Secondary School, Baberu, Banda.
184. Hindu H.S. School, Atarra, Banda.
185. Kaushambi H.S. School, Mau, Banda.
186. Sri Tulsi H.S. School, Rajapur, Banda.

#### *Etawah District*

187. \*Aryashyama Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Bharthana.
188. \*Ganga Ram Bajaj Municipal Kanya H.S. School, Auraiya.
189. Govt. H.S. School, Etawah.
190. Hafiz M. Siddiqui Islamia H.S. School, Etawah.
191. Janata H.S. School, Ajitmal.
192. Janata Vidyalaya H.S. School, Bakevar.
193. Lokmanya Rural H.S. School, Mandir, Mahewa.
194. Public H.S. School, Bidhuna.
195. S.D. H.S. School, Etawah.
196. Shanker A.V. H.S. School, Bharthana.
197. Shri Kurmi Kshatriya H.S. School, Etawah.
198. Shri S. N. Industrial and Commercial H.S. School, Etawah.
199. Shri Radha Ballabh H.S. School, Phaphund.
200. Sri Dehati H.S. School, Nevilganj, Achhaldia, Etawah.
201. Sri Sundar Singh H.S. School, Harchandpur.
202. \*Tewari J.P. Kanya H.S. School, Etawah.
203. Tilak National H.S. School, Auraiya.

#### *Farrukhabad District*

204. A.V. H.S. School, Shamshabad.
205. Bhartiya Pathashala H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
206. Bhartiya Shiksha Sadan H.S. School, Sikandarpur.
207. Christian H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
208. D.N. College and A.K.K. H.S. School, Tirwa.
209. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
210. Govt. H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
211. Hira Lal V.N. H.S. School, Chibramau.
212. Janta H.S. School, Rajendranagar, Pakhna.

213. K. R. Rastogi H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
214. Municipal H.S. School, Fatehgarh.
215. \*Narayan Arya Kanya H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
216. Rashtriya Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Akbarpur.
217. R.P. H.S. School, Kamalganj.
218. S. Basudev Sahai H.S. School, Kannauj.
219. S.N. Mushran H.S. School, Qaimganj.
220. \*Sushila Devi Girls' H.S. School, Kannauj.
221. Swami Ramanand Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Farrukhabad.
222. Swarup Narayan H.S. School, Kannauj.

#### *Fatehpur District*

223. Adarsh H.S. School, Kora, Jahanabad.
224. A.S. Inter. College and K.C.B.S.A. H.S. School, Fatehpur.
225. Ashok H.S. School, Sakha.
226. Chaudhary Sheo Sahai Singh H.S. School, Jairampur.
227. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School for Girls, Fatehpur.
228. Govt. H.S. School, Fatehpur.
229. Muslim H.S. School, Fatehpur.
230. Nehru H.S. School, Bindki.
231. Sri Sukdeo Vidyalaya H.S. School, Khaga.

#### *Hamirpur District*

232. B.N.V. H.S. School, Rath.
233. D.A.V. H.S. School, Mahoba.
234. Gandhi Rashtriya H.S. School, Rath.
235. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Hamirpur.
236. Govt. H.S. School, Hamirpur.
237. National H.S. School, Maudaha.
238. Sri Vidyamandir H.S. School, Hamirpur.
239. V.M. H.S. Rahmania H.S. School, Maudaha.

#### *Jalaun District*

240. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Orai.
241. Bundhelkhand H.S. School, Veernagar, Madhogarh.
242. Chhatrasal H.S. School, Jalaun.

243. Col. Ishwari Singh H.S. School, Sheikhpur Bujurg.
244. D.A.V. H.S. School, Orai.
245. Gandhi H.S. School, Orai.
246. Govt. H.S. School, Orai.
247. M.S.V. H.S. School, Kalpi.
248. Samar Singh H.S. School, Rampura, Jalaun.
249. S.R.P. H.S. School, Konch.

#### *Jhansi District*

250. \*Arya Kanya P. H.S. School, Sipri Bazar, Jhansi.
251. Bipin Behari H.S. School, Jhansi.
252. Christian H.S. School, Jhansi.
253. District Board H.S. School, Moth.
254. Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mauranipur.
255. \*Govt. Girls H.S. School, Lalitpur.
256. Govt. H.S. School, Jhansi.
257. Saraswati Hindu Pathshala H.S. School, Sipri Bazar, Jhansi.
258. Saraswati P. Industrial H.S. School, Jhansi.
259. Sardar Patel H.S. School, Chirgaon.
260. Shri V.J. H.S. School, Lalitpur.
261. \*S.P. Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Jhansi.
262. Sri Lakshman Das Damle H.S. School, Mauranipur.
263. Sri Mardan Singh H.S. School, Talbehat, Jhansi.
264. Tyag Murti A.R.G.K. H.S. School, Gursarai, Jhansi.

#### *Kanpur District*

265. Adarsh Bang H.S. School, Kanpur.
266. Aryanagar H.S. School, Kanpur.
267. Bhartiya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kanpur.
268. Bhaskaranand H.S. School, Narwal.
269. B.N.S.D. H.S. School, Kanpur.
270. Brij Bhushan Avasthi Govt. Multipurpose H.S. School, Kanpur.
271. Chaudhary Ram Sahai Kurmi K.H.S. School, Bairi.
272. Christ Church H.S. School, Kanpur.
273. D.A.V. H.S. School, Kanpur.
274. Dayanand Model Udyogshala H.S. School, Govind Nagar, Kanpur.

275. D.P. Singh Municipal H.S. School, Nawabganj, Kanpur.
276. Dosar Vaish H.S. School, Kanpur.
277. Gram Udyog H.S. School, Pukhrayan.
278. Gur Narain Khattri H.S. School, Kanpur.
279. Gurunanak Balika H.S. School, Sundernagar, Kanpur.
280. Halim Muslim H.S. School, Kanpur.
281. H. Sahai J. Sahai H.S. School, Kanpur.
282. J.P.R.N. Amar H.S. School, Jajamau.
283. Kanpur H.S. School, Kanpur.
284. Kanyakubja H.S. School, Kanpur.
285. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Civil Lines, Kanpur.
286. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Hiranman-ka-Purwa, Kanpur.
287. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Tilak Nagar, Kanpur.
288. Municipal H.S. School, Juhi, Kanpur.
289. \*Muslim Jubilee Girls' H.S. School, Kanpur.
290. Omar Vaishya H.S. School, Kanpur.
291. Ordnance Factory H.S. School, Armapur.
292. Pandit Prithvi Nath H.S. School, Kanpur.
293. \*R.B.R.D.S.D. Municipal Kanya H.S. School, Nawabganj, Kanpur.
294. R.P.S. H.S. School, Rura.
295. \*Shri Omar Vaish Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Naughara, Nayaganj, Kanpur.
296. Siddiq Faiz-i-Am H.S. School, Kanpur.
297. Sri Astikmuni H.S. School, Koriyan.
298. Sri Gandhi Vidyapith H.S. School, Ghatampur, Kanpur.
299. \*Sri J.D. Marwari Balika H.S. School, Kanpur.
300. \*Sri Jawala Devi Vidya Mandir Girls' H.S. School, Kanpur.
301. \*Sri Kailash Nath Balika H.S. School, Kanpur.
302. Sri Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Mandhana.
303. Sri Marwari Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kanpur.
- 304.†\*S.N. Sen Balika Vidyalaya Degree College, Kanpur.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

## III—Bareilly Region

*Almora District*

305. Almora H.S. School, Almora.
306. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Almora.
307. Boys' Own H.S. School, Kausani.
308. Dwarahat H.S. School, Dwarahat.
309. Gannath Vidyapeeth H.S. School, Takula.
310. Govt. B.N.P. H.S. School, Lohaghat.
311. Govt. H.S. School, Almora.
312. Kanda H.S. School, Kanda.
313. \*Raja Anand Singh Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Almora.
314. Ramsey H.S. School, Almora.
315. Ranikhet H.S. School, Ranikhet.

*Bareilly District*

316. Adarsh Niketan H.S. School, Atamanda, Bareilly.
317. \*Arya Kanya M.H.S. School, Arya Samaj, Bhurh.
318. \*Arya Putri H.S. School, Subhashnagar, Bareilly.
319. Atma Ram H.S. School, Balliya, Bareilly.
320. Azad H.S. School, Bareilly.
321. Boys' Christian H.S. School, Bareilly.
322. C.A.S. H.S. School, Faridpur.
323. D.A.V. Kali Charan H.S. School, Bareilly.
324. \*Dropadi Kanya H.S. School, Bareilly.
325. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bareilly.
326. \*Islamia Girls' H.S. School, Bareilly.
327. Islamia H.S. School, Bareilly.
328. Jai Parkash Narain H.S. School, Nawabganj, Bareilly.
329. Kr. Daya Shanker E.M. H.S. School, Bareilly.
330. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Baheri, Bareilly.
331. Manohar Bhushan H.S. School, Bareilly.
332. Patel H.S. School, Dhaunra, Bareilly.
333. Rajendra Prasad H.S. School, Mirganj.
334. \*Ram Bharose Lal Mahila H.S. School, Bareilly.

335. \*Sahu Gopinath Kanya H.S. School, Bareilly.
336. Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Bareilly.
337. Sri Gulab Rai H.S. School, Bareilly.
338. Sri Vishnu Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kalibari, Bareilly.
339. Subhash H.S. School, Aonla, Bareilly.
340. Tilak H.S. School, Bareilly.

***Bijnor District***

341. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Najibabad.
342. Bijnor H.S. School, Bijnor.
343. Chandramani Devnagari H.S. School, Haldaur.
344. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bijnor.
345. Govt. H.S. School, Bijnor.
346. Hafiz Mohd. Ibrahim Town H.S. School, Nehtaur.
347. Hindu H.S. School, Chandpur.
348. Hindu H.S. School, Basi Kiratpur.
349. Hindu H.S. School, Nagina.
350. Jain Vidya Mandir H.S. School, Nehtaur.
351. \*Kanya H.S. School, Dhampur.
352. K.M. H.S. School, Dhampur.
353. Mahatma Gandhi M.P.M. H.S. School, Basi Kiratpur.
354. \*Murti Devi Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Najibabad.
355. Muslim Qudrat H.S. School, Seohara.
356. Mustafa M.H.S. School, Nagina.
357. Raghuraj Singh Public H.S. School, Seohara.
358. Raja Jwala Prasad Arya H.S. School, Bijnor.
359. Ranjit Singh M.H.S. School, Bholarampur, Dhampur.
360. Sampurnanand H.S. School, Gohawar.
361. Saraswati H.S. School, Najibabad.
362. Shyam Narain Singh M.H.S. School, Nehtaur.

***Budaun District***

363. Babu Ram Singh H.S. School, Babrala.
364. Hafiz Siddiq Islamia H.S. School, Shekhupur, Budaun.
365. Madan Lal H.S. School, Bisauli.
366. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Budaun.

367. Municipal H.S. School, Ujhani.
368. \*Parvati Arya Kanya Sanskrit H.S. School, Budaun.
369. Radhe Lal H.S. School, Kachhla Ghat, Budaun.
370. \*Raja Ram Mahila H.S. School, Budaun.
371. , Sri Krishna H.S. School, Budaun.
372. Sri Munna Lal H.S. School, Wazirganj, Budaun.

*Chamoli District*

373. Govt. War Memorial H.S. School, Karnaprayag.
374. Public H.S. School, Agastmuni, Chamoli.

*Garhwal Pauri District*

375. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Shrinagar.
376. Govt. H.S. School, Lansdowne.
377. Govt. H.S. School, Shrinagar.
378. Messmore H.S. School, Pauri.
379. Public H.S. School, Kotdwar.
380. Sri Dayanand H.S. School, Dogadda.
381. Sri 108 Swami Sachchidanand Govt. H.S. School, Rudraprayag.

*Moradabad District*

382. \*Abdus-Salam Mahila H.S. School, Moradabad.
383. Agarwal Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
384. \*Baldeo Arya Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Moradabad.
385. \*Bhartiya Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Chandausi.
386. \*Brij Ratan Sunder Arya Kanya H.S. School, Sambhal.
387. Dhyan Singh M.H.S. School, Kanth.
388. Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Surjan Nagar, Jai Nagar.
- 389.†\*Gokul Das Hindu Girls' Degree College, Moradabad.
390. Gokul Dass Gujarati Hindu H.S. School, Moradabad.
391. Govt. H.S. School, Amroha.
392. Govt. H.S. School, Moradabad.
393. Har Prasad S.B. H.S. School, Moradabad.
394. Hewett Muslim H.S. School, Moradabad.
395. Higher Secondary School, Bahjoi.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University or Degree Courses.



396. Higher Secondary School, Hasanpur.
397. Hind H.S. School, Sambhal.
398. †Hindu College, Moradabad.
399. Imam-ul-Modaris H.S. School, Amroha.
400. \*Jhunni Lal R.D. Agarwal Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
401. Kayastha Pathshala H.S. School, Moradabad.
402. K.G.K. H.S. School, Moradabad.
403. Nanakchand Adarsh H.S. School, Chandausi.
404. Parker H.S. School, Moradabad.
405. Parsadi Lal Rastogi H.S. School, Moradabad.
406. \*P.S.D. Anarkali Girls' H.S. School, Mandi Bano, Moradabad.
407. Raghunandan National H.S. School, Moradabad.
408. Ramratan H.S. School, Bilari.
409. †S.M. College, Chandausi.
410. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mandi Dhanaura.
411. Sri S.D. Hindu H.S. School, Thakurdwara, Moradabad.
412. S.S.K. H.S. School, Moradabad.
413. T.G.C. Hindu H.S. School, Amroha.

#### *Naini Tal District*

414. A.N. Jha Rural Govt. H.S. School, Rudrapur.
415. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Ramnagar.
416. Birla Vidyamandir H.S. School, Naini Tal.
417. Bishambhar Saran V.H.S. School, Jaspur.
418. G.B. Pant H.S. School, Okhalkanda.
419. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Haldwani.
420. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Kashipur.
421. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Naini Tal.
422. Lala C.R.S.T. H.S. School, Naini Tal.
423. Mathuradas P.H.S. School, Ramnagar.
424. Motiram Baburam H.S. School, Haldwani.
425. Sherwood College, Naini Tal.
426. Sri Narain Swami H.S. School, Ramgarh.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

- 427. St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.
- 428. T.D. Bisht Govt. College, Naini Tal.
- 429. Udairaj Hindu H.S. School, Kashipur.

*Pilibhit District*

- 430. Govt. Drummond H.S. School, Pilibhit.
- 431. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Pilibhit.
- 432. Public H.S. School, Puranpur, Pilibhit.
- 433. S.D.B.B. Rama H.S. School, Pilibhit.
- 434. Siddique N.H.S. School, Pilibhit.
- 435. S.R. Municipal H.S. School. Bisalpur, Pilibhit.

*Pithoragarh District*

- 436. Berinag H.S. School, Berinag, Pithoragarh.
- 437. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Pithoragarh.
- 438. Govt. H.S. School, Munsyari, Pithoragarh.
- 439. Govt. H.S. School, Pithoragarh.
- 440. Mission H.S. School, Pithoragarh.
- 441. Sri Babu Mahavidyalaya Govt. H.S. School, Askote, Narain Nagar, Pithoragarh.

*Rampur District*

- 442. \*Govt. Khursheed Girls' H.S. School, Rampur.
- 443. Govt. Raza H.S. School, Rampur.
- 444. Sundar Lal H.S. School, Rampur.

*Shahjahanpur District*

- 445. Abi Rich H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.
- 446. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.
- 447. †Gandhi Faiz-i-Am College, Shahjahanpur.
- 448. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.
- 449. Kakori Shahid H.S. School, Jalalabad.
- 450. L.B.J. Pathshala H.S. School, Tilhar.
- 451. Puwayan H.S. School, Puwayan.
- 452. Reoti Lal Vyapar Mandal H.S. School, Tilhar.
- 453. Sardar Patel H.S. School, Shahjahanpur.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

454. Sri D.S. H.S. School, Mamukshashram.  
 455. Sri Mangal Sen Bhartiya H.S. School, Dalelganj, Shahjahanpur.

*Tehri Garhwal District*

456. Govt. Pratap H.S. School, Tehri.

*Uttar Kashi District*

457. Govt. Kirti H.S. School, Uttarkashi.

**IV—Gorakhpur Region**

*Azamgarh District*

458. \*Agarsen Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 459. Bapu H.S. School, Kopaganj, Azamgarh.  
 460. Bindeshwari H.S. School, Tulsinagar, Azamgarh.  
 461. C.B. H.S. School, Tarwa.  
 462. D.A.V. H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 463. D.A.V. H.S. School, Maunath Bhanjan.  
 464. Gandhi H.S. School, Bardah.  
 465. Gandhi H.S. School, Kooba. P.O. Newada.  
 466. Gandhi H.S. School, Maltari, Azamgarh.  
 467. Gandhi H.S. School, Maroophpur, Rampur.  
 468. Gaya Din J.H.S. School, Khurason.  
 469. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 470. Hira Lal Memorial H.S. School, Bharauli.  
 471. Higher Secondary School, Tehri, Azamgarh.  
 472. Janta H.S. School, Ahraula.  
 473. Janta H.S. School, Rampur.  
 474. Jiwan Ram H.S. School, Mau.  
 475. Maharajganj H.S. School, Maharajganj, Azamgarh.  
 476. Muslim H.S. School, Maunath Bhanjan.  
 477. †Shibli National College, Azamgarh.  
 478. S.K.P. H.S. School, Azamgarh.  
 479. Smith H.S. School, Azamatgarh.  
 480. Sri Durgaji H.S. School, Chandesar.  
 481. Sri Krishna Gita National H.S. School, Lalganj.

---

† Affiliated to Gorakhpur University for Degree Courses.

482. Sri Shahid H.S. School, Madhuban.
483. S.S.V. H.S. School, Amila.
484. Town H.S. School, Mohammadabad, Gohana.
485. Udyog Vidyalaya H. S. School, Koyalsa, Azamgarh.
486. Victory H.S. School, Dohrighat.
487. Wesley H.S. School, Azamgarh.

*Bahraich District*

488. Gandhi H.S. School, Bahraich.
489. Govt. H.S. School, Bahraich.
490. H.S. School, Payagpur.
491. Jagatjit H.S. School, Ikona.
492. Kisan H.S. School, Jarwalroad, Bahraich.
493. Maharaj Singh H.S. School, Bahraich.
494. Saadat H.S. School, Nanpara.
495. Sri Alakshendra H.S. School, Bhinga.
496. \*Tara Girls' H.S. School, Bahraich.

*Basti District*

497. Anglo-Sanskrit College and G.R.S. H.S. School, Basti.
498. Gandhi Adarsh H.S. School, Barhni, Basti.
499. Ganna Vikas H.S. School, Munderwa, Basti.
500. Govind Ram Saksaria Kissan H.S. School, Babhanan, Basti.
501. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Basti.
502. Hira Lal Ram Niwas H.S. School, Khalilabad.
503. Khair Industrial H.S. School, Basti.
504. Kisan H.S. School, Basti.
505. Kisan H.S. School, Uskabazar.
506. People's H.S. School, Domariaganj, Basti.
507. Rashtriya H.S. School, Harriya.
508. Ratan Sen H.S. School, Bansi.
509. Sakseria Kisan H.S. School, Gaur, Basti.
510. Sheopati H.S. School, Shohratgarh.
511. S.K.P. H.S. School, Purani Basti, Basti.
512. Venimadho Gopinath H.S. School, Bakhira.

*Deoria District*

513. Baba Raghav Dass Krishk H.S. School, Bhatpar Rani.
514. Baba Raghav Dass Inter. College, Deoria.
515. Balbhadra Narain H.S. School, Majhauri Raj.
516. Bapu H.S. School, Kishoreganj.
517. Bharosaghar Mission H.S. School, Bhagalpur.
518. Buddha H.S. School, Kushinagar.
519. Chhitauni H.S. School, Chhitauni, Deoria.
520. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Deoria.
521. Harakh Chanda H.S. School, Barhaj.
522. Higher Secondary School, Pindi.
523. K.E. Govt. H.S. School, Deoria.
524. Khetan H.S. School, Laxmiganj, Deoria.
525. Lokman H.S. School, Jankinagar.
526. M.M. Malviya H.S. School, Bhatpar Rani.
527. Marwari H.S. School, Deoria.
528. Owaish Qarney H.S. School, Lar.
529. Pawanagar Mahabir H.S. School, Fazilnagar.
530. P.J.L. Krishak H.S. School, Mahuabari, Lar.
531. Satasi H.S. School, Rudrapur.
532. S.D.H.S. School, Math, Lar.
533. Sri Anant Adarsh H.S. School, Ganiari, Madanpur.
534. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Sakhwania.
535. Sri Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Hata.
536. Sri Krishna H.S. School, Barhaj.
537. Srinet H.S. School, Indupur.
538. S.S. Boy Scout H.S. School, Deoria.
539. Udit Narain K.H.S. School, Padrauna.

*Faizabad District*

540. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Tanda.
541. Bisheshwar Nath H.S. School, Akbarpur.
542. Forbes H.S. School, Faizabad.
543. Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Raje Sultanpur.
544. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Faizabad.

545. Govt. H.S. School, Faizabad.
546. Hobert Trilokinath H.S. School, Tanda.
547. Maharaja's H.S. School, Ayodhya.
548. Manohar Lal M.L.H.S. School, Faizabad.
549. Narendra Deva H.S. School, Jalalpur.
550. Raj Karan Vedic H.S. School, Faizabad.
551. Ram Bali N.H.S. School, Gosainganj.
552. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Tenduai Kalan.
553. R.D.H.S. School, Suchitaganj, Roanahi.
554. \*Shyamlal Raje Arya Kanya Pathshala, Rikabganj, Faizabad.
555. Sri Anant H.S. School, Khapradih.
556. Sri Hiralal Jaiswal H.S. School, Kichhauchha.
557. Sri R.B.B. H.S. School, Dyorhi, Faizabad.
558. S.S. Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Faizabad.

#### *Gonda District*

559. Ambikeshwar Pratap H.S. School, Mankapur.
560. \*Balrampur Girls' H.S. School, Balrampur.
561. D.A.V. H.S. School, Balrampur.
562. Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal H.S. School, Colonelganj, Gonda.
563. King George H.S. School, Utraula.
564. Maharaja P. Pratap Singh H.S. School, Balrampur.
565. \*Sakseria Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Gonda.
566. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Nawabganj, Gonda.
567. Sri Gandhi Vidyamandir H.S. School, Gonda.
568. Swatantra Bharat H.S. School, Tulsipur, Gonda.
569. Thompson H.S. School, Gonda.

#### *Gorakhpur District*

570. Bangsaon H.S. School, Bangsaon.
571. Bapu Vidyalaya H.S. School, Pipiganj.
572. Bishnath Singh Adarsh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Gola.
573. Co-operative H.S. School, Pipraich.
574. D.A.V. H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
575. D.A.V. Narang H.S. School, Ghughli.
576. Dhunmun Das Balmukand Lal H.S. School, Gorakhpur.

577. \*Govt. A.D. H.S. School for Girls, Gorakhpur.
578. G.S.V.S. H.S. School, Maharajganj.
579. Higher Secondary School, Urwabazar.
580. \*Imambara Muslim Girls' H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
581. Lady Parson Kuse H.S. School, Bansdeela, Sardarnagar, Gorakhpur.
582. \*Mahadev Prasad Poddar Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
583. Maharana Pratap H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
584. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
585. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Siswa Bazar.
586. Marwari H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
587. Mian Saheb George Islamia H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
588. Murari H.S. School, Sahjanwa.
589. National H.S. School, Barhalganj.
590. Navtanwan H.S. School, Navtanava.
591. Neenathapa H.S. School, Karoraghat, Gorakhpur.
592. Sarvoday Kisan H.S. School, Koriram.
593. Seth A.J. H.S. School, Anandnagar.
594. \*Shri Bhagwati Prasad Kanya H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
595. Sri Bholaram Maskara H.S. School, Gahasand, Sahjanwa, Gorakhpur.
596. Tulsi Das Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Gorakhpur.
597. †St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.

## V—Lucknow Region

### *Bara Banki District*

598. City H.S. School, Bara Banki.
599. Fatehchand H.S. School, Safdarganj, Bara Banki.
600. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bara Banki.
601. Govt. H.S. School, Bara Banki.
602. Hindu H.S. School, Rudauli.
603. National H.S. School, Fatehpur.
604. N. Islamia H.S. School, Bara Banki.

---

† Affiliated to Gorakhpur University for Degree Courses.

605. Patel Panchayati H.S. School, Ramsanehighat, Bara Banki.  
 606. Union H.S. School, Ramnagar, Bara Banki.

**Hardoi District**

607. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Hardoi.  
 608. A.S.V.V. H.S. School, Hardoi.  
 609. B.G.R. Khattri H.S. School, Belgram.  
 610. Bhagwantnagar H.S. School, Bhagwantpur, Mallawan.  
 611. Itifat Rasul H.S. School, Sandila.  
 612. Patel Rastriya H.S. School, Tirwa, Gausganj.  
 613. Rastrapita H.S. School, Shahabad, Hardoi.  
 614. R.K. and K.G. H.S. School, Hardoi.  
 615. Sanatan Dharam H.S. School, Hardoi.

**Kheri District**

616. \*Bhagwandin Arya Kanya H.S. School, Lakhimpur.  
 617. Brijbehari Lal Canegrower H.S. School, Khamaria Pandit, Yera State, Lakhimpur Kheri.  
 618. Dharam Sabha H.S. School, Lakhimpur.  
 619. J.P. Inter. College, Mohammadi, Kheri.  
 620. Krishak Samaj H.S. School, Golagokarannath, Kheri.  
 621. Prithviraj Kshatriya H.S. School, Lakhimpur.  
 622. Public H.S. School, Golagokarannath, Lakhimpur.  
 623. †Yuvraj Datta College, Lakhimpur.  
 624. Yuv Raj Datt H.S. School, Oel, Kheri.

**Lucknow District**

625. Agarwal Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.  
 626. Aminabad H.S. School, Lucknow.  
 627. Amiruddaula Islamia H.S. School, Lucknow.  
 628. \*Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Motinagar.  
 629. \*Balika Vidya Niketan H.S. School, Lal Bagh, Lucknow.  
 630. Baxi-ka-Talab H.S. School, Lucknow.  
 631. \*Bhartiya Balika Vidyalaya, Lucknow.  
 632. Boys' Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Lucknow.  
 633. Colvin Taluqdar's H.S. School, Lucknow.

---

†Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.



634. †D.A.V. College, Lucknow.
635. Girdhari Singh Indar Kunwar H.S. School, Lucknow.
636. Gopi Nath L.D. Rastogi H.S. School, Lucknow.
637. Govt. Jubilee H.S. School, Lucknow.
638. \*H. P. Rastogi Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Subhash Marg, Lucknow.
639. Hari Chand H.S. School, Lucknow.
640. Industrial H.S. School, Lucknow.
641. †\*Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
642. \*Janta Girls' H.S. School, Chandra Nagar, Alambagh, Lucknow.
643. \*Jasoda Rastogi Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
644. †\*Jubilee Girls' College, Lucknow.
645. Kalicharana H.S. School, Lucknow.
646. †Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow.
647. †Kanya Kubja Vocational College, Lucknow.
648. †\*Karamat Hussain Muslim Girls' College, Lucknow.
649. \*Kastoorba Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.
650. \*Khun Khunji Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
651. \*Lal Bagh Girls' H.S. School, Lucknow.
652. \*La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
653. Loreto Convent College, Lucknow.
654. †Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.
655. \*Mahila Vidyalaya College, Lucknow.
656. M. D. Shukla H.S. School, Lucknow.
657. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Kashmiri Mohalla, Lucknow.
658. \*Nari Shiksha Niketan, Lucknow.
659. National H.S. School, Lucknow.
660. Navjiwan H.S. School, Mohanlalganj, Lucknow.
661. \*Navyuga Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.
662. Queen's A.S. H.S. School, Lucknow.
663. \*Saraswati Vidyalaya Kanya H.S. School, Hazratganj, Narahi, Lucknow.
664. \*Shashi Bhushan Balika Vidyalaya H.S. School, Lucknow.

- 665. †Shia College, Lucknow.
- 666. \*Shri Guru Nanak Mahila H.S. School, Gautam Budh Marg, Lucknow.
- 667. Sohan Lal Murai H.S. School, Lucknow.
- 668. St. Joseph's H.S. School, Lucknow.
- 669. \*Talingah-i-Niswan H.S. School, Lucknow.
- 670. \*Vedic Kanya H.S. School, Lucknow.
- 671. †Vidyant Hindu College, Lucknow.
- 672. Vishnu Narain H.S. School, Hazratganj, Lucknow.

*Pratapgarh District*

- 673. Bajrang H.S. School, Bhadari, Pratapgarh.
- 674. Bhagwandin Dube H.S. School, Paharpur.
- 675. Gandhi H.S. School, Sangipur.
- 676. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Pratapgarh.
- 677. Higher Secondary School, Dhingavas, Pratapgarh.
- 678. Higher Secondary School, Kunda.
- 679. Higher Secondary School, Patti.
- 680. Higher Secondary School, Raniganj, Pratapgarh.
- 681. Hanumant H.S. School, Kalakankar.
- 682. K. P. Hindu H.S. School, Pratapgarh.
- 683. P.B.A.S. H.S. School, Pratapgarh.
- 684. Tilak H.S. School, Pratapgarh.

*Rae Bareilly District*

- 685. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Rae Bareilly.
- 686. Govt. H.S. School, Rae Bareilly.
- 687. Janpad H.S. School, Harchandpur.
- 688. Jawahar Vidyalaya H.S. School, Simari.
- 689. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Rae Bareilly.
- 690. National H.S. School, Rae Bareilly.
- 691. Sarvodaya H.S. School, Saloon, Rae Bareilly.
- 692. Shri Barkhandi Vidyapith H.S. School, Shivagarh.
- 693. Sri Gandhi H.S. School, Bachhrawan.
- 694. Vaiswara H.S. School, Lalganj, Rae Bareilly.

---

†Affiliated to Lucknow University for Degree Courses.

*Sitapur District*

- 695. Birla Vidyamandir H.S. School, Hargaon, Sitapur.
- 696. \*Hindu Kanya H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 697. J.L.M.D.J. H.S. School, Khairabad.
- 698. Krishka H.S. School, Maholi.
- 699. Maharishi Dadhichi H.S. School, Misrikh.
- 700. Raja Raghubar Dayal H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 701. R.M.P. H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 702. Seth Jai Dayal H.S. School, Biswan.
- 703. Shri Ujagar Lal H.S. School, Sitapur.
- 704. Sri Gandhi Vidyalaya H.S. School, Sidhauri.

*Sultanpur District*

- 705. A. H. H.S. School, Musafirkhana, Sultanpur.
- 706. Bariyar Shah H.S. School, Bharkhare, Sultanpur.
- 707. Chuni Lal H.S. School, Chitapatti.
- 708. Govt. H.S. School, Sultanpur.
- 709. Hanumat H.S. School, Bijathuwa.
- 710. Janta H.S. School, Bilhari.
- 711. \*K. K. Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Sultanpur.
- 712. Madhusudan H.S. School, Sultanpur.
- 713. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Sultanpur.
- 714. National H.S. School, Qadipur.
- 715. Public H.S. School, Chankia.
- 716. Sri Ranvir H.S. School, Amethi.

*Unnao District*

- 717. Atal Bihari H.S. School, Unnao.
- 718. Dayanand V.D. Tripathi Krishi H.S. School, Unnao.
- 719. Gandhi Mission H.M.K.D. H.S. School, Mohan, Unnao.
- 720. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Unnao.
- 721. Govt. H.S. School, Unnao.
- 722. K.N.P.N. H.S. School, Maurawan.
- 723. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Shafipur.
- 724. Mani Ram R.S. Lal H.S. School, Purwa, Unnao.

725. Raja Shankar Sahai H.S. School, Unnao.
726. Ram Nath Kurmi Kshatriya H.S. School, Rajhai, Unnao.
727. Rao Ram Baksh H.S. School, Bhagwant Nagar, Unnao.
728. Shri Hub Lal H.S. School, Tehra, Unnao.
729. Shyamlal Gupta H.S. School, Nawabganj, Unnao.
730. Subhas H.S. School, Bangarmau, Unnao.

#### VI—Meerut Region

##### *Bulandshahr District*

731. Agarwal H.S. School, Sikandrabad.
732. A. H. Janta H.S. School, Dadri.
733. †Amar Singh Jat College, Lakhaoti.
734. Anglo Sanskrit H.S. School, Jahangirabad.
735. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Gulaothi.
736. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Khurja.
737. Bihari Lal H.S. School, Dankaur.
738. Chaturshreni Vaishya H.S. School, Karora.
739. \*Damodardas Kabari Balika H.S. School, Sikandrabad.
740. D.A. Paliwal H.S. School, Shikarpur.
741. D.A.V. H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
742. Dayanand Chaubisa H.S. School, Mohana.
743. D.N. H.S. School, Gulaothi.
744. \*Government Girls' H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
745. \*Govind Ram D.A.V. Kanya H.S. School, Anupshahr.
746. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Bhavan Bahadur Nagar.
747. Govt. H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
748. Gujar A.S. H.S. School, Dadri.
749. Higher Secondary School, Jathpura, Mukimpur.
750. Janta H.S. School, Bhatona.
751. Janta H.S. School, Jewar.
752. J.A.S. H.S. School, Khurja.
753. Jat Heroes Memorial H.S. School, Saidpur.
754. Kuber H.S. School, Dibai.
755. Lakshman Prasad D.A.V. H.S. School, Anupshahr.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

756. \*Maheshwari Kanya H.S. School, Dibai.
757. Maqaram H.S. School, Pahasu.
758. Model H.S. School, Thora.
759. Mukund Swarup H.S. School, Sikandrabad.
760. National H.S. School, Khilaur Daraura.
761. †N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.
762. Public H.S. School, Siana.
763. Rani Rajvansh Kaur H.S. School, Kuchesar.
764. Sharma H.S. School, Bulandshahr.
765. S.L. H.S. School, Khanpur.
766. Svantra Bharat H.S. School, Bhavan Bahadur Nagar.
767. Swatantra Bharat H.S. School, Kalaunda.
768. S.M.J.E.C. H.S. School, Khurja.

#### *Dehra Dun District*

769. Asha Ram Vaidic H.S. School, Choharpur.
770. D.A.V. H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
771. D.A.V. H.S. School, Premnagar.
772. Doon School, Dehra Dun.
773. Ghananad Govt. H.S. School, Mussoorie.
774. \*Guru Nanak Public Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
775. Hindu National H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
776. \*Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala College, Dehra Dun.
777. \*Mussoorie Girls' H.S. School, Mussoorie.
778. \*Nari Shilp Mandir Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
779. Rama Devi Narayan Das Bhargava H.S. School, Mussoorie.
780. Sadhu Ram H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
781. \*Sanatan Dharam Girls' H.S. School, Mussoorie.
782. Sri Bharat Mandir H.S. School, Rishi Kesh.
783. Sri Guru Nanak Public H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
784. Sri Lakshman Vidyalaya H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
785. St. George's College, Mussoorie.
786. United Church of Northern India Boys' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.
787. \*United Church of Northern India Girls' H.S. School, Dehra Dun.

*Meerut District*

788. Adhyatimiknagar H.S. School, Adhyatimiknagar.
789. Anglo Sanskrit H.S. School, Mawana.
790. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Mawana.
791. \*Arya Kanya Inter. College, Sadar, Meerut.
792. †\*Arya Kanya Pathshala College, Hapur.
793. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Swamipara.
794. Bahira Malviya H.S. School, Maukhas, Meerut.
795. Brahman Anglo-Vedic H.S. School, Meerut.
796. C.A.B. H.S. School, Meerut.
797. Commercial and Industrial H.S. School, Hapur.
798. D.A.V. H.S. School, Kishanpur, Baral.
799. Dayanand Gurukul H.S. School, Dourli.
800. Deva Nagri H.S. School, Meerut.
801. Digambar Jain Intermediate College, Baraut.
802. \*Durgabari Anglo Bengali Kanya H.S. School, Meerut.
803. Faiz-i-Am H.S. School, Meerut.
804. Gandhi Smarak Devanagari H.S. School, Prixitgarh.
805. Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Doghat.
806. Govt. Inter. College, Meerut.
807. \*Guru Nanak Girls' H.S. School, Kankarkhera.
808. Hapur H.S. School, Hapur.
809. Harchand Mal Jain H.S. School, Tikri.
810. Higher Secondary School, Saroorpur Kalan.
811. \*Howard Plasted Girls' H.S. School, Meerut.
812. \*Ismail Girls' National H.S. School, Meerut.
813. \*Jagdish Sharan Rajbansh Kanya H.S. School, Begumbridge Road, Meerut.
814. Jain H.S. School, Khekra.
815. Janta H.S. School, Kharkhaunda.
816. Janta H.S. School, Loomb, Meerut.
817. Janta H.S. School, Sarurpur Khurd.
818. Jat Heroes Memorial H.S. School, Baraut.
819. Jat Vedic H.S. School, Baraut.

820. \*Kanya Vedic Vidyalaya H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
821. Kisan H.S. School, Madhi Bohla.
822. Kisan H.S. School, Mohiuddinpur.
823. Kisan National H.S. School, Santwas, Muradnagar.
824. Kisan Rashtriya H.S. School, Chirauri.
825. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Machhra.
826. Krishak Inter. College, Mawana.
827. †Mahanand Mission Harijan College, Ghaziabad.
828. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Baraut.
829. Mahatma Gandhi M. H.S. School, Dhakoli.
830. Mahatma Gandhi V.N. H.S. School, Budhpur Ramala.
831. M. M. Malviya H.S. School, Khékra.
832. Modi Science & Commerce College, Modinagar.
833. Muslim Jat H.S. School, Asara.
834. N.A.S. H.S. School, Meerut.
835. Navajiwan H.S. School, Farrukhnagar.
836. Navajiwan Kisan H.S. School, Mawana.
837. \*Raghunath Mahila H.S. School, Meerut.
838. Rajput Regiment H.S. School, Pilkhuwa.
839. Rajput Shiksha Shivir H.S. School, Dhaulana.
840. Rastriya H.S. School, Lawar.
841. R.S.K. Inter. College, Simbhaoli.
842. Rukmani Modi Girls' Inter. College, Modinagar.
843. Sambhu Dayal H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
844. Sarv Hitkari H.S. School, Meetli, Gauripur.
845. Seth Mukand Lal H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
846. Sheelchandra A.S. H.S. School, Aminagar Sarai.
847. Shri Gandhi Smarak Janata H.S. School, Patla.
848. Shri Hari Har Nath Shastri H. S. School, Upera.
849. Shri Krishna H.S. School, Niwari.
850. Shri Saligram Sharma Smarak H.S. School, Rasna.
851. Shri S.D. H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
852. Sri Saraswati Vidyalaya H.S. School, Hapur.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

- 853. \*Sri Bharti Girls' H.S. School, Sadar, Meerut.
- 854. \*Sri Kasturba Kanya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Khekra.
- 855. Sri Vidyamandir H.S. School, Chhaprauli.
- 856. Sri Yamuna H.S. School, Baghpat.
- 857. S. S. D. Boys' H.S. School, Lalkurti, Meerut.
- 858. St. Charles H.S. School, Sardhana.
- 859. \*Sushila Girls' H.S. School, Ghaziabad.
- 860. Vaishya H.S. School, Meerut.
- 861. Yadava H.S. School, Balaini.

*Muzaffarnagar District*

- 862. Amrit H.S. School, Rohana Mills, Muzaffarnagar.
- 863. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 864. D.A.V. H.S. School, Burhana.
- 865. D.A.V. H.S. School, Jansath.
- 866. D.A.V. Inter. College, Muzaffarnagar.
- 867. Gandhi H.S. School, Charthawal.
- 868. Grain Chamber H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 869. Hindu H.S. School, Kandhla.
- 870. Islamia H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 871. Jain H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 872. \*Jain Kanya H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 873. Jai Sita Ram Kisan H.S. School, Jhinhana.
- 874. Jat H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 875. Kalyankari H.S. School, Baghra.
- 876. Kisan H.S. School, Alipur Kheri.
- 877. Lajpat Rai H.S. School, Thanabhawan, Muzaffarnagar.
- 878. M.M.M. Inter. College, Muzaffarnagar.
- 879. \*Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.
- 880. Public H.S. School, Kairana.
- 881. Rashtriya Kisan H.S. School, Shamli.
- 882. Rashtriya Shiksha Sadan H.S. School, Jhinhina.
- 883. S.D. H.S. School, Meeranpur.
- 884. S.D. H.S. School, Muzaffarnagar.



- 885. Sita Saran H.S. School, Khatauli.
- 886. S.K.K. Jain H.S. School, Khatauli.
- 887. Sri Chandan Lal National H.S. School, Kandhla.
- 888. \*Sri Jain Kanya H.S. School, Shamli.
- 889. Tiyaagi H.S. School, Barla.
- 890. Vaish H.S. School, Shamli.
- 891. \*Vedic Putri H.S. School, Nai Mandi, Muzaffarnagar.

*Saharanpur District*

- 892. \*Arya Kanya H.S. School, Khalapar.
- 893. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 894. \*Anandmai S.S. Municipal Girls' H.S. School, Hardwar.
- 895. B.D. Bajoria H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 896. Brahman Sanskrit H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 897. Dr. Hari Ram Arya H.S. School, Mayapur.
- 898. Govt. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 899. Gujar Agricultural H.S. School, Rampur Maniharan.
- 900. Gurukul Kangri Inter. College, Hardwar.
- 901. \*Guru Nanak Girls' H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 902. Harpet Rai Anglo-Vedic H.S. School, Deoband.
- 903. Hindu Anglo-Nagri H.S. School, Gangoh.
- 904. Hindu A.V. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 905. Industrial Muslim Girls' H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 906. Islamia H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 907. \*Jai Bhagwan Swarup Hindu Girls' H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 908. Janta H.S. School, Ambetha Chand.
- 909. J.V.J. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 910. Jwalapur H.S. School, Jwalapur.
- 911. Kanhaiya Lal D.A.V. H.S. School, Roorkee.
- 912. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Laksar.
- 913. Kisan Vidyalaya H.S. School, Rankhandi.
- 914. Kishori Lal Gandhi Memorial H.S. School, Nakur.
- 915. Krishak H.S. School, Raisi.
- 916. \*Mahila Vidyalaya H.S. School, Satikund, Kankhal.
- 917. Nehru Rashtriya H.S. School, Manglaur Town.

- 918. P.B. Municipal H.S. School, Hardwar.
- 919. Public National H.S. School, Shadhauli Kadim.
- 920. Raghomal N.I. H.S. School, Bhagwanpur.
- 921. Raja Mahendra Pratap Prem Vidyalaya H.S. School, Narsan.
- 922. S.A.M. Inter. College, Saharanpur.
- 923. Shakumbri Das Inter. College and K.R. H.S. School, Saharanpur.
- 924. \*S.S.D. Kanya H.S. School, Roorkee.

### VII—Varanasi Region

#### *Ballia District*

- 925. Bans Dih H.S. School, Bans Dih.
- 926. Bansi Bazar H.S. School, Bansi Bazar, Nawanagar.
- 927. D.A.V. H.S. School, Belthara Road, Ballia.
- 928. Doaba Rashtriya H.S. School, Bairia.
- 929. Gandhi H.S. School, Sikandarpur.
- 930. Gandhi M.A.M. H.S. School, Belthara Road, Ballia.
- 931. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Ballia.
- 932. J.B. H.S. School, Garwar.
- 933. K.G.S.J. H.S. School, Rasra.
- 934. Kunwar Singh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Ballia.
- 935. Mahabir Singh H.S. School, Badilpur, Haldi.
- 936. Mahatma Gandhi H.S. School, Dalanchhapra.
- 937. Maniyar H.S. School, Maniyar, Ballia.
- 938. Merchant's H.S. School, Chitbaragaon.
- 939. Narhari Baba H.S. School, Karnachhapra.
- 940. Nehru H.S. School, Ratanpura, Ballia.
- 941. P.D. H.S. School, Gaighat, Rewati, Ballia.
- 942. Purna Nand H.S. School, Dube Chhapra.
- 943. Ramkaran H.S. School, Bhimpura.
- 944. Ram Singhasan Kisan H.S. School, Dubahar.
- 945. Rashtriya H.S. School, Karamber, Ballia.
- 946. Ratsar H.S. School, Ratsar.
- 947. †Satish Chandra College, Ballia.

---

† Affiliated to Agra University for Degree Courses.

- 948. Sewa Sangh H.S. School, Sohaon.
- 949. Shri Gandhi Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Malayanagar, Malap.
- 950. Sri Ram Saran H.S. School, Sheopur, Basantpur.
- 951. Town H.S. School, Ballia.

#### *Ghazipur District*

- 952. Adarsh Vidyalaya H.S. School, Dildarnagar.
- 953. Bhumihar B.R. H.S. School, Sher Karimuddin-pur.
- 954. City H.S. School, Ghazipur.
- 955. D.A.V. H.S. School, Ghazipur.
- 956. Gahmar H.S. School, Gahmar.
- 957. Govind H.S. School, Sadat.
- 958. Hartmen H.S. School, Hartmenpur, Karim-ud-dinpur.
- 959. Higher Secondary School, Karanda.
- 960. Higher Secondary School, Khalispur.
- 961. Higher Secondary School, Mohammadabad.
- 962. Higher Secondary School, Suhaval.
- 963. Hindu H.S. School, Zamania.
- 964. Janta Janardan H.S. School, Gandhinagar.
- 965. Muslim Rajput H.S. School, Dildarnagar.
- 966. Nehru Vidyapith H.S. School, Revtipur.
- 967. Pachotar National H.S. School, Mardah.
- 968. Sarvodaya H.S. School, Khardiha.
- 969. Shahid Smarak H.S. School, Nandganj, Ghazipur.
- 970. \*Shiv Nath Singh Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Ghazipur.
- 971. S.M. National H.S. School, Machhati.
- 972. Sri Mahant Ram Barandas H.S. School, Bhukura, Jakhaniya.
- 973. Sri Moti Lal H.S. School, Basupur.
- 974. Sri Shiv Pujan H.S. School, Malsa.
- 975. Town National H.S. School, Saidpur.

#### *Jaunpur District*

- 976. Adarsh H.S. School, Rehari Patrahi.
- 977. Adarsh Vidyalaya H.S. School Shambhuganj, Jaunpur.
- 978. Balbhadra H.S. School, Pali Subhaspur, Ramdayalganj.

979. Bayalsi H.S. School, Jalalpur.
980. B.N.V H.S. School, Madiyahun.
981. B.R.P. H.S. School, Jaunpur.
982. Gram Vikas H.S. School, Khutahan, Jaunpur.
983. \*Govt. H.S. School for Girls, Jaunpur.
984. Higher Secondary School, Machhli Shahr.
985. Higher Secondary School, Newadhiya, Jaunpur.
986. Hindu H.S. School, Mungrabadshahpur.
987. Horli Rao H.S. School, Kunwarpur, P.O. Powara.
988. Jai Hind H.S. School, Tejibazar, Jaunpur.
989. Janta H.S. School, Ratnupur, Chandawak, Jaunpur.
990. Kisan Adarsh Rashtriya H.S. School, Partapganj, Guljarganj, Jaunpur.
991. Kutir H.S. School, Chakke Majhgawan.
992. Mohd. Hasan H.S. School, Jaunpur.
993. Nagrik H.S. School, Janghai.
994. National H.S. School, Patti Narendrapur.
995. Public H.S. School, Kerakat.
996. Public H.S. School, Shahganj.
997. Raja Harpal Singh H.S. School, Singramau.
998. Raja Shri Krishna Datt H.S. School, Jaunpur.
999. Rashtriya H.S. School, Sujanganj, Jaunpur.
1000. Rashtriya H.S. School, Jamuhai, Sarai Khawaja, Jaunpur.
1001. Raza D.M. H.S. School, Jaunpur.
1002. Sahkari H.S. School, Mihrawan, Sarai Khawaja, Jaunpur.
1003. Saltanat Bahadur H.S. School, Sri Krishna Nagar, Badlapur.
1004. Sarvajanic Vidyalaya H.S. School, Mungrabadshahpur.
1005. Sarvodaya H.S. School, Khudauli, Khetasarai.
1006. Shri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Kajgaon, Jaunpur.
1007. Shri Gandhi Smarak H.S. School, Samodhpur.
1008. Sri Ganesh Rai H.S. School, Dobhi.
1009. Sri Ramjanki Dinkar H.S. School, Jamalpur.
1010. St. Thomas H.S. School, Shahganj.
1011. Tilak Dhari Singh Kshattriya H.S. School, Jaunpur.

*Mirzapur District*

- 1012. \*Arya Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 1013. A.S. Jubilee H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 1014. Babu Lal Jaiswal H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 1015. Govt. H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 1016. Omar Vaishya H.S. School, Mirzapur.
- 1017. P.D.N.D. H.S. School, Chunar.
- 1018. Raja S.M. H.S. School, Robertsganj, Mirzapur.
- 1019. Shri Gandhi H.S. School, Kachhuwa, Mirzapur.
- 1020. Sri Sivaji National H.S. School, Hansipur.

*Varanasi District*

- 1021. Adarsh Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Chhapra.
- 1022. Adarsh Sewa Vidyalaya H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1023. Aditya Narain Govt. H.S. School, Chakia.
- 1024. \*Agrawal Kanya Pathshala H.S. School, Town Hall, Varanasi.
- 1025. Agrawal Mahajani Pathshala H.S. School, Chaukhambha, Varanasi.
- 1026. Amar Shahid Vidyamandir H.S. School, Shahidgaon, Awasapur.
- 1027. Amarvir H.S. School, Dhanapur.
- 1028. \*Arya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kashi.
- 1029. Ashok H.S. School, Baburi, Varanasi.
- 1030. Baba Kinaram H.S. School, Ram Garh, Varanasi.
- 1031. Bengali Tola H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1032. Chintamani Mukherji Anglo-Bengali H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1033. Cutting Memorial H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1034. D.A.V. H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1035. \*Durga Charan Girls' H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1036. E.R. Mixed H.S. School, Moghal Sarai.
- 1037. \*Govt. Girls' H.S. School, Varanasi.
- 1038. Govt. H.S. School, Jakkhini.
- 1039. Govt. Vibhuti Narain H.S. School, Gyanpur.
- 1040. Harish Chandra Intermediate College, Varanasi.
- 1041. Hathi Varni H.S. School, Hathi.
- 1042. Higher Secondary School, Gangapur.
- 1043. Inder Bahadur Singh National H.S. School, Bhadohi.

1044. Jagatpur H.S. School, Jagatpur, Rohana, Varanasi.
1045. Jaiswal H.S. School, Chetganj, Varanasi.
1046. Jay Narayan's H.S. School, Varanasi.
1047. J.P. Mehta Municipal H.S. School, Varanasi.
1048. Kalika Dham H.S. School, Sewapuri.
1049. \*Kanya Kumari Vidyamandir H.S. School, Laxmikund, Varanasi.
1050. Kisan H.S. School, Mirza Murad.
1051. K.K. H.S. School, Harhua.
1052. Mahabodhi H.S. School, Sarnath.
1053. Maharaja Aditya Narain H.S. School, Badohi.
1054. Mahendra Technical H.S. School, Chandauli.
1055. Moghal Sarai Municipal H.S. School, Moghal Sarai.
1056. National H.S. School, Pindara.
1057. National H.S. School, Syedraza.
1058. P.N. Govt. H.S. School, Ramnagar.
1059. Queen's College, Varanasi.
1060. Rashtriya Vidyalaya H.S. School, Kamalpur.
1061. Sakal Deha H.S. School, Sakal Deha.
1062. Saraswati H.S. School, Tanda.
1063. S.D. H.S. School, Varanasi.
1064. Sewashram H.S. School, Suriyawan, Varanasi.
1065. Shri Gandhi Rashtriya H.S. School, Sadalपुर, Varanasi.
1066. Shri Baldeva H.S. School, Baragaon.
1067. Sri Kashiraj Mahavidyalaya H.S. School, Aurai.
1068. Sri Subhash H.S. School, Chaubepur.
1069. Sri Yugal Behari H.S. School, Rameshwar, Varanasi.
1070. Subhadra Kumar H.S. School, Basani, Babatpur.
1071. †Udai Pratap College, Varanasi.
1072. †Vasanta College for Women, Rajghat, Varanasi.
1073. \*Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi.
1074. †Vasanta College, Rajghat, Varanasi.

---

† Affiliated to Banaras Hindu University for Degree Courses.

**(II) BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, MADHYA PRADESH,  
BHOPAL**

1. **Agriculture College, Indore :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course I.Sc. (Agri.).*
2. **M.B. College of Agriculture, Gwalior :** *f. 1950 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course I.Sc. (Agri.).*
3. **R.A.K. Agricultural Institute, Sehore :** *f. 1955 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Course I.Sc. (Agri.).*

---

**SECTION VI**

**INSTITUTIONS WITH NON-AFFILIATED COURSES**

---





## SECTION VI

### INSTITUTIONS WITH NON-AFFILIATED COURSES

#### A—Agriculture and Dairying

##### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Govt. Agricultural Institute, Laxmipur, Panna :** *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Agri.

##### *Mysore*

1. **National Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore :** *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* Indian Dairy Diploma.

##### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Agriculture School, Gurukul University, Kangri :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
2. **Agricultural School (Jat College), Muzaffarnagar :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
3. **Agriculture School, Rajput Shiksha Shivir, Dhanlana (Meerut) :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
4. **Agriculture School, Town Inter College, Ballia :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
5. **Allahabad Agriculture Institute, Allahabad :** *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Indian Dairy Diploma.
6. **F. N. E. Agricultural School-cum-Extension Training Centre, Rajghat, Varanasi :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
7. **Government Agricultural Institute, Balandshahr :** *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
8. **Government Agricultural School, Chirgaon (Jhansi) :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
9. **K. M. Munshi Land Institute, Sarojini Nagar, Lucknow :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam., Rural Services Course.
10. **Rajkiya Krishi Vidyalaya, Gorakhpur :** *f.* 1931 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.
11. **Rural Agricultural School, Bisawar (Mathura) :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Agri. & Extension Dip. Exam.

**NOTE.**—This Section also includes institutions, which though affiliated to the Universities have provision for courses conducted by authorities other than the Universities.

## B—Banking, Commerce, Co-operation, Secretarial Practice and Library Science

### Andhra

1. **Anwar-ul-Uloom Dip.** College of Commerce, New Mallapalli, Hyderabad : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Banking and Commerce.
2. **\*Government Polytechnic for Girls, Kakinada** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Secretarial Practice.
3. **Government School of Commerce, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Banking and Commerce.

### Bihar

1. **College of Commerce, Patna** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Cert. and National Dip. in Commerce.

### Kerala

1. **Calicut Cooperative College, Calicut** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
2. **Cooperative College, Trichur** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
3. **Co-operative College, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* National Dip. in Commerce, Higher Dip. in Co-operation and Company Secretary's exam.
4. **Fatima Mata National College, Quilon** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
5. **N.S.S. Co-operative College, Pandalam** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
6. **Sanatan Dharam College, Allepey** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
7. **Sree Narayana College, Quilon** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
8. **St. Theresa's College, Ernakulam** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
9. **\*Women's Polytechnic, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Steno & Secretarial Practice.

### Madras

1. **P. S. G. Polytechnic, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Commerce.

### Maharashtra

1. **Co-operative Training Centre, Ghaswala's Ghandal Bungalow, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Poona-5** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Higher Dip. in Co-operation.
2. **National Co-operative College & Research Institute, 5, B.J. Road, Poona** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Senior Officers' Training Course, Special Course in Co-operative Marketing (Short-term).

3. **Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay :** *f.* 1913 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Accountancy and Secretarial Practice.

#### *Mysore*

1. **\*Polytechnic for Women, Bangalore :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Secretarial Practice and Lib. Sc.

#### *Punjab*

1. **\*Govt. Polytechnic for Women, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Stenography and Secretarial Practice.

#### *West Bengal*

1. **Goenka College of Commerce and Business Administration, 210, Bipin Behari Ganguli Street, Calcutta-12 :** *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* National Diploma in Commerce.

#### *Delhi*

1. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi :** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Course* National Dip. in Commerce.
2. **\*Women's Polytechnic, New Delhi :** *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Delhi Admn. ; *Courses* Dips. in Library Science and Secretarial Practice.

### **C—Domestic Science**

#### *Andhra*

1. **\*Domestic Science Training College, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Domestic Sc.
2. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Hyderabad (Dn.) :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.
3. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Warangal :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.

#### *Maharashtra*

1. **\*Girls' Vocational Institute, Aurangabad :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Cert. in Domestic Sc.
2. **\*Maharani Vijaimala Chatrapati Grahini Mahavidyalaya, Old Palace, Kolhapur :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.
3. **\*Nirmala Niketan Home Science Institute, New Marine Lines, Bombay :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.

#### *Mysore*

1. **\*Govt. Training College for Women, Mysore :** *f.* 1894 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Teachers' Training Cert. in Domestic Sc. (T.C.D.).

#### *Delhi*

1. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1932 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Home Sc.

## D—Engineering, Technology and Industry

## Andhra

1. **A.J.K. Industrial School, Masulipatam** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Cert. of Mech. Draughtsmanship.
2. **Alladin Technical Training Institute, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Craftsmanship (Auto. Mechanic, Electrician and Radio Mechanic).
3. **Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Eng. (Auto., Civil, Elect., Mech. and Radio), and Fisheries Tech. and Navigation.
4. **Central Crafts Institute, Mallapally, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Electrical and Radio Mech. Engg.
5. **E. S. C. Government Polytechnic, Nandyal** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **\*Girls' Polytechnic Hyderabad** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Civil and Radio Engg. and in Arch.
7. **Government Polytechnic, Vijayawada** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur** : *f.* 1944 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Ceramics (Glass and Enamel, Potteries and Refractories).
9. **Government Engineering College, Anantapur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Government Mining Institute, Gudur** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Coal Mining and Non-coal Mining.
11. **Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Coal Mining and Non-coal Mining.
12. **Govt. Polytechnic, Anantapur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **\*Govt. Polytechnic for Girls, Kakinada** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Civil and Radio Engg., Architecture.
14. **Govt. Polytechnic, Guntur** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1923 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. **Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Govt. Polytechnic, Nellore** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
18. **Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
19. **Government Polytechnic, Proddatur** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

20. **Government Polytechnic, Srikakulam :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Government Polytechnic, Vijayawada :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam :** *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
23. **Government Polytechnic, Warangal :** *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad :** *f* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
25. **Industrial Training Institute, Anantapur :** *f.* 1942 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Electrician Cert., Certs. for Radio Engg.
26. **Industrial Training Institute, Kakinada :** *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Electrician, Instrument Mechanic and Radio Engg.
27. **Industrial Training Institute, Nellore :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Elect. and Radio Engg.
28. **Industrial Training Institute, Nizamabad :** *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Elect. and Radio Engg.
29. **Industrial Training Institute, Vijayawada :** *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Elect. and Radio Engg.
30. **Industrial Training Institute, Visakhapatnam :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Elect. and Radio Engg.
31. **Industrial Training Institute, Warangal :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Elect. and Radio Engg.
32. **K.D.R. Polytechnic, Wanaparthy :** *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
33. **S. M. V. M. Polytechnic, Tanuku :** *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
34. **Sri Venkateswara Govt. Polytechnic, Tirupati :** *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

#### Assam

1. **Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jorhat :** *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Nowgong Polytechnic, Nowgong :** *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
4. **Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar :** *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.

*Bihar*

1. **Bhagalpur School of Engineering Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
2. **Chaibassa Technical School, Chaibassa** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Cert. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mech.).
3. **Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1926 ; *Mgt.* Central Govt. ; *Courses* Associateship of I.S.M. in Mining Engg., Applied Geology, Applied Geo-Phys. and Petroleum Tech.
5. **Industrial Training Institute, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic, Draftsmanship (Civil).
6. **Industrial Training Institute, Darbhanga** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades, Draftsmanship (Mech.).
7. **Industrial Training Institute, Dhanbad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
8. **Industrial Training Institute, Digha** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Mech.).
9. **Industrial Training Institute, Gaya** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
10. **Industrial Training Institute, Katihar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic).
11. **Industrial Training Institute, Kodarma** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades.
12. **Industrial Training Institute, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
13. **Jamshedpur Technical Institute, Jamshedpur** : *f.* 1921 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect., Mech. and Met.), Post-Graduate Dip. in Engg. and Met.
14. **Junior Technical School, Dehri** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Cert. in Industrial Trades.
15. **Junior Technical School, Marhowrah (Saran)** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Mech. Draftsmanship and General Mechanic.
16. **Kodarma Mining Institute, Kodarma** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining.
17. **Mining Classes, P.O. Bhaga (Dist. Dhanbad)** : *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. of Merit in Coal Mining and Elect. Supervisor, Dip. in Coal Mining.
18. **Patna Polytechnic, Patna** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Ceramics, Metal Works & Text. Tech., Certs. in Turning, Machinist, Sheet Metal and Welding.

19. **Patna School of Engineering, Patna** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
20. **Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Ranchi Technical Training School, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Draftsman (Civil) and Electrician Cert.
22. **Sindri School of Engineering, Sindri** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.).
23. **Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **Welfare Technical School, Dumka** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
25. **Welfare Technical School, Ranchi** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Industrial Trades (Electrician and General Mechanic), Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).

### Gujarat

1. **B.B. Polytechnic, Anand** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **C.N. Polytechnic, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil and Mech.).
3. **Dr. S. & S. S. Gandhi College of Engineering and Technology, Surat** : *f.* 1953 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. in Civil Draftsmanship and Estimating.
4. **Faculty of Technology (including Engg.), Baroda** : *f.* 1890 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Text. Chem., Text. Tech. and Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Dyeing and Text. Printing.
5. **Gandhidham Polytechnic, Adipur** : *f.* 1950 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
6. **Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Govt. Polytechnic, Dohad** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **Govt. Polytechnic, Porbandar** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
9. **K.D. Polytechnic, Patan** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
10. **K.J. Polytechnic, Broach** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
11. **Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Polytechnic, Baroda** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).



13. **R.C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Text. Chem. and Text. Manufacture.
14. **Shri A. V. Parikh Technical Institute, Rajkot** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Radio Engg.
15. **Sir Bhavsinhji Polytechnic, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1949 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.), and Tech. (Text. Manufacture).

### *Kerala*

1. **Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Carmel Polytechnic, Allepey** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Government Polytechnic, Cannanore** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery** : *f.* 1951 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto, Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Kottayam** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Government Polytechnic, Perinthalmanna** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. **Institute of Textile Technology, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Text. Tech.
9. **Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode** : *f.* 1947 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Fisheries Tech. and Food Tech.
10. **Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **N.S.S. Polytechnic, Pandalam** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Seethi Sahib Memorial Polytechnic, Tirur** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **S. N. Polytechnic, Quilon** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. **Sri Rama Polytechnic, Thripayar, Valappad** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **\*Women's Polytechnic, Trichur** : *f.* 1962 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Civil Draftsmanship, Electronics, and Costume Design & Dress making.
16. **\*Women's Polytechnic, Trivandrum** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Draftsmanship.

*Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Central Technical Institute, Gwalior** : *f.* 1905 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), and Text. Tech.
2. **Government Kirodimal Polytechnic, Raigarh** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Government Mining Polytechnic, Chhindwara** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining & Mine Surveying.
4. **Government Mining Polytechnic, Shahdol** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Mining & Mine Surveying.
5. **Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Jaora** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Government Polytechnic, Khandwa** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Government Polytechnic, Nowgong (Chhattarpur)** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
9. **Government Polytechnic, Ujjain** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. **Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore** : *f.* 1952 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Kala Niketan, Jabalpur** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. in Boiler & Engine Maintenance & Attendance, Draughtsmanship & Estimating (Civil and Mech.), Elect. Installation, Internal Combustion Engines (Maintenance and Repairs), Radio Servicing & Operation and Welding Tech., Dip. in Printing Tech.
12. **Leather Technological Institute, Morar** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Leather Manufacture.
13. **Polytechnic Institute, Kural** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Engg.
14. **Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
15. **S.V. Government Polytechnic Institute, Bhopal** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. **Vaishnav Technological Institute, Indore** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Engg.

*Madras*

1. **Alagappa Polytechnic, Alagappa College Post, Karaikudi** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad** : *f.* 1956 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Bhaktavatsalam Polytechnic, Kancheepuram** : *f.* 1959 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Central Polytechnic, Madras** : *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Mining), Fisheries Tech. and Navigation, Sandwich Course in Mech. Engg., A.M.I.E., Post Dip. in Town & Country Planning.

5. **C. N. Technical and Industrial Institute, Vepery, Madras :** *f. 1906 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
6. **C. S. I. Polytechnic, Nazareth (Tirunelveli Distt.) :** *f. 1962 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
7. **\*Government Polytechnic for Women, 86, Broadway, Madras-1 :** *f. 1962 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Costume Designing & Dress Making and Electronics (Radio Engg.), Certs. in Civil Engg., Draftsmanship and Secretarial Course.*
8. **Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
9. **Government Polytechnic, North Arcot at Madras-1 :** *f. 1959 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
10. **Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu :** *f. 1945 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
11. **Institute of Film Technology, Broadway, Madras :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Cinematography, Film Tech. and Sound Engg.*
12. **Institute of Leather Technology, Washermanpet, Madras :** *f. 1946 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Leather Tech. and Leather Goods Manufacture.*
13. **Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet (Chingleput Distt.) :** *f. 1949 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Electronics, Engg. (Aero. and Auto.) and Instrument Tech.*
14. **Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi, Madras :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
15. **Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalainagar :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Annamalai University ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
16. **Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi :** *f. 1957 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Post-Dip. in Auto-Engg.*
17. **P. S. G. Polytechnic, Coimbatore :** *f. 1939 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), and Text. Manufacture, Post Dip. Courses in Production Engg. and Industrial Engg.*
18. **Rajagopal Polytechnic, Gudiyatham :** *f. 1960 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
19. **Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras :** *f. 1925 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Auto. and Mech.).*
20. **Regional School of Printing, Broadway, Madras-1 :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Letter Press Group and Lithographic Graphic Art, All India Cert. Courses in Printing.*
21. **Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Talaiyuthu (Tirunelveli) :** *f. 1958 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*
22. **Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirapalli :** *f. 1952 ; Mgt. Private ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).*

23. **Srinivasa Subbaya Polytechnic, Sirkali** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
24. **Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai** : *f.* 1948 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Sandwich Course in Mech. Engg., Post Dip. in Auto. Engg.
25. **Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) and Text. Manufacture.
26. **Valivalam Desigar Polytechnic, Nagapatinam** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
27. **Virudhunagar S. Villaichaminadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar** : *f.* 1958 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### *Maharashtra*

1. **Bombay Technical School, Bombay** : *f.* 1941 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Cert. in Engg. Apprenticeship.
2. **College of Engineering, Poona** : *f.* 1854 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Elect. Communication and Met.
3. **D. E. Society's Technical Institute, Poona** : *f.* 1937 ; *Mgt.* Private ; *Course* Dip. in Paint & Soap Tech.
4. **Government Leather Working School, Bandra** : *f.* 1939 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dip. in Advance Leather Goods and Footwear Manufacture.
5. **Government Polytechnic, Amravati** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad** : *f.* 1955 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **Govt. Polytechnic, Bombay** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Govt. Polytechnic, Dhulia** : *f.* 1954 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
9. **Govt. Polytechnic, Jalgaon** : *f.* 1960 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
10. **Government Polytechnic, Karad** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. **Government Polytechnic, Khamgaon** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
12. **Government Polytechnic, Kolhapur** : *f.* 1961 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
13. **Government Polytechnic, Nagpur** : *f.* 1914 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Art, Architecture and Engg. (Auto., Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. **Government Polytechnic, Poona** : *f.* 1957 ; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

15. **Government Polytechnic, Ratnagiri** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
16. **Government Polytechnic, Sholapur** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **Government Tanning Institute, Bandra, Bombay** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Dip. in Leather Manufacturing.
18. **Institute of Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Andheri, Bombay** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Hotel Management and Food Tech., Cert. in Craftsmanship in Cookery.
19. **Kala Niketan, Amravati** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.
20. **M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic, Bombay** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
21. **Miraj Institute of Engg., Miraj** : *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Certs. in Civil Draftsmanship and Estimating & Mech. Draftsmanship.
22. **Navbharat Audiyogiga Vidyalyaya, Bombay** : *f.* 1933; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.
23. **Northcot Technical High School, Sholapur** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Draftsmanship (Civil) and Estimating.
24. **P. L. Government Polytechnic, Lathur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Civil Engg.
25. **Sangli Technical Institute, Sangli** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Mech. Draftsman Cert.
26. **School of Printing Technology, Bombay** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Printing Tech. (Letter Press & Lithography).
27. **Silk and Art Silk Mills Research Association "Sasmir", Bombay-18** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Wet Processing of Man-made Textiles.
28. **Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology, Poona** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Radio), Cert. for Draftsman (Mech.).
29. **Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Arch. and Cert. in Town Planning and Valuation.
30. **St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Radio & Sound).
31. **Victoria Jubilee Municipal School, Poona** : *f.* 1889; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Mech. Draftsmanship.
32. **Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay** : *f.* 1887; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Text. & Applied Chem., Text. Manufacture and Engg. (Civil & Sanitary, Elect. and Mech.).
33. **Walchand Engineering College, Sangli** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

## Mysore

1. Acharya Pathasala Polytechnic, Basavangudi, P.O. Bangalore-4: f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. Basavewara V. V. S. Polytechnic, Bagalkote, Bagapur : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering, Hubli : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. D. A. C. G. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. D. R. R. Polytechnic, Davanagere : f. 1949; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. Government Polytechnic, Raichur : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
8. Karnatak Polytechnic, Mangalore : f. 1928; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
9. K. H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering, Dharwar : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
10. Mysore Technical Education Society, Bangalore : f. 1958; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
11. National Institute of Engineering, Mysore : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
12. Polytechnic, Belgaum : f. 1956; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. Polytechnic, Bellary : f. 1948; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
14. Polytechnic, Channarayana (Bangalore): f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. Polytechnic, Chintamani : f. 1950; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. \*Polytechnic for Women, Bangalore : f. 1961; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Civil Engg. (Draftsmanship), Costume Design and Dress Making.
17. Polytechnic, Gulbarga : f. 1955; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
18. Polytechnic, Karwar : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
19. Polytechnic, Tumkur : f. 1958; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
20. School of Engineering, Bangalore : f. 1913; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

21. **School of Mines, Kolar G.F., Ooragaum, Kolar : f. 1957 ; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dip. in Mining.**
22. **Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati : f. 1950; Mgt. Private; Courses Dips in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
23. **Smt. L. V. Polytechnic, Hassan : f. 1949; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
24. **Sri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore : f. 1943; Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Radio, Sanitary and Sound), Auto., Boilers & Engines, Ceramics, Cinematography, Instrument Mechanic, Welding and Sheet Metal Mechanist, Mining and Printing Tech.**
25. **Sri K. Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore : f. 1938; Mgt. Govt.; Course Dip. in Text. Tech.**

### *Orissa*

1. **Automobile and Diesel Training Institute, Cuttack : f. 1956; Mgt. Govt.; Course Cert. in Engg. (Auto.).**
2. **Berhampur Engineering School, Berhampur : f. 1945; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
3. **Bhadrak Engineering School, Bhadrak : f. 1959; Mgt. Private; Courses Dip. in Engg.**
4. **Engineering School, Jharsuguda : f. 1955; Mgt. Govt.; Courses National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
5. **Engineering School, Kendrapara : f. 1960; Mgt. Govt.; Courses National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
6. **Industrial Training Centre, Cuttack : f. 1950; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Cert. in Tech. Trades.**
7. **Industrial Training Institute, Balasore : f. 1958; Mgt. Govt.; Course Cert. in Tech. Training.**
8. **Industrial Training Institute, Berhampur : f. 1957; Mgt. Govt.; Course Cert. in Industry.**
9. **Industrial Training Institute, Hirkud : f. 1956; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Cert. and Electricians' Cert.**
10. **Industrial Training Institute, Rourkela : f. 1955; Mgt. Govt.; Courses National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
11. **Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack : f. 1923; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**
12. **Technical Training Institute, Takatpur : f. 1957; Mgt. Govt.; Course Cert. in Industry.**

### *Punjab*

1. **Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh : f. 1959; Mgt. Govt.; Courses Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).**

2. **Chhotu Ram Polytechnic, Rohtak** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Govt. Industrial School, Amritsar** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Cutting & Tailoring.
4. **Govt. Industrial School, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Hosiery Machine Building.
5. **Govt. Institute of Dyeing, Printing and Hosiery Technology, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Foreman Dyer, Dip. in Hosiery, Work Master's Dip.
6. **Govt. Polytechnic, Ambala City** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
7. **\*Govt. Polytechnic for Women, Chandigarh** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Architectural Draftsman.
8. **Govt. Polytechnic, Hoshiarpur** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. in Civil and Mech. Draftsmanship.
9. **Govt. Polytechnic, Jhajjar** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
10. **Govt. Polytechnic, Sirsa** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
11. **Govt. Surgical Instruments Centre and Development Laboratory, Sonapat** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Surgical Instruments Manufacture.
12. **Govt. Tanning Institute, Jullundur** : *f.* 1934; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* National Cert. in Leather Chem. and Tech.
13. **Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Cert.
14. **Industrial Training Institute, Ambala** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Draftsman Mech., Electrician and Instrument Mech.
15. **Industrial Training Institute, Batala** : *f.†*; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Electrician Cert.
16. **Industrial Training Institute, Bhatinda** : *f.†*; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Radio Mech. and Electrician.
17. **Industrial Training Institute, Chandigarh** : *f.†*; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Radio Mech. and Electrician.
18. **Industrial Training Institute, Ferozepur** : *f.†*; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Surveyors, Draftsmen (Civil and Mech.) and Electrician.
19. **Industrial Training Institute, Gurgaon** : *f.†*; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen (Civil and Mech.), Electrician and Radio Mech.

---

† Information not available.



20. **Industrial Training Institute, Hissar :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen (Civil and Mech.) and Electrician.
21. **Industrial Training Institute, Ludhiana :** *f. †; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen Mech., Electrician, Radio Mechanic and Tool Maker.
22. **Industrial Training Institute, Mohindergarh :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Radio Mech. Cert.
23. **Industrial Training Institute, Nabha :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Electrician Cert.
24. **Industrial Training Institute, Nangal :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Electrician Cert.
25. **Industrial Training Institute, Narwana :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Electrician Cert.
26. **Industrial Training Institute, Pathankot :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Certs. for Draftsmen (Mech.) and Surveyor.
27. **Industrial Training Institute, Patiala :** *f. 1956; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen (Civil and Mech.), Electrician and Radio Mech.
28. **Industrial Training Institute, Rajpura :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Course* Electrician Cert.
29. **Industrial Training Institute, Rohtak :** *f. 1950; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen (Civil & Mech.) and Electrician.
30. **Industrial Training Institute, Sarhali :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Radio Mechanic, Electrician and Surveyor.
31. **Industrial Training Institute, Simla :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Electrician and Surveyor.
32. **Industrial Training Institute, Sirsa :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Elect. and Radio Mechanic.
33. **Industrial Training Institute, Sonapat :** *f.†; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Draftsmen Mech. and Electrician Certs.
34. **Industrial Training Institute, Yamunanagar :** *f. 1957; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsmen (Civil and Mech.) and Electrician.
35. **I. T. Centre, Dayanand Polytechnic Institute, Amritsar :** *f. 1948; Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Certs. for Draftsman Civil, Electrician and Radio Mech.
36. **Mehar Chand Polytechnic and Industrial Training Centre, Jullundur :** *f. 1954; Mgt. Private ; Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsmen (Civil and Mech. Certs.), Electrician and Radio Mechanic Certs. and Surveyor's Cert.
37. **Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar :** *f. †; Mgt. Govt.; Course* National Cert. in Text. Tech.

38. **Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. for Civil and Mech. Draftsmanship, Radio Mechanic, Electrician, General Mechanic, Machinist, Turner, Tractor Mechanic and Internal Combustion Engine Mechanic.
39. **Ramgarhia Polytechnic and Industrial Training Centre, Phagwara** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Certs. and Certs. for Electrician and Radio Mechanic.
40. **S. D. Polytechnic, Baij Nath (Kangra)** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Civil), Draftsman (Civil) Cert.
41. **Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Draftsman (Civil and Mech.) Certs.
42. **Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
43. **Vishwakarma Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ludhiana** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Civil Engg., Draftsman (Civil) Cert.

#### *Rajasthan*

1. **Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Alwar Polytechnic, Alwar** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Bikaner Polytechnic, Bikaner** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
5. **Kota Polytechnic, Kota** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
6. **Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect., Mech. and Mining).

#### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **B. P. K. Government Polytechnic, Varanasi** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Electroplating & Polishing.
2. **Civil Engineering School, Allahabad** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Overseer Cert.
3. **Civil Engineering School, Ballia** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Overseer (Civil) Cert.
4. **Civil Engineering School, Chandanli (Varanasi)** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Engineering Cert.
5. **Civil Engineering School, Lucknow** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private *Courses*; Overseer (Civil) Diploma, Draftsman (Civil) Cert.

6. **Deonagri Institute of Engineering, Meerut :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.
7. **D. J. Engineering Institute, Baraut (Meerut):** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
8. **Gandhi Engineering Institute, Baghra (Mazaffarnagar) :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.
9. **Govt. Central Textile Institute, Kanpur :** *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Chemi. Tech. and Text. Tech.
10. **Govt. Central Weaving Institute, Varanasi :** *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Weaving Tech., Advanced Weaving Course, Elementary Weaving and Dyeing Certs.
11. **Govt. College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow :** *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. of Assistantship in Arch., Iron and Heavy Metal Work, Wood Work (Carving & Cabinet).
12. **Govt. Leather Working School, Kanpur :** *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Govt; *Course* Dip. in Leather Tech.
13. **Government Polytechnic, Allahabad :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for General Mechanic, Sheet Smithy, Tool Making and Turnery.
14. **Government Polytechnic, Bareilly :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
15. **Government Polytechnic, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Motor Mechanic and Electrical Supervisor.
16. **Government Polytechnic, Ghazipur :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Elect. Supervisor, Mill-wright, Machinist and Moulding Certs.
17. **Government Polytechnic, Gorakhpur :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Electrical Supervisor and Oil Engine Mechanic.
18. **Government Polytechnic Institute, Lucknow :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Courses* Certs. for Elect. Supervisor, Electroplating, Motor Mechanic, Radio Mechanic and Refrigeration Mechanic.
19. **Government Polytechnic, Jaunpur :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Electrician, General Mechanic, Motor Mechanic and Moulding.
20. **Government Polytechnic, Jhansi :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
21. **Government Polytechnic, Kanpur :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
22. **Government Polytechnic, Meerut :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. for Electroplating, Elect. Supervisor, General Mechanic, Motor Mechanic and Sheet Metal Mechanic.
23. **Government Technical Institute, Gorakhpur :** *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

24. **Government Technical Institute, Jhansi :** *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
25. **Government Technical Institute, Lucknow :** *f.* 1892; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
26. **Government Wood Working Institute, Allahabad :** *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Advance Wood Working.
27. **Government Wood Working Institute, Bareilly :** *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Advanced Cabinet Making & Joinery.
28. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Associateship of H.B.T.I. (Chem. Engg. & Tech., Oil Chem. & Tech.), Fellowship of H.B.T.I. (Chem. Engg. & Tech., General Research, Oil Chem. & Tech.), Ph.D.
29. **Hewett Engineering School, Lucknow :** *f.* 1904; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Engg. (Civil).
30. **K. L. Technical Institute, Roorkee :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
31. **M. G. Technical Institute, Hathras :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Certs. in Draftsmanship and Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
32. **M. P. Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
33. **Nainital Polytechnic, Nainital :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Civil Engg.
34. **National Sugar Institute, Kanpur :** *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Associateship of N.S.I. in Sugar Tech., Fellowships of N.S.I. in Sugar Chem., Sugar Engg. and Sugar Tech., Certs. in Sugar Engg. and Sugar Boiling.
35. **Northern Regional School of Printing Technology, Allahabad :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Printing Tech. (Full-time and Part-time).
36. **Prem Mahavidyalaya Technical Institute, Mathura :** *f.* 1909; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Engg. (Mech.).
37. **R. E. I. Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra :** *f.* 1903; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Auto., Elect. and Mech.).
38. **S. G. S. J. Government Polytechnic, Khurja :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
39. **Technical Institute, Handia (Allahabad) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Civil Overseer Dip.

#### West Bengal

1. **Air Technical Training Institute, Dum-Dum, 24-Parganas :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Aircraft Maintenance Engg., Auto. Service Engg., A.M.E.-cum-A.M.Ac.S.I., Cert. Master Aero Mechanic.

2. **Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka, P.O. Asansol :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect., Mech. and Mining).
3. **Birla Institute of Technology, Emerald Bower, 56-A, B.T. Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Mech. Engg. (Sandwich system).
4. **B. P. C. Institute of Technology, Krishnagar (Nadia);** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
5. **Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta :** *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.), Plumbing and Sanitary Engg., Certs. in Elect. Supervisor and Shipwright.
6. **College of Leather Technology, Canal South Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Boots, Shoes & Leather Goods Making.
7. **Hooghly Institute of Technology, Hooghly :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
8. **Institute of Jute Technology, Calcutta :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Jute Tech.
9. **Jadavpur Polytechnic, Jadavpur :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
10. **Jalpaiguri Polytechnic Institute, Jalpaiguri :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
11. **Jhargram Polytechnic, Jhargram (Midnapur) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
12. **Juan Chand Ghose Polytechnic, 7, Mayurbhanj Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
13. **K. G. Engineering Institute, Vishnupur, Bankura :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
14. **M. B. C. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Burdwan :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.), Cert. in Draftsmanship.
15. **Murshidabad Institute of Technology, P.O. Cossimbazar Raj, Murshidabad :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
16. **Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
17. **R. K. Mission Silpa Mandir, Belur, Howrah :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
18. **R. K. Mission Silpa Pith, Belgharia (24-Parganas);** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

19. **School of Printing Technology, Jadavpur :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Lic. in Printing Graphic Art. (L.P.G.A.).
20. **Sree Ramkrishna Silpa Vidyapith, Suri (Birbhum) :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### *Delhi*

1. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi :** *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* National Dip. in Arch. National Certs. in Engg. (Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Govind Ballabh Pant Polytechnic, New Delhi :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Delhi Admn.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
3. **Pusa Polytechnic, Delhi :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Delhi Admn.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
4. **\*Women's Polytechnic, New Delhi :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Delhi Admn.; *Courses* Dips. in Interior Decoration & Display, Medical Laboratory Technology, Architectural Assistantship and Commercial Arts.

### *Manipur*

1. **Adimjati Technical Institute, Imphal :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* National Certs. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).
2. **Industrial Training Institute, Imphal :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Surveyor and Draftsman Certs.

### *Pondicherry*

1. **Motilal Nehru Polytechnical, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

### *Tripura*

1. **Polytechnic Institute, P.O. Bimangarh, Narsingarh :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dips. in Engg. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.).

## **E—Forestry**

### *Madras*

1. **Southern Forest Rangers' College, Coimbatore :** *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Forest Rangers' Certs. (Hons., Higher Standard and Lower Standard).

### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Indian Forest College, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Forestry.
2. **Northern Rangers' College, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1878; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Forest Rangers' Cert.

**F—General****Bihar**

1. **Shiksha Bhawan, Mandir Vidyapith, via Barahat (Distt. Bhagalpur) :** *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhya, Vidya Bhushan.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Bombay College of Journalism, Bombay :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Journalism.
2. **Demographic Training and Research Centre, Govandi Station Road Chembur, Bombay-71 :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Cert. and Dip. in Demography.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Shastri (Recognised as equivalent to B.A. degree of Indian Universities for purposes of employment in service under the Govt. of India).

**Nagaland**

1. **Fazil Ali College, Mokokchang :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.A. (Proposed to be affiliated to Gauhati University).

**Pondicherry**

1. †**French College, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1826; *Mgt.* French Govt.; *Courses* Baccalaureat (I & II Parts).
2. †**Modern College, Karikal :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Baccalaureat. (1st Part).
3. **Shri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* University Courses in Beng., Bio. Business Organisation and Management, Chem., Econ., Eng. Literature, French Literature, Hist. of Religions, History of the French Literature, Guj., Hindi Lit., Industrial Orgn. & Mgt., Integral Psych., International Relations, Math., Outlines of World Hist., Phil. (Indian Integral and Western), Phys. Hist. & Civilization, Psych., Sanskrit, Science of Life, Science of Thought & Genl. Phil., Social Phil., Socio. and World. Hist. and Civilization.

**G—Marine Training****Maharashtra**

1. **Training Ship Dufferin, Bombay :** *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Dufferin Final Passing Out Cert.

**West Bengal**

1. **Marine Engineering Training, New Taratala Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Engg. Training (Marine).

---

† Affiliated to Paris University, Paris, France.

## H—Medicine and Public Health

*Andhra*

1. **Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Pharmacy, Certs. for Laboratory Technician and Auxiliary Health Workers.
2. **Government Ayurvedic College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ayurvedic Visharad.
3. **Guntur Medical College, Guntur** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. for Laboratory Technicians.
4. **Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Laboratory Technician Cert.
5. **Nizamia Government Tibbi College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Tabeeb-e-Mustanad.
6. **Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Laboratory Technicians' Cert., Dip. in Pharmacy.

*Assam*

1. **Assam Ayurvedic College, Gauhati** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* D.A.M.S.

*Bihar*

1. **Ajodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurvedic College, Begusarai (Monghyr)** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* G.A.M.S.
2. **Government Ayurvedic College, Patna** : *f.* 1926; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* G.A.M.S.
3. **Government Tibbi College, Patna** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Degree in Tibbi (G.U.M.S.).
4. **Sheo Ganga Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, Madhubani** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* G.A.M.S.
5. **Sri Y. N. A. Aslaing Ayurvedic College, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* G.A.M.S.

*Gujarat*

1. **Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar** : *f.* †; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M.S.
2. **B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.C.P.S., F.C.P.S., D. Ana., D.O.M.S., D.C.H., D.O.R.L., D.D.V. D.G.O. and D.P.B.
3. **J. S. M. G. Ayurvedic Medical College, Nadiad** : *f.* 1938 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* G.F.A.M., Ayurved Pravin Dip.
4. **M. L. B. College, Uttarsanda (Dist. Kaira)** : *f.* † ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* G.F.A.M.

---

† Information not available.



5. O. H. Nazar Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Surat : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Course G.F.A.M.*
6. Sheth J. P. Ayurved Vidyalaya, Bhavnagar : f. 1954; *Mgt. Private; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.*
7. Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospitals and Sheth C. Maternity Hospital, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad : f. 1950; *Mgt. Private; Courses D.G.O. and F.C.P.S.*
8. Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Mahalaxmi Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad : f. 1960; *Mgt. Private; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.*
9. Shuddha Ayurved Vidyalaya, Ajwa Road, Baroda : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.*
10. Shuddha Ayurved Vidyalaya, Porbandar : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course D.S.A.C*

#### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain : f. 1949; *Mgt. Private; Course Bhishagacharya.*
2. Awantika Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain : f. 1913; *Mgt. Private; Course Bhishagacharya.*
3. Government Ayurvedic College, Gwalior : f. 1949; *Mgt. Govt.; Course A.M.B.S.*
4. Shri Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ayurvedic Brahmcharya Ashram, Indore : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course Bhishagacharya.*
5. Shri Raj Kumar Singh Ayurvedic College, Biyabani, Indore : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Courses A.M.B.S., Ayurvedacharya.*

#### *Madras*

1. Madras Medical College, Madras : f. 1936; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses Dip. in. Pharmacy, D.M.C.W.*
2. Madurai Medical College, Madurai : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Course Dip. in Pharm.*

#### *Maharashtra*

1. Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Satara : f. 1913; *Mgt. Private; Course G.F.A.M. (Graduate of the Faculty of Ayurvedic Medicine).*
2. Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 479/11, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2: f. 1936; *Mgt. Private; Course Ayurved Pravin Dip.*
3. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Ahmednagar : f. 1917; *Mgt. Private; Course G.F.A.M.*
4. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nasik : f. 1924 ; *Mgt. Private; Course M.F.A.M.*
5. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Pakwasa Samanvaya Rungnalaya, Mahal, Nagpur : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Course M.F.A.M.*
6. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sion, Bombay: f. 1954; *Mgt. Private; Course M.F.A.M.*
7. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal : f. 1961; *Mgt. Private; Course M.F.A.M.*

8. **B. J. Medical College, Poona :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Laboratory Technicians' Cert.
9. **Government Ayurvedic College, Nanded :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* M.F.A.M.
10. **Grant Medical College, Bombay:** *f.* 1845; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Laboratory Technician's Cert. and X-Ray Technician's Cert.
11. **Janata Ayurvedic College, Chanda :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M.S.
12. **Marathwada Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ganesh Park, Jalana (Aurangabad) :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.F.A.M.
13. **Medical College, Nagpur :** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Laboratory Technician's Cert. and X-Ray Technician's Cert.
14. **Occupational Therapy Training School, Bombay :** *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Municipal Corporation; *Course* Dip. in Occupational Therapy.
15. **Physiotherapy Training Centre, Bombay :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physiotherapy.
16. **Radhakrishna Toshnival Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Akola:** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M. & S.
17. **R. A. Podar Ayurvedic Medical College, Worli, Bombay :** *f.* 1941; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* G.F.A.M.
18. **Robertson Medical School, Mayo Hospital Compound, Nagpur:** *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Medical and Health Assistants Cert.
19. **Sheth S. N. Jain Hospital & Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sholapur :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ayurved Pravin Diploma.
20. **Shri Gurudeo Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Guru Kunk Ashram, Mozri (Amravati) :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.F.A.M.
21. **Shri Punarvasu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 143-B Gawallia-Tank Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ayurved Pravin Dip.
22. **Siddha Nagarjun Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ruikar Road, Nagpur:** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.A.M. & S.
23. **Sir C. E. M. Dental College, Bombay :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dental Mechanic Cert.
24. **Topiwala National Medical College, Dr. A. L. Nair Road, Bombay:** *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Bombay Municipal Corporation; *Courses* F.C.P.S., D.C.H., D.G.O., D.O.R., D. Ortho., D.A.

#### Mysore

1. **Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Bijapur :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ayurvedic Pravin Dip.
2. **Government College of Indian Medicine, Mysore :** *f.* 1908; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* L.A.M.S., L.U.M.S.

**Orissa**

1. **Gopabandhu Ayurveda Vidyapith, Puri** : f. 1949; *Mgt. Govt.; Course D.A.M.S.*
2. **S. C. B. Medical College, Cuttack** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Govt.; Course Dip. in Pharmacy.*

**Punjab**

1. **Arya Medical School, Ludhiana** : 1934; *Mgt. Private; Course L.S.M.F.*
2. **Dayanand Ayurvedic College, Jullundur** : f. 1898; *Mgt. Private; Course Vaidya Vachaspati.*
3. **Government Ayurvedic College, Patiala** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Govt.; Course Ayurvedacharya (G.A.M.S.).*
4. **Shri Mast Nath Ayurveda College, Asthar Bohar (Dist. Rohtak)** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Course Ayurvedacharya.*

**Rajasthan**

1. **Ayurved Vishwabharti, Sardar Shahr** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses Pravin Vaidya, Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.*
2. **Birla Sanskrit Ayurved College, Pilani** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses Bhishag, Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Sastri, Ayurvedacharya, Bhishagwar.*
3. **Government Ayurved College, Udaipur** : f. 1944 ; *Mgt. Govt. ; Courses Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.*
4. **Government Ayurvedic College, Jaipur** : f. 1946; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses Bhishagwar, Bhishagacharya.*
5. **Shri Hanuman Ayurvedic College, Ratangarh** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses Ayurvedacharya, Bhishagwar.*
6. **Shri P. R. Ayurvedic College, Sikar** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Private; Courses Bhishagwar, Ayurvedacharya.*
7. **Shri Ramanuj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Didwana** : f. 1943; *Mgt. Private; Courses Bhishag, Ayurved Visharad, Ayurved Sastri Ayurvedacharya.*
8. **Shri Sanatan Dharam Ayurved Vidyalaya, Bikaner** : f. 1945; *Mgt. Private; Courses Bhishagwar, Ayurvedacharya.*

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Arjun Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Varanasi** : f. 1941; *Mgt. Private; Course A.M.B.S.*
2. **Ayurvedic College, Attara (Banda Distt.)** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Courses Ayurvedacharya and A.M.B.S.*
3. **Bundhelkhand Ayurvedic College, Jhansi** : f. 1934; *Mgt. Private; Courses A.M.B.S. and Ayurvedacharya.*

4. **Garukul University Ayurvedic College, Kangri, Distt. Saharanpur :** *f.* 1908; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* A.M.B.S. and Ayurvedacharya.
5. **Lalit Hari Ayurvedic College, Pilibhit :** *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* A.M.B.S. and Ayurvedacharya.
6. **Rishikul Ayurvedic College, Hardwar :** *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* A.M.B.S. and Ayurvedacharya.
7. **Takmil-ut-Tib College, Lucknow :** *f.* 1902; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* F.M.B.S.
8. **Unani Medical College, Allahabad :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* F.M.B.S.

### *West Bengal*

1. **All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Lic. in Public Health, Certs. in Public Health Nursing, Public Health Engg., Public Health Nursing Supervision, Health Education, Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical Statistics and Orientation in Public Health.
2. **Ayurvediya Pratisthan, 123, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1925; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* A.S.F.
3. **D. N. De Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 63, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* D.M.S.
4. **Jamini Bhushan Ashtanga Ayurvedic Vidyalyaya and Ayurvedaya Arogyshala, 170, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1916; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.A.S.F., Ayurveditistha.
5. **Nabadwip Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nabadwip, Nadia :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* A.S.F.
6. **School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* L.T.M. & H., D.C.P., D.L.T.
7. **Shyamadas Vaidyashastrapith, 294/3/1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* A.S.F., M.A.S.F.
8. **The Bengal Allen Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 169, Bepin Behari Ganguli Street, Calcutta :** *f.* 1914; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* D.M.S.
9. **The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 265, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta :** *f.* 1881; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* D.M.S.
10. **The Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Midnapore :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* D.M.S.
11. **Vaidyak Rathshala, Contai, Midnapore :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* A.S.F.
12. **Vishwanath Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Calcutta :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* A.S.F., M.A.S.F.

**Delhi**

1. **Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbia College, Delhi :** *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Ayurvedacharya Dhanwantri, Bhishagacharya Dhanwantri, Kamil-i-Tib-o-Jarahat, Fazil-i-Tib-o-Jarahat.

**Goa**

1. **Escola Medica Cirurgica de Goa, Panjim :** *f.* 1842; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Degree in Medicine & Pharmacy.

**I—Music and Fine Arts****Andhra**

1. **Branch School of Music and Dance, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Veena, Violin, Mridhungam, Hindustani Vocal, Sitar, Bharat Natyam, Kathak Dance.
2. **Govt. College of Fine Arts and Architecture, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Fine Arts and Arch.
3. **Govt. College of Music and Dance, Secunderabad :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Veena, Violin, Mridhungam, Hindustani Vocal, Sitar, Bharat Natyam, Kathak Dance.
4. **Govt. College of Music and Dance, Vijayawada :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Veena, Violin, Mridhungam, Hindustani Vocal, Sitar, Bharat Natyam, Kathak Dance.
5. **Govt. M. R. Music College, Vizianagaram :** *f.* 1919; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Veena, Violin, Mridhungam, Hindustani Vocal and Sitar.

**Assam**

1. **Gauhati Music College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1946 ; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Mus.

**Kerala**

1. **Music Academy, Palghat :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ganabhooshanam.
2. **R. L. V. Music Academy, Trippunithura :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt. ; *Course* Ganabhooshanam (Vocal).
3. **R. V. School of Painting, Mavelikkara :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Cert. in Painting, Dip. in Painting, Post-Dip. in Painting, Cert. in Modelling & Sculpture.
4. **School of Arts, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Certs. in Clay Modelling & Sculpture, Drawing & Painting, Ivory & Wood Carving & Inlay Work, Silver Smithy & Kuttigari Work.
5. **S. S. T. Academy of Music, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Ganabhooshanam (Vocal and Violin), Post-Dip. in Veena, Vocal Music and Violin, Dip. in Dancing.

**Madhya Pradesh**

1. **Govt. College of Fine Arts, Gwalior** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dip. in Drawing & Painting.
2. **Kala Mahavidyalaya, Indore** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Govt.; Course* Dip. in Fine Arts.
3. **Laxmi Kala Bhawan, Dhar** : f. 1939; *Mgt. Govt.; Course* Dip. in Drawing & Painting.
4. **M. S. Bhand's School of Arts, Gwalior** : f. 1918; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Dips. in Drawing and Painting, Certs. in Drawing and Modelling.

**Maharashtra**

1. **Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay** : f. 1857; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Drawing & Painting, Sculpture & Modelling, Certs. in Drawing Teachers' Training and Arts & Crafts.
2. **Sir J. J. School of Commercial Art, Bombay** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Govt.; Course* Dip. in Commercial Art.

**Orissa**

1. **Government School of Arts & Crafts, Khallikote** : f. 1957; *Mgt. Govt.; Course* Dip. in Arts & Crafts.
2. **Kalavikash Kendra, Cuttack** : f. 1952; *Mgt. Private; Course* Dip. in Classical Music.
3. **Utkal College of Music and Dance, National Music Association, Cuttack** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Course* Dip. in Classical Music.

**Punjab**

1. **Government School of Arts, Chandigarh** : f. 1951; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Applied Art (Iron Work, Jewellery & Enamel, Lacquer Work, Light Metal Work and Wood Work), Drawing & Painting, Clay Modelling & Sculpture and Commercial Art.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Bhatkhande (Morris) College of Hindustani Music, Lucknow** : f. 1926; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Sangeet Visharad, Vadya Visharad, Nritya Visharad, I. M. C. Vocal and Instrumental, I. D. C. (Dance), Sangeet Nipun, Vadya Nipun and Nritya Nipun.
2. **Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow** : f. 1939; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Sangeet Visharad, Sangeet Nipun, Nritya Visharad, Nritya Nipun, Vadya Visharad, Vadya Nipun, L. T. M., I. D. C., I. M. C.
3. **Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow** : f. 1911; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Dips. in Fine Arts and Commercial Art, Sculpture and Litho Process, Photo Mech., Dip. in Home Arts and Home Crafts for Girls.
4. **Kamboj Saptakala Niketan, Meerut** : f. 1927; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Sangeet Prabhakar, Dips. in Mus. (Senior and Junior), Certs. in Acting, Writing, Painting and Demonstration (Senior and Junior

5. **Prayag Sangit Samiti, Allahabad** : f. 1926; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Prabhakar, Sangeet-Shiksha Nipun, Sangeet Pravna, Dips. in Music (Junior and Senior).*
6. **Sangeet Samaj College, Meerut** : f. 1939; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Visharad, Nritya Visharad, Vadya Visharad.*
7. **Sangeet Vidyalaya, Almora** : f. 1950; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Prabhakar (Vocal & Instrumental), Senior and Junior Dips. in Mus. (Vocal and Instrumental).*

### **West Bengal**

1. **Arya Sangeet Vidyapeeth, 199, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta** : f. 1941; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Visharad (Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Instrumental).*
2. **\*Bengal Music College for Girls, 10, Dover Lane, Calcutta** : f. 1940; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Visharad (Classical, Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Classical and Instrumental), Geeta Prava (Bengali), Nritya Prava (Dance), Sura Prava (Guitar), Cert. in Mus. [I.M.C.— (i) Classical, Vocal and Instrumental, (ii) Bengali Vocal, Dance and Guitar].*
3. **\*Bharatiya Sangeet Mahavidyalaya (for Girls'), Dhakuria, Calcutta** : f. 1949; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Visharad (Vocal), Vadya Visharad (Instrumental), Nritya, Prava (Dance), I. M. C. (Dance, Instrumental and Vocal).*
4. **Gita Bitan Shikshayatan, 25-B, Shyama Prasad Mukerjee Road, Calcutta** : f. 1941; *Mgt. Private; Courses Gita Bharati (Rabindra Sangit), Sura-Bharati Instrumental (Esraj, Guitar, Sitar and Violin), Nritya Bharati (Dance).*
5. **Government College of Art and Craft, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta** : f. 1951; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses Dips. in Commercial Art (Applied Art), Drawing and Painting (Life Natural & Murals and Indian Style and Murals), Modelling & Sculpture and Decorative Art.*
6. **Hrishikesh Sangeet Vidyalaya, Nabadwip (Nadia)** : f. 1944; *Mgt. Private; Courses Dips. and Certs. in Vocal Mus., Instrumental Mus. and Dance.*
7. **Ram Saran Music College, Vishnupur, Bankura** : f. 1946; *Mgt. Private; Courses Dips. in Mus. (Sura Tiratha, Jhankar Tiratha and Sangeet Tiratha).*
8. **Sangeet Bharati, 25-B, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Road, Calcutta** : f. 1943; *Mgt. Private; Courses Sangeet Bharati & Sangita Sree.*

### **Delhi**

1. **Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi** : f. 1941; *Mgt. Central Govt.; Courses National Dip. in Applied Art, National Cert. in Commercial Art, Polytechnic Cert. in Art.*

*Goa*

1. **Academia de Musica, Panjim (Goa) :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Certs. in Solfejo, Singing, Piano, Violin, Cello, Composition (Harmony), Acoustics and Hist. of Music.

*Tripura*

1. **College of Music and Fine Arts, Agartala :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Visharad.

**J—Needle Work***Delhi*

1. **\*Lady Irwin College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Needle Work.

**K—Oriental Learning and Theology***Andhra*

1. **Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati :** *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Shastri (Shiksha) for Sanskrit Teachers.

*Assam*

1. **Nalbari Sanskrit College, Nalbari :** *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Shastri.

*Bihar*

1. **Govardhan Sahitya Mahavidyalaya, Hindi Vidyapith, Baidyanath, Deoghar :** *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Vidya Bhusan, Vidya Ratan.
2. **Institute of Post Graduate Studies & Research in Arabic and Persian Learning, P.O. Mahendru (Patna) :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Fazil and Kamil.
3. **Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda (Patna) :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Pali Acharya.

*Gujarat*

1. **Swadhayaya Mandal, Kila-Pardi (Distt. Surat) :** *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Sahitya Ratna, Sahitya Acharya, Gita Ratna, Gitalankar, Upnishadalankar, Veda Visharad, Veda Prangat, Vedacharya.

*Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Abhyanand Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shahdol :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri.
2. **Government D. S. V. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Raipur :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.



3. **Government Sanskrit College, Gwalior** : f. 1856; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
4. **Government Sanskrit College, Indore** : f. 1876; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Madhyama, Acharya, Visharad.
5. **Government Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Ujjain** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Shastri, Acharya.
6. **Vanket Sanskrit College, Rewa** : f. 1912; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.

#### *Maharashtra*

1. **Brahma Karma Vardhini Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : f. 1933; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Vyakaran, Acharya, Shastri.
2. **Jalna Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jalna** : f. 1956; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Acharya Vyakarna, Shastri Vyakarna, Uttar Madhyama, Poorva Madhyama, Ratna Madhyama, Acharya Teerth, Kavya Teerth, D.O.L., B.O.L.
3. **S. K. Mahavidyalaya, Nanded** : f. 1955; *Mgt. Private; Course* Dip. B. O. L.
4. **S. R. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jalna** : f. 1954; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Pravin, Ratna, Teerth, Acharya.

#### *Mysore*

1. **Maharaja Sanskrit College, Mysore** : f. 1868; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Vidwat Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama.
2. **Sanskrit College, Melkote** : f. 1854; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Vidwat Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama.
3. **Sanskrit College, Siddaganga** : f. 1917; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Vidwan (Vidwat Madhyama and Vidwat Uttama).
4. **S. B. S. College, Karkala** : f. 1925; *Mgt. Private; Course* Vidwan.
5. **S. M. S. P. Sanskrit College, Udipi** : f. 1919; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Vidwan, Madhyama and Uttama.
6. **Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore** : f. 1894; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Vidwat Madhyama, Vidwat Uttama.

#### *Orissa*

1. **Bidyabhushan Sanskrit College, Balangir** : f. 1948; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
2. **Parlakimedi Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi** : f. 1915; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
3. **Ramdhin Sanskrit College, Berhampur** : f. 1959; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.
4. **Sadasiva Sanskrit College, Puri** : f. 1918; *Mgt. Govt.; Courses* Sastri, Acharya.

#### *Rajasthan*

1. **Birla Sanskrit College, Pilani** : f. 1953; *Mgt. Private; Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.

2. **Govt. Sanskrit, College, Alwar** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
3. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Amarsar** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Upadhyay.
4. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1944; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
5. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Kaladera** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Upadhyay.
6. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Mahapura** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Upadhyay.
7. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Manoharpur** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Upadhyay.
8. **Govt. Sanskrit College, Sikar** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri.
9. **G. R. Chamariya Sanskrit College, Fatehpur** : *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
10. **Maharaja Sanskrit College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1852; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
11. **Maharana Sanskrit College, Udaipur** : *f.* 1931; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
12. **Rishikul Brahmacharyasharam Sanskrit College, Lakshmangarh** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya, Visharad and Sahitya Ratan (Hindi).
13. **Sanskrit College, Nathdwara** : *f.* 1905; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri.
14. **Saraswati Vidyapeeth, Kotah** : *f.* 1940; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
15. **Shri Gurukul, Chittorgarh** : *f.* 1929; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
16. **Shri Shardul Sanskrit Vidyapith, Bikaner** : *f.* 1927; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
17. **Sri Dadu Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur** : *f.* 1920; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
18. **Sri Digamber Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur** : *f.* 1895; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Madhyama, Shastri, Acharya.
19. **Sri Ramanuj Sanskrit College, Didwana** : *f.* 1943; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.
20. **Sri Vithalnath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kotah** : *f.* 1896; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Upadhyay, Shastri, Acharya.

#### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Darul-Uloom, Deoband** : *f.* 1867; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Sanad ul-Farag, Sanad-i-Takmil.

2. **Darul-Uloom, Nadavat-ul-Uloom, Lucknow :** *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Fazilat.
3. **Government Oriental College, Rampur :** *f.* 1774; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Darasi Nizami Arabi, Takmil Darasi Hadis, Fazil and Kamil.
4. **Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalaya, Kangri :** *f.* 1908; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Vedalankar, Vidyalkankar and Vidya Vachaspati.
5. **Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalaya, Vrindaban, Mathura :** *f.* 1905; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Pandit, Shiromani.
6. **\*Kanya Gurukul, Dehra Dun :** *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Vidyalankar.
7. **Madrasa Mazahir-ul-Uloom, Saharanpur :** *f.* 1866; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Sanad-i-Takmil.

### *West Bengal*

1. **Calcutta Madrasah, 21, Haji Muhammad Mohsin Square, Calcutta :** *f.* 1780; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Alim, Fazil, Mumtaz-ul-Muhaddethin.
2. **Serampore College, Serampore, Hooghly :** *f.* 1818; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* L. Th., B.D., M. Th.

### **L—Physical Education**

#### *Bihar*

1. **Government College of Health and Physical Education, Patna :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Hirapur School of Physical Education, Dhanbad :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

#### *Gujarat*

1. **C. P. Vyayam Mahavidyalaya, Rajpipla (via Ankleswar), Distt. Broach :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.

#### *Kerala*

1. **Govt. College of Physical Education, Trivandrum :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
2. **Physical Education College, Kozhikode :** *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Training.

#### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Tatya Tope State College of Physical Education, Shivpuri :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.

#### *Madras*

1. **Y. M. C. A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras :** *f.* 1930; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Post-Dip. in Physical Educ., Dip. in Physical Educ. for Women, Higher Grade Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Maharashtra**

1. **G. S. College of Yoga & Cultural Synthesis, Lonavala** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Yoga.
2. **Nagpur Sharirik Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
3. **Shri Shivaji Sharirik Shikshan College, Amravati** : *f.* 1962; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
4. **Training Institute for Physical Education, Kandivali** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
5. **Training Institute for Physical Education, Nagpur** : *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Physical Educ.
6. **Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay** : *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Yoga.

**Orissa**

1. **Govt. College of Physical Education, Cuttack** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Rajasthan**

1. **Government College of Physical Education, Jodhpur** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in Physical Educ.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Christian College of Physical Education, Lucknow** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.
2. **\*Government College of Physical Education for Women, Allahabad** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. and Cert. in Physical Educ.
3. **Government College of Physical Education, Rampur** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Physical Educ., Cert. in Physical Educ.
4. **Shri Gandhi Smarak College of Physical Education, Samodhpur (Jaunpur)** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Physical Educ.

**West Bengal**

1. **Post-Graduate Training College of Physical Education, Banipur, P. O. Baigachi (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Physical Educ., Cert. in Physical Educ.

**M—Rural Institutes****Bihar**

1. **Rural Institute of Higher Studies, Sundarnagar Birouli, Darbhanga** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Rural Services.

*Gujarat*

1. **Lok Bharati, Lok Seva Mahavidyalaya, Sanosara** : f. 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agr. and Lok Shikshan & Agriculture Snatak Course.

*Madras*

1. **Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute, Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya P.O., Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil and Rural Engg., Cert. in Agri., Post-Graduate course in Cooperation.
2. **The Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram P.O. (Dist. Madurai)**: f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri., Sanitary Inspectors' Course, Post Dip. course in Community Development.

*Maharashtra*

1. **Rural Higher Institute, Mouni Vidyapeeth, Gargoti** : f. 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil & Rural Engg.
2. **Rural Institute, Shivajinagar, Amravati** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil and Rural Engg., Cert. in Agri.
3. **Rural Institute, Wardha** : f. 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services, Civil and Rural Engg., Cert. in Agri.

*Mysore*

1. **Rural Institute, Hanumanamatti** : f. 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri. Sc.

*Punjab*

1. **Kasturba Rural Institute, Rajpura** : f. 1959; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services and Cert. in Agri.

*Rajasthan*

1. **Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute, Udaipur** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Post Dip. in Community Development, Dips. in Rural Services and Rural and Civil Engg., Sanitary Inspectors' Course.

*Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Balwant Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and Civil and Rural Engg., Post Dip. in Cooperation.

*West Bengal*

1. **Institute of Rural Higher Education, Sriniketan** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Rural Services, Cert. in Agri.

*Delhi*

1. **Jamia Rural Institute, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi** : f. 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dips. in Rural Services and in Civil & Rural Engg.,

## N—Social Science

*Maharashtra*

1. **Bombay Labour Institute, Bombay** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Labour Welfare and Trade Unionism.
2. **School of Social Work, Nirmala Niketan, 38, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Post-Graduate Course in Social Work.
3. **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion, Trombay Road, Bombay** : *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Dip. in Social Service Administration (Community Organisation & Development, Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency & Correctional Administration, Family and Child Welfare, Labour Welfare and Industrial Relations, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work, Rural Welfare, Social Research and Tribal Welfare), Certs. in Applied Psychology, Social Research and Tribal Welfare.

*Orissa*

1. **Social Education Organisers' Training Centre, Laxmisagar, Bhubaneswar-1** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Social Educ.

*Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi** : *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Master of Applied Sociology.

*West Bengal*

1. **The Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square, Calcutta** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in General Social Welfare.

## O—Statistics

*Delhi*

1. **Statistical Branch of Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Dip. in Agri. Stat., Cert. in Agri. Stat.

## P—Teachers' Training

*Assam*

1. **Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Titabar** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
2. **Post-Graduate Training College, Jorhat** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in T. T.

*Bihar*

1. **Teachers' Training College, Bhagalpur** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Education.

2. **Teachers' Training College, Ranchi** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Education.
3. **Teachers' Training College, Turki** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Education.

### **Gujarat**

1. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Porbandar** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
2. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Rajpipla (Distt. Broach)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

### **Maharashtra**

1. **Acharya Jawadekar Vidya Bhawan, Gargoti (Distt. Kolhapur)** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
2. **Gandharwa Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona** : *f.* 1931; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Sangeet Shikshak Sanad, Sangeet Shikshak Visharad and Sangeet Shikshak Parangat.
3. **Graduate Basic Training Centre, Dhulia (Distt. West Khandesh)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.
4. **Graduate Basic Training College, Gargoti** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* B.Ed. (Basic).
5. **Institute of Vocational Guidance and Selection, Elphinstone Technical High School Building, 3, Cruikshank Road, Bombay-1** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Vocational Guidance.
6. **Nai Talim Bhavan, Sevagram (Wardha)** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

### **Mysore**

1. **Graduate Basic Training College, Dharwar** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Education.

### **Orissa**

1. **Basic Training School, Angul** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
2. **Basic Training School, Bargarh, Sambalpur** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
3. **Basic Training School, Bhanjagar (Ganjam)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
4. **Basic Training School, Nawrangpur (Koraput)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
5. **Basic Training School, Raj Sunakhala, Puri** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.
6. **Basic Training School, Tudigadia, Balasore** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Basic Training Cert.

7. **Govt. Secondary Training School, Chikiti (Ganjam) :** *f.* 1925; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C. T.
8. **Secondary Training School, Agarpada (Balasore) :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C. T.
9. **Secondary Training School, Cuttack :** *f.* 1869; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C. T.
10. **\*Secondary Training School for Women, Cuttack :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T.
11. **Secondary Training School, Kundukela (Sundargarh) :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C. T.

### **Punjab**

1. **Ahir College, Rewari :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Arts & Crafts Teachers' Training.
2. **D. A. V. High School, Dera Bassi (Patiala) :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Arts & Crafts Teachers' Cert.
3. **D. A. V. High & Training School, Mohana (Rohtak) :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.
4. **Dayanand Training Institute, Nawanshahr, Doaba :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
5. **Gandhi Arya High School, Barnala :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Arts & Crafts Teachers' Cert.
6. **Govt. School of Arts, Chandigarh :** *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* Art and Craft Teachers' Cert., Art Masters' Cert., Craft Masters' Cert.
7. **Janta High and Training School, Butana, Rohtak :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
8. **Mehar Chand Technical Institute, Jullundur :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
9. **Ramgarhia Training College, Phagwara :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art and Craft Teachers' Cert.
10. **R. S. Jain High School, Nabha :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.
11. **\*S. G. Ravi Dass Basic Training School for Girls, Jullundur :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.
12. **S. I. S. High & Basic Training School, Verka (Amritsar) :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.
13. **Tara Kanan S. D. Technical Institute, Baijnath (Kangra) :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.
14. **\*Vidya Sahayak Sabha, Jullundur :** *f.*†; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Art & Craft Teachers' Cert.



*Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Bureau of Psychology, Allahabad** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Guidance Psychologists' Dip.
2. **Christian Training College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1949\*\*; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* L.T.
3. **D. A. V. College, Kanpur†** : *f.* 1919\*\*; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* L.T.
4. **Government Basic Training College, Varanasi** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* L.T. (Basic).
5. **Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow** : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Drawing Teachers' Training Cert.
6. **\*Government College of Home Science for Women, Allahabad** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* L.T. (Home Sc.).
7. **Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* L.T. (Constructive).
8. **Government Junior Basic Training College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T. (Basic).
9. **Government Junior Basic Training College, Lucknow** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T. (Basic).
10. **Government Junior Basic Training College, Baghra, Muzaffarnagar** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T. (Basic).
11. **\*Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T. (Nursery).
12. **Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* L.T.
13. **\*Government Training College for Women, Allahabad** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* L.T.
14. **\*Government Training College for Women, Lucknow** : *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* C.T.
15. **Government Wood Working Institute, Allahabad** : *f.* 1918; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in T. T. C. (Wood work).
16. **Kendriya Hindi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Gandhi Nagar, Agra** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Kendriya Hindi Shikshan Mandal; *Courses* Hindi Shikshan Parangat, Hindi Shikshan Nishnat.
17. **Kishori Raman College, Mathura†** : *f.* 1948\*\*; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* L.T.
18. **K. P. Training College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* L.T.
19. **\*Lal Bagh Girls' H. S. School (Nursery Classes), Lucknow** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* C.T. (Nursery).
20. **\*Queen Victoria Training Institute for Women, Agra†** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* C.T.

† Training classes are attached to Arts and Science Colleges/ Higher Secondary Schools.

\*\* Year of starting of L.T. Class.

21. **\*St. Mary's Convent Training College, Allahabad** : *f.* 1950; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Kindergarten and Junior School Teachers' Cert. and Secondary School Teachers' Cert.
22. **Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur†** : *f.* 1952\*\*; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* L.T.
23. **Training College for Teachers for Schools for Defectives, Lucknow** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* C.T.
24. **\*United Church of Northern India Training Institute for Women, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* C.T.

### *West Bengal*

1. **\*Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute, 6, Nafar Kundu Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Undergraduate T. T. C.
2. **\*Geeta Vani (Music Deptt. of Banga Vani) Nidayaghat Nabadwip (Nadia)** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Teachers' Training Dip. in Music.
3. **\*Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1938; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Undergraduate T.T.C.
4. **Govt. College of Arts and Crafts, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Teaching (Decorative Art & Craft).
5. **Hindi Teachers' Training College, 42/1-B, Halderpara Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Kovid and Dip. in Hindi Teaching.
6. **\*Institution for the Training of Music Teachers (Women), P-398/1, Keyatala Lane, Calcutta** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* T.T. Dip. in Music.
7. **\*Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta** : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Undergraduate T. T. C.
8. **Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Banipur (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Basic Educ.
9. **Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Rahara (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Dip. in Basic Educ.
10. **Saktigarh Senior Basic Training College, Barsul (Burdwan)** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.
11. **Senior Basic Training College, Banipur, P.O. Baigachi (24-Parganas)** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.
12. **Senior Basic Training College, Mahammadbazar (Birbhum)** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.
13. **Shree Ramakrishna Senior Basic Training College, Darjeeling** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.
14. **\*Sponsored Senior Basic Training College for Women, 98, Beltala Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Cert. in Senior Basic Training.

† Training class attached to arts and science Colleges or Higher Secondary Schools.

\*\* Year of starting of L. T. class.

**Delhi**

1. **Govt. Co-educational Teachers' Training Institute, Daryaganj, Delhi :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Junior Basic Teachers' Trg. Cert.
2. **Lady Irwin College, New Delhi :** *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Teachers' Dip. in Home Sc.

**Pondicherry**

1. **Centre Pédagogique, Karikal :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Secondary Grade Basic T. T. C.
2. **Centre Pédagogique, Pondicherry :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Secondary Grade Non-Basic T. T. C.

**Tripura**

1. **Basic Training College, Kakraban P.O. :** *f.* 1959; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Teachers' Training.
2. **Basic Training College, Panisagar :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Teachers' Training.
3. **Basic Training (Teachers') College, Agartala :** *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Post-Graduate Dip. in Teachers' Training.
4. **Craft Teachers' Training Institute, Agartala :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Cert. in Craft Teachers' Training.
5. **Hindi Teachers' Training Institute, Agartala :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Hindi Teachers' Training (Senior).

**Q—Veterinary Science****Assam**

1. **Assam Veterinary College, Gauhati :** *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Vet. Sc. and A. H.
2. **Veterinary Field Assistants' Training Institute, Ghoongoor, Cachar :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* V. F. A.

**Uttar Pradesh**

1. **Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar :** *f.* 1922; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Associateship of I. V. R. I., National Diploma in Animal Gynaecology, Animal Husbandry, Poultry Husbandry and Preventive Veterinary Medicine; *Course* in the Technique of Manufacture of Biological Products.
2. **Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar :** *f.* 1893; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Associateship of I. V. R. I., Certs. in Advanced Course in Animal Husbandry and Manufacture of Sera & Vaccines, Post-graduate Refresher Course in Vet. Sc.

---

---

**SECTION VII**  
**RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS**

---

---



## SECTION VII

### RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS†

#### A—Scientific

##### *Andhra*

1. **Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad-7** : *f.* 1928; *Mgt.* Indian Council of Medical Research; *Courses* M.Sc. (Osmania Univ.), Ph. D. (Andhra, Banaras, Baroda, Bombay, Gauhati, Karnatak, Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Osmania and Poona Universities).

##### *Gujarat*

1. **Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association, Naurangpura, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.Sc. (Phys.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Bombay Univ.) and Ph.D. (Baroda, Bombay and Gujarat Universities).
2. **Central Salt & Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Course* Ph.D. (Andhra, Bombay, Karnatak and Panjab Universities).
3. **Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.Sc. (Phys.), Ph.D. (Gujarat, Kerala, Poona etc. Universities).

##### *Madhya Pradesh*

1. **Jiwaji Industrial Research Laboratory, Tansai Road, Gwalior** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra & Vikram Universities).

##### *Madras*

1. **Astrophysical Observatory (Indian Meteorological Department), Kodaikanal** : *f.* 1898; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra, Andhra, Karnatak, Kerala, Madras, Panjab, Poona and Utkal Universities).
2. **Central Electro-Chemical Research Institute, Alagappa College, P.O., Karaikudi** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra, Andhra, Banaras, Bombay, Karnatak, Madras, Panjab, Rajasthan and Vikram Universities).
3. **Central Leather Research Institute, Adyar, Madras** : *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Courses* Ph.D. (Bombay, Karnatak, Kerala, Madras, Nagpur, Panjab and Poona Universities), D.Sc. (Andhra Univ.), D.Phil. (Calcutta Univ.).
4. **Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Mandapam Camp** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Aligarh, Andhra, Banaras, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Panjab and Rajasthan Universities).

---

†These Research Institutes have generally research facilities for degrees recognised by the various Indian Universities as given in the parentheses.

5. **Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor** : *f.* 1907; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bacteriology), Ph.D. (Madras Univ.).
6. **Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore** : *f.* 1912; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Madras and Panjab Univ.).

#### *Maharashtra*

1. **Armed Forces Medical College, Poona** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Poona Univ.).
2. **Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay-12** : *f.* 1899; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.Sc. (Applied Bio., Bio.-Chem., Microbiology and Zo.), M.Sc. (Med.) (Baroda, Bombay, Gujarat, Poona and Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth), Ph.D. (Gujarat Univ.).
3. **Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Poona** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Poona).

#### *Mysore*

1. **Central Food Technological Research Institute, Cheluvamba Mansion V. V. Mohalla, Mysore** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Course* Associateship of C. F. T. R. I.
2. **National Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore** : *f.* 1923; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bombay, Gujarat and Poona Universities).

#### *Punjab*

1. **Central Research Institute, Kasauli** : *f.* 1906; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* M.Sc. (Bombay and Panjab Universities), Ph.D. (Aligarh, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Panjab and Patna Universities), M.D. (Andhra, Panjab and Patna Universities), D.Sc. (Andhra and Nagpur Universities).
2. **National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal** : *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Ph.D. (Dairy Chem., Dairy Husbandry, Dairy Microbiology and Dairy Tech.).

#### *Rajasthan*

1. **Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Pilani** : *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Courses* M.Sc. M.Engg. and Ph.D. (Panjab Univ.).

#### *Uttar Pradesh*

1. **Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow** : *f.* 1946; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Ph.D. (Aligarh, Banaras and Lucknow Universities), D.Sc. (Andhra Univ.).
2. **Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra and Banaras Universities).
3. **Central Drugs Research Institute, Lucknow** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra, Aligarh, Andhra, Banaras, Baroda, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Panjab, Poona and Vikram Universities).

4. **Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun** : *f.* 1906; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* Ph.D. (Agra, Aligarh, Annamalai, Banaras, Baroda, Calcutta, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Panjab and Poona Universities), D.Sc. (Agra, Aligarh, Andhra, Madras, Panjab, Patna and Rajasthan Universities).
5. **Grain Storage Research & Training Institute, Hapur** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D.
6. **Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1921; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra Univ.).
7. **Indian Institute of Handloom Technology, Chowkaghat, Varanasi** : *f.* 1911; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
8. **Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow** : *f.* 1954; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
9. **Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* M.V.Sc., Ph.D. (Agra Univ.).
10. **National Sugar Institute, Kanpur** : *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Agra, Andhra, Annamalai, Banaras, Calcutta, Kerala, Madras, Panjab, Poona and Saugar Universities).
11. **Sheila Dhar Institute of Soil Science, Univ. of Allahabad, Allahabad** : *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* University; *Courses* D.Phil. and D.Sc. in Chemistry.

#### West Bengal

1. **All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health, Calcutta** : *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Courses* D.Sc. (P.H.), D. Phil. (Med.) (Calcutta Univ.).
2. **Bengal Immunity Research Institute, 39, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road, Calcutta-16** : *f.* 1935; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M. Pharm., Ph.D. (Panjab Univ.), D.Phil. (Calcutta Univ.).
3. **Bose Institute, 93/1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-9** : *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* D.Sc., D.Phil. (Calcutta Univ.).
4. **Central Drugs Laboratory, 3, Kyd Street, Calcutta** : *f.* 1937; *Mgt.* Central Govt.
5. **Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore** : *f.* 1947; *Course* D.Sc. (Calcutta Univ.).
6. **Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur (Calcutta)** : *f.* 1876; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Ph.D., D. Phil.
7. **Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur** : *f.* 1951; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Courses* Ph.D., D.Sc.
8. **Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta** : *f.* 1932; *Mgt.* Autonomous; *Courses* Ph.D., D.Sc.
9. **Institute of Post-Graduate Medical Education and Research, 244, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta** : *f.* 1957; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.D., M.S., M.O., D. Phil. (Med. in Pathology) [Calcutta Univ.]



**Delhi**

1. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Safdarjang, New Delhi :** *f.* 1956; *Mgt.* Autonomous.
2. **Central Institute of Education, Delhi:** *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* National Council of Educational Research & Training.
3. **Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.Sc., Ph.D.
4. **Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, Library Avenue, New Delhi :** *f.* 1945; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* P. G. Dip. in Agri. Stat.
5. **National Physical Laboratory, Hillside Road, New Delhi :** *f.* 1949; *Mgt.* Council of Scientific & Industrial Research; *Courses* M.Sc. (Panjab and Madras Universities), Ph.D. (Agra, Andhra, Banaras, Baroda, Bombay, Delhi, Karnatak, Kerala, Madras, Nagpur and Panjab Universities).
6. **School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi-1 :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Autonomous.

**B—Humanistic****Andhra Pradesh**

1. **Central Institute of English, Hyderabad-7 :** *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Board of Governors; *Course* Post-Graduate Dip. in Teaching of English.
2. **The Indian Institute of Economics, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad :** *f.* 1961; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ph.D.

**Bihar**

1. **Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Arabic and Persian Learning, P.O. Mahendru, Patna :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Course* Ph.D. (Patna Univ.).
2. **Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa, Muzaffarpur :** *f.* 1955; *Mgt.* Govt.; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (Bihar Univ.).

**Gujarat**

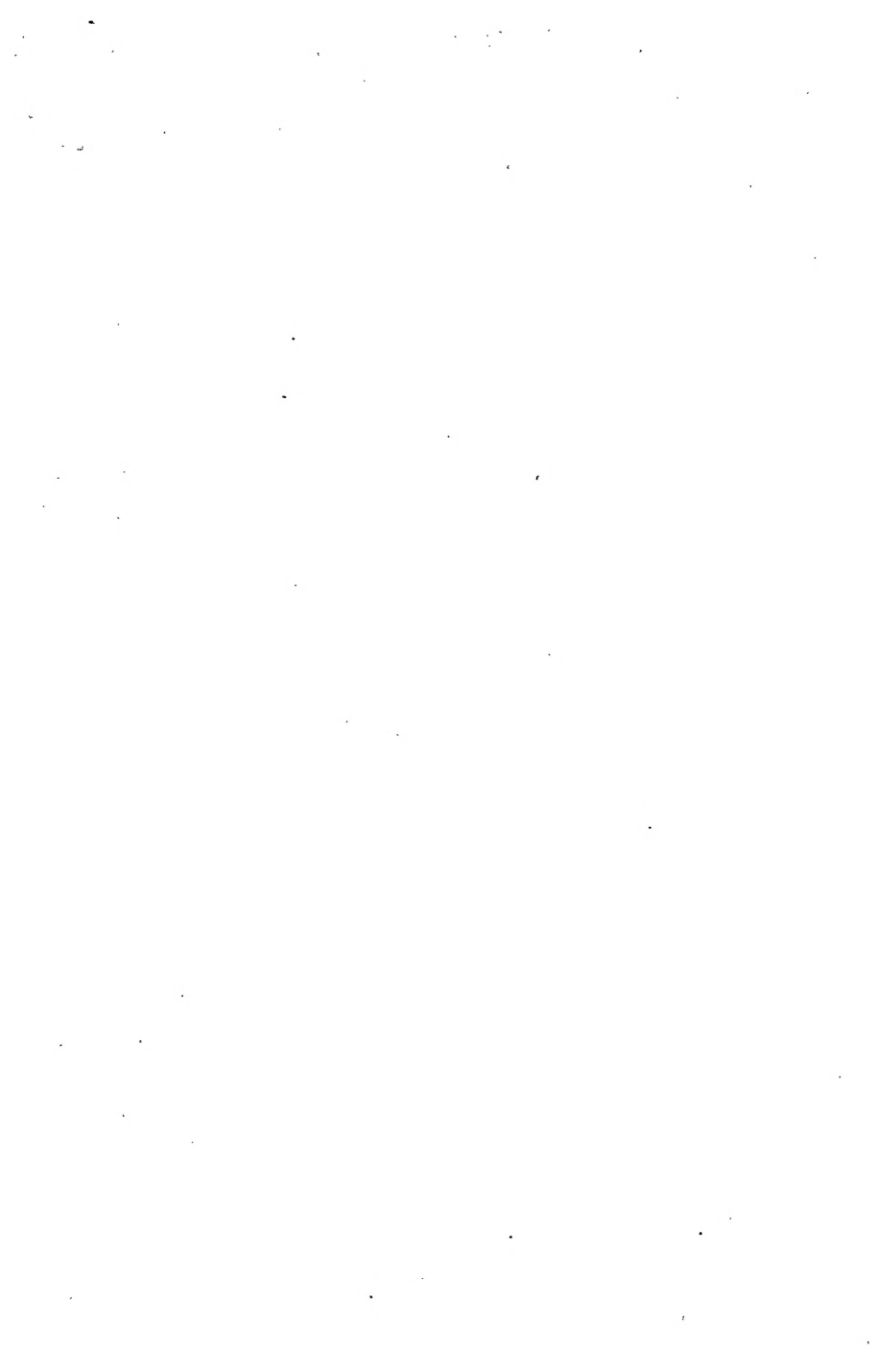
1. **B. M. Institute, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad :** *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Gujarat Univ.).
2. **Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat :** *f.* 1953; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.A. (Gujarati) and Ph.D. (of Gujarat Univ.).
3. **Shri Dwarkadhish Sanskrit Academy & Indological Research Institute, Dwarka :** *f.* 1960; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Indology) (Gujarat Univ.).

*Maharashtra*

1. **Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute, 92, Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Bombay-1** : *f.* 1947; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Bombay Univ.).
2. **Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona** : *f.* 1917; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Poona Univ.).
3. **Bharata Itihasa Samshodhaka Mandala, Poona** : *f.* 1910; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Maratha Hist.) (of Poona University).
4. **Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chaupatty Road, Bombay-7** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* Ph.D. (Gujarati and Ardhamagadhi) of Bombay Univ.
5. **Bombay Natural History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road, Bombay-6** : *f.* 1883; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* M.Sc. (Zo.).
6. **Deccan College Post-Graduate & Research Institute, Poona-5** : *f.* 1939; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.A., Ph.D. (Poona Univ.), Dip. in Linguistics (Maharashtra Govt.).
7. **G. K. Institute of Rural Education, Gargoti (Distt. Kolhapur)** : *f.* 1952; *Mgt.* Private; *Courses* M.Ed., Ph.D. (Poona Univ.).
8. **Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona** : *f.* 1930; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Poona).
9. **Marathi Sanshodhan Mandal, 172, Naigam Cross Road, Dadar, Bombay-14** : *f.* 1948; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Ph.D. (Bombay Univ.).
10. **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion, Trombay Road, Chembur, Bombay-71** : *f.* 1936; *Mgt.* Private.

*Delhi*

1. **Archaeological Survey of India, School of Archaeology, New Delhi** : *f.* 1885; *Mgt.* Central Govt.; *Course* Dip. in Archaeology.
2. **Indian School of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi** : *f.* 1958; *Mgt.* Private; *Course* Master's Dip. in Public Administration.



---

## APPENDICES

---



## APPENDIX I

### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT FIRST DEGREE COURSES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE AND PHARMACY

#### A—Engineering and Technology

##### Andhra

##### Andhra University

1. **College of Engineering, Kakinada :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 54, Mech. 54 and Tele-communication 30) 198; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 16 per cent, for socially and educationally Backward Classes 25 per cent; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 20·75, Residence approx. Rs. 580; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 years (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Refugees); *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 3rd July.
2. **J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair :** *Intake* B. Tech. 60; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 20 per cent, Bihar 2, Orissa 2, Madras 1, Other States 1; *Fees* Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 95·37, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 30; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
3. **University College of Engineering, Waltair :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil Elect. and Mech.) 120; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent, Ceylonese and Ceylon Indian returned to India 1, Orissa 2, Jammu and Kashmir 1, Displaced person from Pakistan 1, Nepal 1, South & East Africa 1, Son of Central Government Servant 1; *Fees* admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 105·37, Residence approx. Rs. 600, *Deposits* Rs. 150; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

##### Osmania University

1. **Regional Engineering College, Warangal :** *Intake* 250 (Civil 70 Elect. 90, Mech. 90); *Seats reserved* State 125 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 216, Others Rs. 39·50, Residence approx. Rs. 675; *Deposits* Rs. 150, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 25th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st week of July.
2. **University College of Engineering, Hyderabad :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Mining 25 and Tele-comm. 20) 255; *Seats reserved* Telengana 255 (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

**NOTE.**—Fees given in this Appendix are annual.

16 per cent, Backward Classes 25 per cent, 5 per cent for distinguished candidates in N.C.C., sports, games and extra curricular activities); *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 80, Others Rs. 29.75, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 60, for residents Rs. 70 extra; *Age restriction* 16 years on 31st October; *Last date of application* 3rd Monday in June; *Commencement of Session* 3rd Monday in June; Additional information : Forms of application, Syllabus etc. available from the Manager, University Press and Publications, Hyderabad-7, on a payment of 50 nP.

3. **University College of Science, Hyderabad :** *Intake* (B. Chemi. Tech., B. Chemi. Engg.) 60; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 10 and Other Backward Classes 15; *Fees* Registration Rs. 2, Admission Rs. 5, Tuition Rs. 150, Others Rs. 27.75, Residence approx. Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 70 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs. on 31st Oct.; *Last date of application* 23rd June; *Commencement of Session* June end.

### **Sri Venkateswara University**

1. **College of Engineering, Anantapur :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 150; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 17, residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 155, for residents Rs. 75 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 20th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
2. **Sri Venkateswara University College of Engineering, Tirupati :** *Intake* B.E. 120; *Seats reserved* State 90 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 7, Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 120, Residence approx. Rs. 660; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 100 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs., max. 21 yrs.; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 17th July.

### **Assam**

#### **Gauhati University**

1. **Assam Engineering College, Gauhati :** *Intake* B.E. 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* State 97 (Scheduled Castes 5% of the net intake of 93 after taking out 27 seats reserved for the other states and Tribals), Manipur 7, Orissa 3, J. & K. 2, Tripura 7, N.E.F.A. 2 and Nagaland 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 41, Residence Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 40 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. (relaxable by two years for Scheduled Castes etc.); *Last date of application* 9th May; *Commencement of Session* July 1961.
2. **Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 60, Elect. 30, and Mech. 30) 120; *Fees* Admission Rs. 20, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 41, Residence Rs. 30 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 40, for residents Rs. 40 extra; *Age restriction* 1st year of five years Integrated Course. Max. Age 20 years and for 2nd year 21 years (Relaxable by 2 years for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/Other Backward Classes and by one year in the case of B.Sc. pass students); *Last date of application* 25th May; *Commencement of Session* July.

**Bihar****Bhagalpur University**

1. **Bhagalpur Engineering College, Barari (Bhagalpur) :** *Intake* B.Sc. Engg. (1st year of 5 years course—Civil 20, Elect. 20, Mech. 20, 2nd-yr. Civil 30, Elect. 45 and Mech. 45) 180; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 8%, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Backward classes 10 per cent, Tripura 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 66, Residence approx. Rs. 600; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 80 extra; *Last date of application* 30th June; *Commencement of Session* July.

**Bihar University**

1. **Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 60, Elect. 30 and Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 30; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 50, Residence Rs. 79 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 50, for residents Rs. 30 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 15 yrs.; *Last date of application* 21 days after the publication of results of the Universities of Bhagalpur, Bihar Patna and Ranchi, whichever is later; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.

**Patna University**

1. **Bihar College of Engineering, Patna :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 180 (Civil 60, Elect. 60, Mech. 60); *Seats reserved* State 25 per cent (Scheduled Castes 8 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Other Backward Classes 10 per cent), Nepal 2; *Fees* Admission Rs. 8, Tuition Rs. 26, Others Rs. 23.50, Residence approx. Rs. 620; *Deposits* Rs. 65; *Last date of application* 1st week of May; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

**Ranchi University**

1. **Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 316 (Chemi. 30, Civil 50, Elect. 70, Mech. 90, Met. 30, Production 16 and Tele-Comm. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes 8 per cent, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Other Backward Classes 10 per cent, Nepal 2, Kashmir 3, rest in order of merit; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 42, Residence approx. Rs. 1,000; *Deposits* Rs. 15, for residents Rs. 55 extra; *Last date of application* 21 days after the publication of I.Sc. or 1st year of 3 years degree results of any University in Bihar State; *Commencement of Session* Middle of July.
2. **Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (Ranchi) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 270 (Civil 90, Elect. including Tele-Comm. 90, Mech. 90); *Seats reserved* Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa 90, Andhra, Kerala, Madras and Mysore 28, Bombay 15, Madhya Pradesh, Delhi and Rajasthan 37, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Punjab 27, Uttar Pradesh and Foreign Students 53, Trust Nominees 20; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 600, Others Rs. 43.50, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 80; *Age restriction* Max. 20 yrs.; *Last date of application* 31st May; *Commencement of Session* 15th July.



3. **Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad :** *Intake* B.Sc. Mining 90, B.Sc. (Petroleum Tech.) 20; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 20 per cent, States where there are no facilities for the courses provided at I.S.M. and Union Territories 30 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 180, Others Rs. 40, Residence approx. Rs. 750; *Deposits* Rs. 75; *Age restriction* Min. 17 and max. 21 yrs. (relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes/Tribes); *Last date of application* 28th February; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.
4. **Regional Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur (Adityapur) :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) Five yrs. Integrated Course (Civil 60, Elect. 75, Mech. 75, Met. 40) 250; *Seats reserved* State 50 per cent, Assam 10 per cent, Others 40 per cent (For Scheduled Castes etc. reservations are made tentatively on the basis prescribed by the Board of Governors); *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 120, Others Rs. 40; Residence approx. Rs. 800; *Deposits* Rs. 25, for residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 20 years on 1st Oct.; *Last date of application* 23rd March; *Commencement of Session* 1st July.

### Gujarat

#### Baroda University

1. **Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil, Elect. and Mech.) 240, B. Text. (Engg.) 15, B. Text (Tech.) 10, B. Arch. 40; *Seats reserved* Baroda University 65, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes 7 per cent, Nominees of other Indian States or neighbouring foreign countries 5 per cent; From outside Gujarat State 25 per cent of the remaining; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 400, Others Rs. 31, Residence Rs. 170 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs., *Last date of application* 26th May; *Commencement of Session* 21st June.

#### Gujarat University

1. **L.D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 120, Elect. 60, Mech. 120) 300; *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes 20 per cent (subject to the max. marginal difference in marks of general and these candidates being 10 per cent, Nominees of Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai 5; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 34, Residence Rs. 161 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs., relaxable by 6 yrs. for Backward classes; *Last date of application* 2 weeks after declaration of Inter Sc. result of Gujarat University; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
2. **Lakshdhirji Engineering College, Morvi :** *Intake* B.E. 180 (Civil 60, Elect. 60 and Mech. 60); *Fees* Tuition Rs. 350, Others Rs. 34, Residence Rs. 130 (excluding mess charges); *Deposits* Rs. 25; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs.; *Last date of application* 2nd June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
3. **S.V. Regional College of Engineering and Technology, Majura Gate, Surat-3 :** *Intake* B.E. (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40) 120; *Seats reserved* State 50%, Scheduled castes etc. 20 per cent; *Fees* Tuition

Rs. 300, Others Rs. 35, Residence approx. Rs. 650; *Deposits* Rs. 20 for residents Rs. 20 extra; *Age restriction* Max. 22 yrs. on 1st June (relaxable up to 28 yrs. for Backward classes); *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.

### **Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Vidyapeeth**

1. **Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar :** *Intake* B.E. 240 (Civil 120, Elect. 60, Mech. 60); *Seats reserved* Civil Engg. State 86 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 11), Birla Education Trust 6, Charutar Vidya Mandal 6; *Students from East Africa* 5, *Other States University students* 6; *Elect. and Mech. Engg. each*—State 51 (Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 3), Birla Education Trust 2, Charutar Vidya Mandal 2, *Other States University students* 2; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 500, Others Rs. 20, *Residence approx.* Rs. 400; *Deposits* Rs. 20, for residents Rs. 10 extra; *Last date of application* 18th May; *Commencement of Session* 15th June.
2. **Dairy Science College, Institute of Agriculture, Anand :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Dairy Tech.) 20; *Seats reserved* State 5; *Fees* Tuition 180; Others Rs. 20, *Residence approx.* Rs. 500; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for residents Rs. 50 extra; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* 10th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st Monday of July.

### **Jammu & Kashmir**

#### **Jammu & Kashmir University**

1. **Regional Engineering College, Naseem Bagh, Srinagar :** *Intake* B.E. (5 years' Integrated course) 250 (Civil 40, Elect. 60, Mech. 60, Met. 30, Mining 30 and Chemical 30); *Seats reserved* State 50 per cent; *Fees* Admission Rs. 10, Tuition Rs. 240, Others Rs. 72, *Residence approx.* Rs. 875; *Deposits* Rs. 30, for Residents Rs. 60 extra; *Age restriction* 16 to 21 yrs. on 1st October; *Last date of application* 15th June; *Commencement of Session* 1st September.

### **Kerala**

#### **Kerala University**

1. **College of Engineering, Trichur :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 150 (Chemi. 30, Civil 60, Elect. 30, Mech. 30); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent, other Backward Classes 35%; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 100; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 16 yrs.; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* July.
2. **College of Engineering, Trivandrum :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 240 (Civil 90, Elect. 60, Mech. 60); *Seats reserved* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 5 per cent, Other Backward Classes 35 per cent, Jammu & Kashmir 2, Orissa 3, Nominees of Government of India 4; *Fees* Tuition Rs. 300, Others Rs. 100; *Deposits* Rs. 50; *Age restriction* Min. 16½ yrs.; *Last date of application* June; *Commencement of Session* July.
3. **Mar Athanasius College of Engineering, Kothamangalam :** *Intake* B.Sc. (Engg.) 120 (Civil 40, Elect. 40, Mech. 40); *Seats reserved* Admission to 85 per cent seats are made by the Government of